

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT #111
REGULAR BOARD MEETING
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2023, 6:00 PM**

The Regular Board Meeting will be held at the
Central Campus Library
301 South Wabena Avenue
Minooka, Illinois 60447

In order to make a public comment, please sign up 5 minutes prior to Roll Call. The public comment portion of the meeting will be in accordance with Policy 2:230. Please review said policy prior to the Board of Education Meeting. To view the meeting via YouTube, click [here](#).

AGENDA

1. **Call to Order**
2. **Roll Call**
3. **Pledge of Allegiance**
4. **Communications / Recognition**
State Tech Day – Noah Malone, Vincent Wagner, Emma Bozinovich, Brooklyn Hedberg, Kadence Range, William Dykstra, Jaisin Ramirez, Edward Fabrizio, Nathan Garbrecht, Ayden Hollingsworth, Taylor Rodriguez, and Kara Stoedter
5. **Public Comments** - (Per Board Policy 2:230, comments shall be limited to 5 minutes.)
6. **Administrative Reports**
 - A. Superintendent 3
 - B. Principal 4
 - C. Assistant Superintendent of Business 5
 - D. Director of Curriculum & Instruction 6
 - E. Director of Community Relations 7
7. **Consent Agenda**
 - A. Approval of Open Session Minutes 9
 - B. Approval of Financial Reports
 1. Monthly Financial Report 16
 2. Payment of Bills/Total
 3. Employee Payroll 27
 4. Imprest Fund Report/Total 28
 5. Activity Fund Report 29
 6. Treasurer's Report (Cash/YTD - Exp/Rev) 34
 7. End-of-the Month Bills for Payment on November 15, 2023
8. **Discussion Items**
 - A. Educational Foundation Update 148

B. Policy	
1. Policy Review	149
2. PRESS Packet 113 (First Reading to be held on 12/20/23)	157
3. Request to Donate Printmaker Enlarger Equipment	263
C. Curriculum	
1. FY24 Curriculum Proposal - Second Reading and Adoption	271
D. Building and Grounds	
1. Construction Meeting Minutes for Office Building Remodel	304
E. Finance	
1. Security Agreement	322
2. Investment Portfolio	327
3. FY24 Tentative Levy	332
9. Action Items	
A. Consideration and Possible Approval and Adoption of the FY 24 Curriculum Proposal as presented.	
B. Consideration and Possible Approval to Donate Printmaker Enlarger Equipment as presented.	
C. Consideration and Possible Approval of the Security Agreement as presented.	
D. Consideration and Possible Approval to Post the FY24 Tentative Levy as presented.	
E. Consideration and Possible Approval of the Change Order as presented.	
10. Executive Session - To adjourn the meeting to executive session for discussion on matters related to minutes; the appointment, compensation, discipline, dismissal, employment and performance of specific employees of the District; litigation, and student discipline	
11. Action Items Following Executive Session	
A. Consideration and Possible Approval of Closed Session Minutes	
B. Consideration and Possible Acceptance of Resignation(s)	
C. Consideration and Possible Approval of Paid/Unpaid Leave Request(s)	
D. Consideration and Possible Approval of Employment	
E. Consideration and Possible Approval of Volunteers	
F. Consideration and Possible Approval of the Accident Settlement Agreement as presented	
12. Announcements and Communications	
13. Adjourn	

**Superintendent Report
BOE Meeting
11/08/2023**

Facilities Committees

All three facilities committees had their initial meetings last month. All three meetings were very productive. The next round of facilities meetings will be held the first week in December.

SY2023 School Report

The 2022-2023 Illinois School Report Card is now available. MCHS' summative designation remained commendable. Here is the link to the school [report card](#).

Joint Annual Conference

The Joint Annual Conference is November 16-19, 2023. Here is a link to the [online planner](#) for the conference.

FIOA Requests

Michael Rost- Allium Data 1. A copy of the last property & casualty insurance renewal summary for all lines of insurance purchased by the school district (general liability, auto, workers comp, professional, directors and officers, etc.). This document summarizes the insurance terms, limits, deductibles, premium and exclusions. 2. A copy of the last employee benefits insurance renewal summary for health, dental and vision plans sponsored by the school district. This document shows plan options available to the district's employees and the pricing for employee, employee plus spouse, employee, plus family.

John Kraft- Edgar County Watchdogs, Inc. 1. Copy of all payments made to Vista Learning in the past 5 years. 2. Copy of all payments for the purchase or lease or license or use of EvaluWise software in the past 5 years.



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

District #111 mchs.net

*Mission: Strengthen **M**astery, **C**ollaboration, **H**igh Expectations, and **S**uccess for All Students.*

To: Dr. Robert Schiffbauer, Board of Education

From: Jamie Soliman

Date: November 8, 2023

Subject: November Board Report

Veterans Day

On November 10, 2023 we will hold a Veterans Day Breakfast Celebration and Assembly at both campuses. We have a number of veterans from our community, some who are related to current students, joining us for this celebration. Our assembly includes a welcome/introduction of our veterans, recognizing each branch of the military, a speech by our own Rob Munson, Veterans Day trivia, and "Taps" played by student Peyton Kueltzo. Thank you to Aubrey Knight and Hillary Holden for putting together this program.

Little Bites

We started our own in-house professional development last spring called Little Bites. We wanted our staff to learn from each other, but with the idea that it needed to be quick, little strategies that a teacher could take back to their classroom and use in the next lesson, if applicable. Staff volunteer to present during the 3rd block, and everyone that attends gets CPDUs and a lunch ticket. To date, we have had 10 staff members present on various topics and 150 staff attend the presentations! Some of the topics include: How to use the Nook News in your classroom, Blooket, ChatGPT/AI, get to know you games, information literacy, review strategies, how to use robots to engage learners, and making classroom connections.

Athletics

Fall sports wrapped up their season in the last few weeks, while some sports are still in the postseason. Some highlights from the season include girls cross country is in the state series, football advanced to the second round of the playoffs, girls tennis had one state qualifier, girls volleyball are regional champions, boys and girls golf made the state series, and several students will be honored at the Athletic Collegiate Signing Night on November 8th. Congratulations to all coaches and athletes on a great season!

Upcoming Events:

- November 10 - Veterans Day Breakfast and Assembly
- December 12 - Student of the Term Breakfast
- December 20-22 - Semester Exams

Board Report

November 3, 2023

1. **Office Building Change Orders** - The first change order of this project is attached to the board agenda. The elevator inspections need to be brought up to date and a maintenance contract put into place during construction. The cost of the 2 annual inspections are \$5,500 and the maintenance contract is \$650 a month for 7 months - after which a yearly contract will be entered into. The total cost of the change order is \$10,050. Without objection from the Board the administration approved the change order and this is on the agenda for formal approval.
2. **2023 Audit** - We will have a meeting with our new Auditor, Lauterback & Amen, on Monday, October 16th to kick off the auditing process. We have already provided them with some financial records. We envision a smooth auditing process and are excited to work with our new auditor. Required extension approvals have been filed with the Regional Office of Education.
3. **Levy** - A draft of the tentative levy will be presented at this Board meeting. The Tentative Levy will then get presented again in the levy hearing at the December board meeting. The notice of the hearing shall appear not more than 14 days nor less than 7 days prior to the date of the public hearing. The levy must be certified and filed with the County Clerk on or **before the last Tuesday in December annually**.



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

District #111 mchs.net

*Mission: Strengthen **M**astery, **C**ollaboration, **H**igh Expectations, and **S**uccess for All Students.*

To: Dr. Robert Schiffbauer, Board of Education

From: Dr. Phil Pakowski

Date: November 8, 2023

Subject: November Board Report

Feeder School Articulation

On October 6th our MCHS 9th grade teachers, counselors, and deans met with 8th grade teachers from both Channahon Jr. High and Minooka Jr. High in the afternoon to discuss how to continue to improve the transition from Jr. High to High School for our students . Conversations were related to academic support and social emotional support for students. All three schools will meet again during the spring to resume discussions.

Fall Testing Results

PSAT/NMSQT results as well as PSAT 8/9 and PSAT 10 results will be shared with MCHS during the week of November 6th. The juniors scores will be accessible through their College Board account while the 9th and 10th grade scores will be shared with families through PowerSchool.

AP Exams Ordered

AP exams will be ordered on November 15th for students taking full-year courses and first semester courses. We will be ordering 1,175 AP exams for 703 students. AP Exams will be taken over the course of two weeks in May, 2024.



Director of Community Relations Report to the Board of Education

Aubrey Knight – November 8, 2023

A. Processed FOIA Requests

- Edgar County Watchdogs, Inc. | John Kraft (received 10/13/23 | responded 10/19/23) "1. Copy of all payments made to Vista Learning in the past 5 years. 2. Copy of all payments for the purchase or lease or license or use of EvaluWise software in the past 5 years."

B. Student Celebrations

- Rotary Student of the Month – Mia Larson
- Grundy Area Vocational Center Director Awards – Olivia Orozco and Nataly Herrera
- Students of the Term Q1 – junior Kameron Crayton (nominated by Tony Garcia, PE/Health/Driver Education), freshman Alexander Esquivel (nominated by Kyle Adelman and Nick Curatalo, World Language/Music/Art), sophomore Martin Fynn (nominated by Pat Watson and Renee Ebel, Student Services), senior Jayla Johnson (nominated by Tripp Burton, English), sophomore Hailey Lipke (nominated by Sharon Richardson, Social Studies), freshman Parker Minch (nominated by Jason Allen, Mathematics), sophomore Tyler Minda (nominated by Nick Micetich, PE/Health/Driver Education), senior Christian Muench (nominated by Jenny Wicevic, REACH program), junior Taylor Rodriguez (nominated by Kristen North, CTE), freshman Elizabeth Saenz (nominated by Patrick Carter, Science), and sophomore Nikolai Talerico (nominated by Trinity Saelens, Special Education/Geometry)
- State Tech Day – Noah Malone, Vincent Wagner, Emma Bozinovich, Brooklyn Hedberg, Kadence Range, William Dykstra, Jaisin Ramirez, Edward Fabrizio, Nathan Garbrecht, Ayden Hollingsworth, Taylor Rodriguez, and Kara Stoedter
- State Girls Tennis – Ashlyn Reade

C. Communication/Social Media

- **Top Facebook Post:** [Tennis at State](#) Congratulations to Ashlyn Reade who qualified for 2A State Girls Tennis Singles! Way to go, Ashlyn! #mchsproud
- **Top Instagram Post:** [School Spirit](#) Our Central Campus Academic Resource Center and South Campus athletic hallway both got a makeover recently to highlight school spirit and all of our athletic teams.
- **Top Twitter Post:** [Volleyball Regional Champions](#) Congratulations to the Girls Volleyball Team who won the regional championship! We are so proud. #mchsproud
- **Reach:**
 - Facebook: 65,240
 - Instagram: 5,296
 - Twitter – 44,700
 - Messages to Parents (via Thrillshare) 16

- **Press Releases**

- “Minooka Community High School Teacher Named Claes Nobel Educator of Distinction” (October 13, 2023)
- “Minooka Community High School Recognizes Student of the Term Honorees” (October 24, 2023)
- “Minooka Community High School Students Earn Director Awards from the Grundy Area Vocational Center” (October 30, 2023)
- “Minooka Community High School Senior Named Rotary Club ‘Student of the Month’ for October” (October 31, 2023)
- “Minooka Community High School Students Earn Director Awards from the Grundy Area Vocational Center” (October 4, 2023)
- “Minooka Community High School Senior Named Rotary Club ‘Student of the Month’ for November” (November 1, 2023)

D. Events/Activities Promoted

- Athletic Sponsorships (ongoing)
- School Yearbook Ordering (ongoing)
- Class Rings & Letter Jackets (ongoing)
- BPAC Meeting (October 23)
- Early Release (October 25)
- Haunted House of Hoops (October 26)
- “Radium Girls” Fall Play (October 26-27)
- National Novel Writing Month (November 1-30)
- Discover JJC Open House (November 4)
- Choir Boosters Craft Fair (November 4-5)
- TRS Benefits Information Meeting (November 7)
- Foundation Meeting (November 7)
- College Signing Night (November 8)
- Veterans Day Breakfast & Assembly (November 10)
- 12-Week Progress Reports (November 13)
- Athletic Booster Meeting (November 13)
- Minooka Madness (November 10)
- Ugly Christmas Sweater Party (December 1)
- 27th Annual Madrigal Dinner (December 9-10)
- Winter Dance Clinic (December 10)
- Illinois 5Essentials (January 22-March 29)
- Spring Musical (March 14-16)

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
DISTRICT #111
CURRICULAR MEETING
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2023**

CALL TO ORDER

The committee meeting was held in conference room 263 at Central Campus and called to order at 6:00 p.m. The following board members were in attendance: Jim Grzetich and Tim Juskievicz, Also, in attendance at the meeting were Rob Schiffbauer, Phil Pakowski Jamie Soliman Tracey Adams, Jon Calder, Chris Erickson, Jeff Easton, Chris Pendergast, JaRita Steward, and Matt Williams.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no comments from the audience.

DISCUSSION

FY24 CURRICULAR PRESENTATION

The group discussed the attached Curriculum Proposals by department.

Adjourned at 6:31 pm

MIKE BROZOVICH, PRESIDENT

TIM JUSKIEWICZ, SECRETARY

Date

Date

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
DISTRICT #111
REGULAR MEETING
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2023**

CALL TO ORDER

The regular meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m. by President Mike Brozovich. The meeting was held at Minooka Community High School-Central Campus in the Library. A physical quorum was present with the following board members answering roll call:

	YES	NO
• Mike Brozovich	X	
• Laura Hrechko		X
• Tim Juskiewicz	X	
• Mike Hoyt		X
• Jim Grzetich	X	
• Matt Shepard	X	
• Terry Spivey		X

Additionally, present were:

- Dr. Rob Schiffbauer X
- John Troy X
- Dr. Phillip Pakowski X
- Kristi Boe X (arrived at 6:46 p.m.)
- Aubrey Knight X
- Jamie Soliman X
- Michele Williamson X

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

COMMUNICATIONS/RECOGNITIONS

Board members honored MCHS Senior Noelle Klima who was named as a Semifinalist in the 2024 National Merit Scholarship Program.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no public comments heard.

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

Administrative reports were provided in the board packet for review.

Dr. Schiffbauer spoke on the ABC 7 Flyover experience and what a great job was done by Aubrey Knight who organized staff and students for the early September 29th morning. He added that The Facilities Staff Committee met on October 18th with a great turn out. Lastly it is being recommended to cancel the November 15th board meeting and change the November 8th Committee of the Whole Meeting to a Special Meeting due to the School Board Conference that week. There were no questions or concerns raised from board members.

CONSENT AGENDA

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard, to approve the consent agenda as presented:

A. Open Session Minutes

1. September 13, 2023 – Committee Meeting
2. September 20, 2023 – Budget Hearing
3. September 20, 2023 – Regular Board Meeting

B. Financial Reports

1. Monthly Financial Reports
2. Payment of Bills/Total
3. Employee Payroll
4. Imprest Fund Report/Total
5. Activity Fund Report
6. Treasurer's Report (Cash/YTD – Exp/Rev)

Voting Aye: Juskiewicz, Grzetich, Shepard, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:04 p.m.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

There was no Committee of the Whole meeting held in October.

Building and Grounds – Pre-construction and Construction Meeting Minutes for Office Building Remodel were provided in the board packet for review. Mr. Troy reported that the Board has previously approved \$150,000 in allowance. He added that as change orders come up, board members will receive notice of the change order and an Administration recommendation and if there are no objections from the Board the administration will proceed with the change order and a formal approval will be at the following board meeting. In the case the change order reaches the \$150,000, there will be a request to grant additional authority to proceed with the project. The engineer provided the Population Equivalents calculations for water and sewage provided to the Village of Minooka and was provided in the packet for review. Mr. Troy reported that the Village of Minooka passed an ordinance and stated that they do not have the authority to waive the tap on fees for any municipality or governmental bodies. The architect submitted a maximum amount of use in the building and does not reflect actual use. The tap on fees totaled \$57,800 dollars. Mr. Troy stated he has requested that the Architect and Engineer to come up with a more reasonable population equivalent for that building and Mr. Troy predicts that the fee amount should be significantly less. This will be discussed at the Village of Minooka Committee of the Whole and Mr. Troy will provide any updates.

A Curricular Committee meeting was held on October 12th, Mr. Grzetich provided an update noting that along with the updates to the Curricular guide the only significant change was to propose a grade level change for Biology freshman year with the rationale to have solid Algebra skills prior to taking Chemistry. In addition, Anatomy and Physiology will be offered with a total cost of \$2,000. The Curricular Guide was presented and a first reading is on the agenda for the regular board meeting. Dr. Schiffbauer added that GAVC may be add a Manufacturing class in the future based on the demand in Grundy County in particular.

GAVC meeting was held on September 26, 2023.

GCSEC – Dr. Schiffbauer stated that GCSEC met on October 18th and reported that a teacher recently resigned and the continued shortage of paraprofessionals.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

Educational Foundation Update:

The Educational Foundation update was included in the board¹¹ packet for review. Dr. Schiffbauer stated that a meeting

was held October 17th and discussed was the planning of the December 1st Ugly Christmas Sweater fundraiser. On October 6th, Staff Appreciation Day was held and the Education Foundation sponsored dinner by Taco Burrito King.

Policy Review:

The September Policy Review was provided in the board packet for review. As a review Dr. Schiffbauer went over the following policies:

- 3:70 Succession of Authority
- 4:80 Audit
- 5:170 Copyright

There were no questions or concerns.

Policy 6:10 Revision – 2nd Reading and Adoption:

Policy 6:10 revision was provided in the board packet for review. There were no objections or questions for a second reading and adoption at the regular board meeting.

Succession Plan:

The succession plan was provided in the board packet for review. There were no questions or concerns from board members.

Narcan – Update 7:270:

Dr. Schiffbauer suggested to see if there is an update in the upcoming Press Plus Policy. If there is not then a recommendation for administering Narcan will be presented for consideration.

Board and Superintendent Appointees:

A list of the Board and Superintendent appointees was provided in the board packet for review. There were no questions or concerns to renew the appointees and it is anticipated for approval at the regular board meeting.

FY24 Curriculum Proposal – First Reading:

The 2024-2025 Curriculum Guide was provided in the board packet for review. There were no questions or concerns and a second reading and adoption is anticipated for the November Meeting.

Medical Office Building Resolution:

The Resolution to amend intended use of the 201 S. Property was provided in the board packet for review. Mr. Troy stated that the Resolution that was approved in 2021 and stated that the building was not intended to be used for instructional purposes. The Resolution has been updated to include instructional purposes/classrooms and it is anticipated for approval at the end of the regular board meeting. There were no questions or concerns.

MOU with DLA:

The Memorandum of Understanding with DLA was provided in the board packet for review. This will be for the master facility plan and will be compensated on a time and material basis not to exceed \$35,000 without prior District approval. There were no concerns and it is anticipated for approval at the end of the regular board meeting.

Village of Minooka Downtown TIF District:

Dr. Schiffbauer updated board members on the progression of the downtown TIF. He previously shared a map of the TIF

area with board members. Dr. Schiffbauer attended the review board meeting last week to go over the TIF and the

intended purposes. Dr. Schiffbauer stated that the impact on MCHS is rather minimal but also added that part of the campus is included in the TIF such as the pond area and the northwest side of the campus is included up to the railroad tracks. He will keep board members updated as progression occurs.

Out of State Travel for Girls Wrestling:

The out of state overnight request for girls wrestling was provided in the board packet for review. This National Duals invitational is located in Lacrosse, Wisconsin. There were no questions or concerns for the team to attend and it is anticipated for approval at the end of the regular board meeting.

Overnight Travel for Girls Tennis:

The overnight request for Girls Tennis was provided in the board packet for review. Ashlyn Reade qualified and will compete at the IHSA State Tennis Tournament. There were no questions or concerns and it is anticipated for approval at the end of the regular meeting.

ACTION ITEMS

Approval and Adoption of Policy 6:10 Revisions as presented:

MOTION: by Juskiewicz, seconded by Shepard to approve and adopt Policy 6:10 revisions as presented.
Voting Aye: Grzetich, Shepard, Juskiewicz, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:23 p.m.

Approval of Board Appointees as presented:

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard to approve Board Appointees as presented:
Hearing no objections. Motion was approved. Time: 6:23 p.m.

Approval of the Resolution to Amend Intended use of the 201 S. Wabena Property as presented:

MOTION: by Juskiewicz, seconded by Grzetich to approve the Resolution to Amend Intended use of 201 S. Wabena Property as presented.
Hearing no objections. Motion was approved. Time: 6:23 p.m.

Approval of the Memorandum of Understanding with DLA as presented:

MOTION: by Shepard, seconded by Grzetich, to approve the Memorandum of Understanding with DLA as presented
Voting Aye: Juskiewicz, Grzetich, Shepard, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:24 p.m.

Approval of the Girls Wrestling Out of State Travel as presented.

MOTION: by Spivey, seconded by Juskiewicz to approve the Girls Wrestling Out of State Travel as presented.
Hearing no objections. Motion was approved. Time: 6:24 p.m.

Approval to Amend the Motion of the Girls Tennis Out of State Travel to an "Overnight Request" as presented

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard to amend and approve the Girls Tennis Out of State Travel to an "Overnight Request" as presented.
Hearing no objections. Motion carried. Time: 6:25 p.m.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard to adjourn the ¹³meeting to executive session for the purpose of discussing

matters related to minutes, the appointment, compensation, discipline, dismissal, employment and performance of specific employees of the district and individual student discipline, collective bargaining and litigation.

Voting Aye: Shepard, Juskiewicz, Grzetich, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:26 p.m.

RETURN TO OPEN SESSION

MOTION: by Shepard, seconded by Grzetich to return to open session.

Hearing no objections. Motion was approved. Time: 6:47 p.m.

ACTIONS FOLLOWING EXECUTIVE SESSION

Closed Session Minutes

MOTION: by Juskiewicz, seconded by Shepard, to approve the closed session minutes as presented:

- September 13, 2023 Executive Committee Meeting
- September 20, 2023 Executive Regular Meeting

Hearing no objections, the motion was approved. Time: 6:49 p.m.

Personnel

Resignations:

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard, to accept the following resignation(s) as presented:

Brittaney Freeman – Administrative Assistant to the Transportation Director – eff. 10/13/2023

Kyle Adelmann – Pit Orchestra Sponsor – eff. 10/6/2023

Hearing no objections, the motion was approved. Time: 6:50 p.m.

LOA:

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard, to accept the following resignation(s) as presented:

Frank Lazzaro – Custodian – from approximately 10/9/2023 – 12/29/ 2023 (Days TBD) under the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

Hearing no objections, the motion was approved. Time: 6:50 p.m.

Employment:

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard, to approve the employment of the following certified staff member(s) for the 2023/2024 school year as presented, pending proper paperwork and background check deemed favorable by the MCHS #111 Administration:

Jenna Temple – First -year Probationary Teacher – CTE – MA/Step 1

Voting Aye: Juskiewicz, Grzetich, Shepard, and Brozovich. Motion carried 6:51 p.m.

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard, to approve the employment of the following support staff member(s) as presented, pending proper paperwork and background check deemed favorable by the MCHS #111 Administration:

Aimee Skoglunnd – Nurse - \$26.50/hr.

14

Aaron Thompson – Campus Monitor - \$19.73/hr.

Voting Aye: Juskiewicz, Grzetich, Shepard, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:51 p.m.

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard, to approve the following extracurricular employment/volunteers for the 2023/2024 school year as presented, pending proper paperwork and background check deemed favorable by the MCHS #111 Administration:

JoDee Kovanda - Volleyball (Boys) Assistant Coach - Step 1
 Kristina Brown - Connections Crew - Co-Sponsor - Step 4
 Katie Cassidy - Connections Crew - Co-Sponsor - Step 2
 Arielle Zemaitis - Flags-Marching - Sponsor - Step 5
 Bethany Bachmann - Track (Girls) - Assistant Coach - Step 2 (Increase to full stipend)
 Richard Longest - Football - Volunteer
 Tracy Konrath - Band - Volunteer
 Anthony Siebert - Band - Volunteer
 David Power - Basketball (Girls) - Volunteer
 Jason Hill - Band - Volunteer
 Jennifer Regalado - Band - Volunteer
 Dawn Rogowski - Band - Volunteer
 Justin Rogowski - Band - Volunteer
 Liset Sanchez - MCHS Band Boosters - Volunteer
 Kelly Harrison - Band - Volunteer

Voting Aye: Juskiewicz, Grzetich, Shepard, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:52 p.m.

MOTION: by Juskiewicz, seconded by Grzetich, to approve the Memorandum of Understanding for Tuition Reimbursement with the MEA as presented.

Voting Aye: Shepard, Juskiewicz, Grzetich, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:52 p.m.

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Shepard to approve the Memorandum of Understanding for Additional Sick Leave Days with the MEA as presented.

Voting Aye: Juskiewicz, Grzetich, Shepard, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:53 p.m.

MOTION: by Juskiewicz, seconded by Shepard to approve the Memorandum of Understanding for Sick Bank Days with the MEA as presented

Voting Aye: Grzetich, Shepard, Juskiewicz, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:53 p.m.

MOTION: by Grzetich, seconded by Juskiewicz to approve the settlement agreement with student P.D. in the amount of \$7,500 dollars as presented.

Voting Aye: Shepard, Juskiewicz, Grzetich, and Brozovich. Motion carried. Time: 6:53

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION: by Juskiewicz, seconded by Shepard to adjourn the meeting.

Hearing no objections, the motion was approved. Time: 6:54 p.m.

MIKE BROZOVICH, PRESIDENT

TIM JUSKIEWICZ, SECRETARY

Date

Date

Monthly Financial Report - October, 2023

The revenues for the month of October in all funds were \$4,504,368.58 which is 6.10% of the annual budgeted revenue. Total revenue year-to-date was \$37,301,227.56, which is 50.54% of the annual budget revenue. Annual budgeted revenues for the year is \$73,800,295.50.

The expenditures for the month of October in all funds were \$6,947,038.24, which is 8.75% of the annual budgeted expenses. Total expenses year-to-date was \$22,513,560.20, which is 28.37% of the annual budget expense. Annual budgeted expense for the year is \$79,359,173.83.

The district's auditor, Lauterbach & Amen, will be starting in house work the week of November 6th. Appropriate extensions have been filed with the Regional Office of Education

Enrollment (May 31st)	3,005	South Campus	300,000 sq. ft. / 67 acres
Administrators	18	Central Campus	250,000 sq. ft. / 78 acres
Teachers Full-Time	179	Teachers Part-Time	4
Teachers LOA	0	Support Staff	121

Table 1: Year-to-Date Revenue Expense Summary

Year to Date Revenue Expenses vs. Budget	Revenue Budget	Year to Date Revenue	Expense Budget	Year to Date Expenses	Budget Deficit/Surplus	Current Deficit/Surplus
Education Fund *	45,752,766.57	22,563,082.45	45,749,758.99	14,306,704.52	3,007.58	8,256,377.93
Activity Fund	953,300.00	279,055.44	947,900.00	235,142.84	5,400.00	43,912.60
Operations & Maint Fund *	5,668,775.96	3,325,060.94	5,564,069.11	1,849,091.17	104,706.85	1,475,969.77
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,776,628.32	5,581,949.89	8,543,500.00	2,332,775.00	233,128.32	3,249,174.89
Transportation Fund *	3,699,708.76	2,207,664.74	3,556,861.58	1,171,510.81	142,847.18	1,036,153.93
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	1,275,300.85	760,074.26	1,273,420.27	314,616.77	1,880.58	445,457.49
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	3,713,268.00	199,994.57	11,150,019.20	1,684,053.79	(7,436,751.20)	(1,484,059.22)
Working Cash Fund *	1,295,504.89	764,338.99	0.00	0.00	1,295,504.89	764,338.99
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,644,537.26	978,152.44	1,573,644.68	619,665.30	70,892.58	358,487.14
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	1,020,504.89	641,853.84	1,000,000.00	0.00	20,504.89	641,853.84
Total All Funds	73,800,295.50	37,301,227.56	79,359,173.83	22,513,560.20	(5,558,878.33)	14,787,667.36
* Total Operating Funds	56,416,756.18	28,860,147.12	54,870,689.68	17,327,306.50	1,546,066.50	11,532,840.62

Table 2: Month Revenue, Expense & Fund Balances

Oct	* Education Fund	* Operations & Maint Fund	Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	* Transportation Fund	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	* Working Cash Fund	Tort Immunity and Judgment	Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	Activity Fund	Total All Funds	* Total Operating Funds
Revenue	3,069,344	289,135	352,113	437,011	82,099	46,098	76,447	67,308	45,996	38,817	4,504,369	3,871,937
Expense	3,426,240	318,778	2,332,775	197,630	82,760	412,283	0	85,809	0	90,763	6,947,038	3,942,648
Net	(356,897)	(29,642)	(1,980,662)	239,381	(661)	(366,185)	76,447	(18,501)	45,996	(51,946)	(2,442,670)	(70,711)

Table 3: Expenses by Object - Monthly

Monthly Expenses by Object	Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Supplies And Materials	Capital Outlay	Other	Total
July	1,706,842.76	1,178,698.84	1,704,047.09	313,153.57	588,142.87	602,351.51	6,093,236.64
August	1,802,343.48	1,121,850.41	528,698.46	263,364.69	100,972.47	292,448.91	4,109,678.42
September	1,869,184.01	1,113,917.88	850,433.19	421,570.69	31,198.16	1,077,302.97	5,363,606.90
October	1,817,597.78	1,142,929.48	810,867.85	303,953.18	11,530.50	2,860,159.45	6,947,038.24
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	7,195,968.03	4,557,396.61	3,894,046.59	1,302,042.13	731,844.00	4,832,262.84	22,513,560.20

Chart 1: MTD, YTD, & Budget Expenses by Object

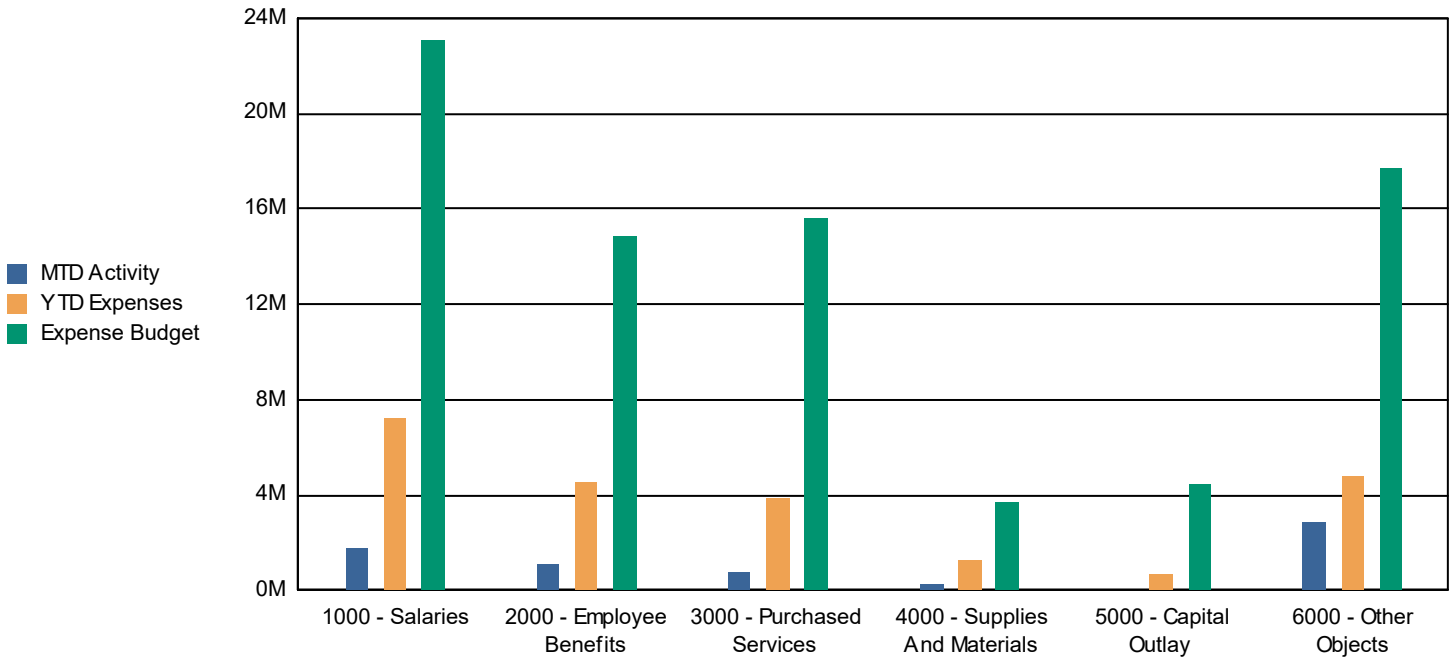


Table 4: Expenses by Object; Budget vs. Year to Date and Three Year History

Annual Expense Summary by Object	Budget 2023-2024	Actual Year to Date 2023-2024	Percent of Budget Expended	Actual Year End		
				2022-2023	2021-2022	2020-2021
0000	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00
Salaries	23,065,689.59	7,195,968.03	31.20%	21,007,297.05	19,915,521.64	18,915,448.18
Employee Benefits	14,850,913.26	4,557,396.61	30.69%	12,881,977.53	11,484,313.56	9,821,573.72
Purchased Services	15,581,322.78	3,894,046.59	24.99%	7,816,804.61	5,794,214.95	5,150,233.25
Supplies And Materials	3,740,218.00	1,302,042.13	34.81%	3,410,324.25	2,977,283.97	1,948,916.62
Capital Outlay	4,427,078.20	731,844.00	16.53%	6,080,861.12	2,946,524.65	6,922,233.77
Other Objects	15,593,952.00	4,832,262.84	30.99%	29,650,969.12	23,387,040.51	13,496,025.63
Non-Capitalized Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00%	280,355.76	170,093.28	3,996.00
Termination Benefits	100,000.00	0.00	0.00%	75,000.00	75,000.00	0.00
Total	79,359,173.83	22,513,560.20	28.37%	81,203,589.44	68,749,992.56	56,258,427.17

Chart 2: Monthly Expense

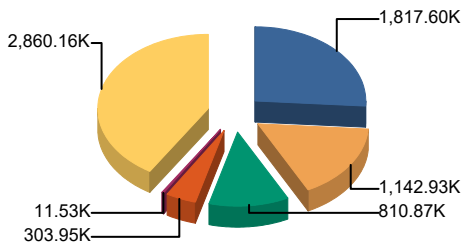


Chart 3: Year to Date Expense

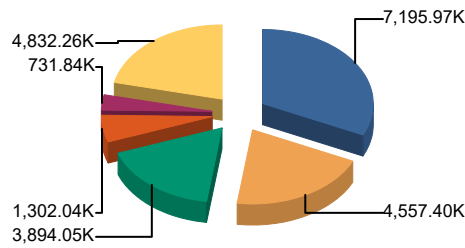


Chart 4: Budget

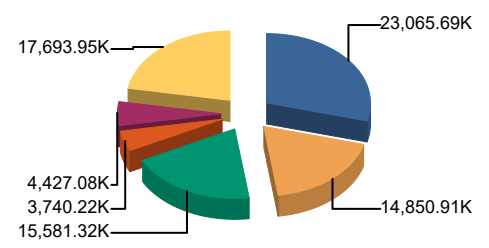


Table 5: Expenses by Fund - Monthly

Monthly Expenses by Fund	Education Fund	Operations & Maint Fund	Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	Transportation Fund	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	Capital Projects Fund or Fund	Working Cash Fund	Tort Immunity and Judgment	Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	Total
July	3,888,555.64	516,437.20	0.00	720,709.35	71,505.51	775,800.84	0.00	82,545.03	0.00	6,093,236.64
August	3,139,485.19	501,585.10	0.00	18,252.51	76,506.79	0.00	0.00	348,208.89	0.00	4,109,678.42
September	3,852,423.34	512,291.35	0.00	234,918.78	83,844.39	495,970.09	0.00	103,102.57	0.00	5,363,606.90
October	3,426,240.35	318,777.52	2,332,775.00	197,630.17	82,760.08	412,282.86	0.00	85,808.81	0.00	6,947,038.24
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	14,306,704.52	1,849,091.17	2,332,775.00	1,171,510.81	314,616.77	1,684,053.79	0.00	619,665.30	0.00	22,513,560.20

Chart 5: MTD, YTD, & Budget Expenses by Fund

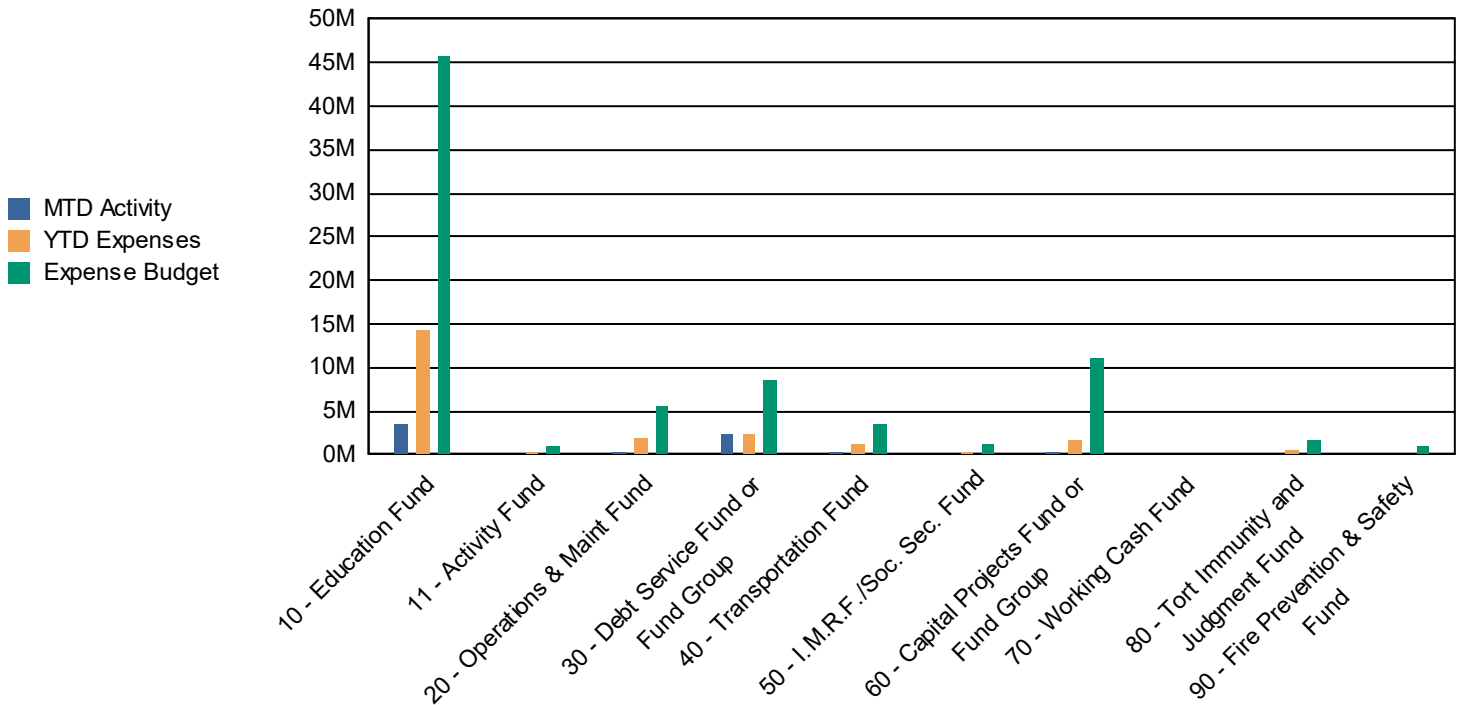


Table 6: Expenses by Fund; Budget vs. Year to Date and Three Year History

Annual Expense Summary by Fund	Budget 2023-2024	Actual Year to Date 2023-2024	Percent of Budget Expended	Actual Year End		
				2022-2023	2021-2022	2020-2021
10 - Education Fund	45,749,758.99	14,306,704.52	31.27%	39,204,102.80	37,713,360.55	32,886,815.25
11 - Activity Fund	947,900.00	235,142.84	24.81%	1,047,624.01	881,125.62	184,421.16
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	5,564,069.11	1,849,091.17	33.23%	8,313,744.53	4,055,952.76	3,542,666.07
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,543,500.00	2,332,775.00	27.30%	8,366,029.83	18,201,125.50	7,972,859.50
40 - Transportation Fund	3,556,861.58	1,171,510.81	32.94%	5,960,694.80	3,002,316.40	1,934,833.53
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	1,273,420.27	314,616.77	24.71%	941,414.89	915,929.23	851,733.32
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	11,150,019.20	1,684,053.79	15.10%	7,259,668.39	2,684,069.74	1,349,597.93
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00%	7,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,573,644.68	619,665.30	39.38%	3,110,310.19	1,296,112.76	1,281,258.00
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	6,254,242.41
Total	79,359,173.83	22,513,560.20	28.37%	81,203,589.44	68,749,992.56	56,258,427.17

Chart 6: Monthly Expense

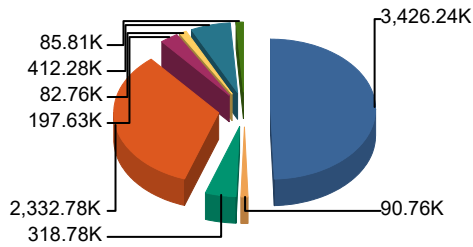


Chart 7: Year to Date Expense

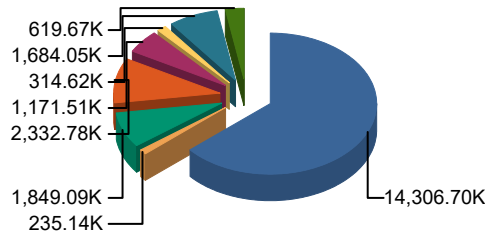
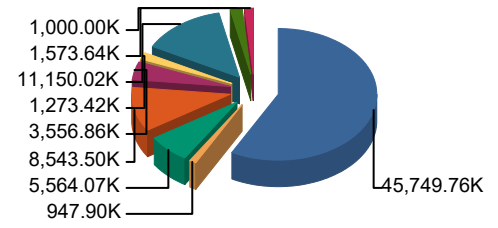


Chart 8: Budget



10 - Education Fund	3,426.24K	49.3%
11 - Activity Fund	90.76K	1.3%
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	318.78K	4.6%
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	2,332.78K	33.6%
40 - Transportation Fund	197.63K	2.8%
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	82.76K	1.2%
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	412.28K	5.9%
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00K	0.0%
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	85.81K	1.2%
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	0.00K	0.0%
Total:	6,947.04K	100.0%

10 - Education Fund	14,306.70K	63.5%
11 - Activity Fund	235.14K	1.0%
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	1,849.09K	8.2%
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	2,332.78K	10.4%
40 - Transportation Fund	1,171.51K	5.2%
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	314.62K	1.4%
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	1,684.05K	7.5%
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00K	0.0%
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	619.67K	2.8%
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	0.00K	0.0%
Total:	22,513.56K	100.0%

10 - Education Fund	45,749.76K	57.6%
11 - Activity Fund	947.90K	1.2%
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	5,564.07K	7.0%
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,543.50K	10.8%
40 - Transportation Fund	3,556.86K	4.5%
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	1,273.42K	1.6%
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	11,150.02K	14.1%
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00K	0.0%
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,573.64K	2.0%
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	1,000.00K	1.3%
Total:	79,359.17K	100.0%

Table 7: Revenues by Source - Monthly

Monthly Revenue by Source	Local Revenue Levy, CPPRT, Fees Etc.	Flow Through Funds	State Revenue GSA, Categoricals, Grants, Etc.	Federal Revenue IDEA, Grants, Lunch Program, Etc.	Working Cash Transfer/other	Total
July	9,553,798.42	0.00	549,551.29	9,537.95	0.00	10,112,887.66
August	5,623,023.35	0.00	689,350.00	223,226.77	0.00	6,535,600.12
September	15,413,065.74	0.00	713,284.57	22,020.89	0.00	16,148,371.20
October	2,868,622.45	0.00	1,324,069.13	311,677.00	0.00	4,504,368.58
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	33,458,509.96	0.00	3,276,254.99	566,462.61	0.00	37,301,227.56

Table 8: Revenue by Fund - Monthly

Monthly Revenue by Fund	Education Fund	Operations & Maint Fund	Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	Transportation Fund	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	Capital Projects Fund or Fund	Working Cash Fund	Tort Immunity and	Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	Total
July	5,718,110.14	981,611.37	1,575,490.41	778,792.71	234,363.21	55,700.60	213,447.23	277,555.46	181,003.35	10,112,887.66
August	4,299,051.71	507,467.01	873,876.55	241,436.09	112,639.43	48,995.47	130,798.83	155,049.87	101,148.25	6,535,600.12
September	9,476,576.97	1,546,847.37	2,780,469.98	750,424.78	330,972.48	49,200.49	343,645.45	478,239.33	313,706.09	16,148,371.20
October	3,069,343.63	289,135.19	352,112.95	437,011.16	82,099.14	46,098.01	76,447.48	67,307.78	45,996.15	4,504,368.58
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	22,563,082.45	3,325,060.94	5,581,949.89	2,207,664.74	760,074.26	199,994.57	764,338.99	978,152.44	641,853.84	37,301,227.56

Table 9: Revenue by Fund; Budget vs. Year to Date and Three Year History

Annual Revenue Summary by Fund	Budget 2023-2024	Actual Year to Date 2023-2024	Percent of Budget Expended	Actual Year End		
				2022-2023	2021-2022	2020-2021
10 - Education Fund	45,752,766.57	22,563,082.45	49.32%	42,179,030.94	39,846,707.08	33,859,587.81
11 - Activity Fund	953,300.00	279,055.44	29.27%	1,041,936.24	1,049,294.44	184,951.36
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	5,668,775.96	3,325,060.94	58.66%	5,644,575.83	5,117,365.59	4,260,424.45
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,776,628.32	5,581,949.89	63.60%	8,404,779.72	18,477,911.23	8,206,006.73
40 - Transportation Fund	3,699,708.76	2,207,664.74	59.67%	3,545,656.58	3,278,463.81	3,017,426.77
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	1,275,300.85	760,074.26	59.60%	1,244,908.08	1,200,788.78	1,010,197.30
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	3,713,268.00	199,994.57	5.39%	17,276,360.83	2,539,135.13	277,881.20
70 - Working Cash Fund	1,295,504.89	764,338.99	59.00%	1,183,681.69	876,183.58	793,663.47
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,644,537.26	978,152.44	59.48%	1,390,884.12	1,322,196.06	1,287,598.09
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	1,020,504.89	641,853.84	62.90%	920,109.11	855,624.33	747,985.94
Total	73,800,295.50	37,301,227.56	50.54%	82,831,923.14	74,563,670.03	53,645,723.12

Table 10: Monthly Cash Report

Month: October 2023 Monthly Cash & Investment Report												
	Education	Oper/Maint	Debt Service	Trans portation	IMFR/Soc Sec	Capital	Working Cash	Tort	Life & Safety	Total	Activities	Total All Funds
Checking	688,555	33,272	28,506	223,199	17,398	54,315	82,380	12,510	25,595	1,165,729	570,425	1,736,155
Food Service	814,702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	814,702	-	814,702
Imprest	14,051	2,603	-	3,333	-	-	-	(250)	-	19,736	-	19,736
Insurance	1,034,459	431,260	-	120,142	-	-	-	3,749	-	1,589,609	-	1,589,609
PMA Cash Account	1,282,594	298,406	185,274	496,958	654,838	125,828	282,959	689,516	466,380	4,482,753	-	4,482,753
IPTIP	4,468,651	2,267,013	-	-	1,059,569	-	204,144	-	-	7,999,376	-	7,999,376
Total Cash Accounts	8,303,010	3,032,553	213,780	843,631	1,731,805	180,143	569,483	705,525	491,975	16,071,905	570,425	16,642,331
Total Investments	16,813,565	1,689,682	8,174,569	2,560,480	152,721	14,951,582	10,719,433	439,864	3,685,316	59,187,211	264,915	59,452,126
Total Cash & Investments	25,116,575	4,722,234	8,388,349	3,404,112	1,884,525	15,131,724	11,288,916	1,145,389	4,177,291	75,259,116	835,340	76,094,456

Table 11: Historical Fund Balance (all funds)

Total Fund Balance	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
FY 2023-2024	64,400,470	66,857,490	77,649,839	75,259,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY 2022-2023	56,226,725	60,666,269	68,738,390	69,346,697	63,609,233	60,193,048	60,611,541	58,125,322	56,459,470	52,538,757	52,939,999	60,288,485
FY 2021-2022	54,664,996	53,716,676	58,203,136	63,374,492	58,934,118	57,213,855	58,024,520	58,512,930	56,398,456	53,304,392	52,808,385	58,668,575
FY 2020-2021	46,133,625	51,685,227	63,693,672	60,671,125	55,384,722	53,249,331	53,629,066	52,132,962	46,912,837	46,288,537	43,388,787	50,253,381

Chart 11: Historical Fund Balance (all funds)

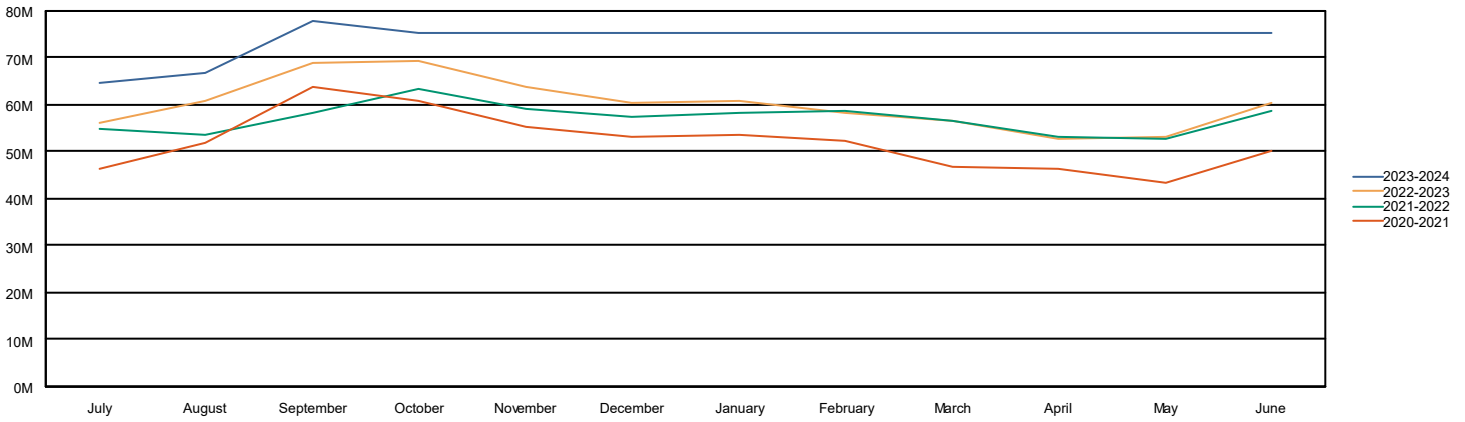


Table 12: Education Fund Fund Balance

Education Fund Balance	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
FY 2023-2024	18,614,746	19,844,770	25,473,472	25,116,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY 2022-2023	12,984,485	15,500,999	19,861,916	21,405,479	19,401,081	17,699,916	18,133,035	15,947,421	14,705,515	13,086,033	12,894,981	16,634,152
FY 2021-2022	13,545,310	12,519,104	14,479,427	18,539,351	17,520,842	16,169,386	17,582,562	15,737,544	14,256,451	12,692,753	12,042,247	13,671,673
FY 2020-2021	9,773,544	12,266,926	18,718,956	16,955,298	15,376,059	13,691,714	13,196,560	12,027,964	10,898,464	10,097,357	8,105,000	11,753,713

Chart 12: Education Fund Fund Balance

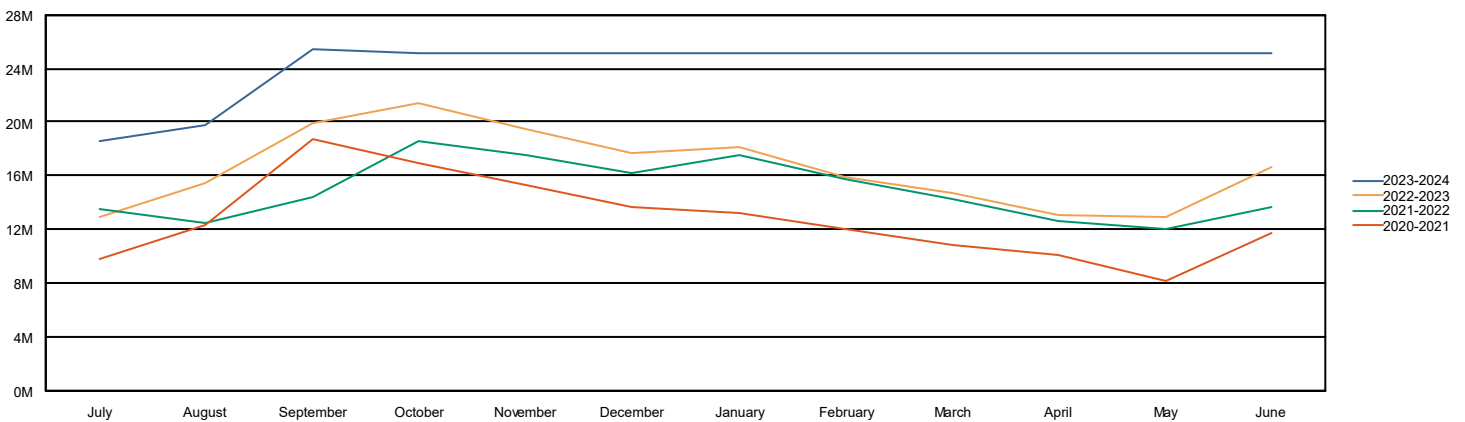


Table 13: Operations & Maint Fund Fund Balance

Operations & Maint Fund Balance	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
FY 2023-2024	3,711,337	3,717,183	4,751,877	4,722,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY 2022-2023	4,585,402	6,319,666	7,307,539	7,677,682	7,428,244	6,888,598	6,629,308	6,403,371	6,111,361	5,920,559	6,328,164	3,246,199
FY 2021-2022	5,310,410	5,245,008	5,670,229	6,546,693	6,344,108	6,569,792	6,299,224	5,999,020	5,679,385	5,425,342	5,510,661	5,915,245
FY 2020-2021	4,092,316	4,561,587	5,697,879	5,531,218	5,347,790	5,109,184	5,184,750	4,977,082	4,720,507	4,687,672	4,302,571	4,853,856

Chart 13: Operations & Maint Fund Fund Balance

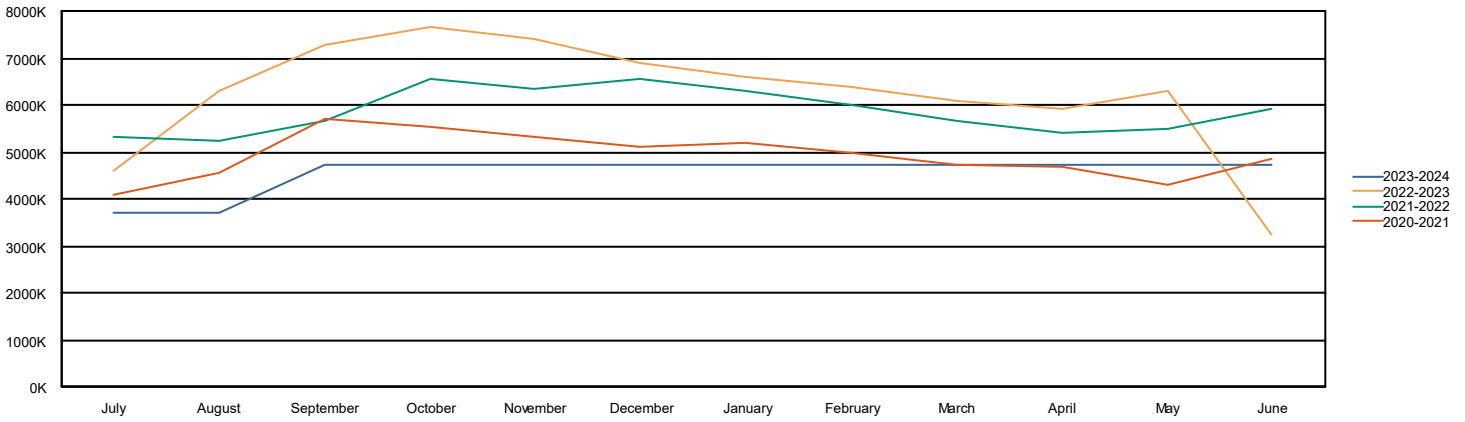


Table 14: Transportation Fund Fund Balance

Transportation Fund Balance	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
FY 2023-2024	2,426,041	2,649,225	3,164,731	3,404,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY 2022-2023	4,476,150	4,953,968	5,367,290	5,565,238	5,343,415	5,105,783	5,327,411	5,148,291	4,985,176	5,164,304	5,048,101	2,367,958
FY 2021-2022	4,986,229	4,794,301	4,909,083	5,419,930	5,251,598	5,086,340	5,178,897	4,973,216	4,754,917	4,789,435	4,679,735	4,783,863
FY 2020-2021	3,393,923	3,863,844	4,482,204	4,670,516	4,507,143	4,369,358	4,662,506	4,563,829	4,425,126	4,625,902	4,462,825	4,507,711

Chart 14: Transportation Fund Fund Balance

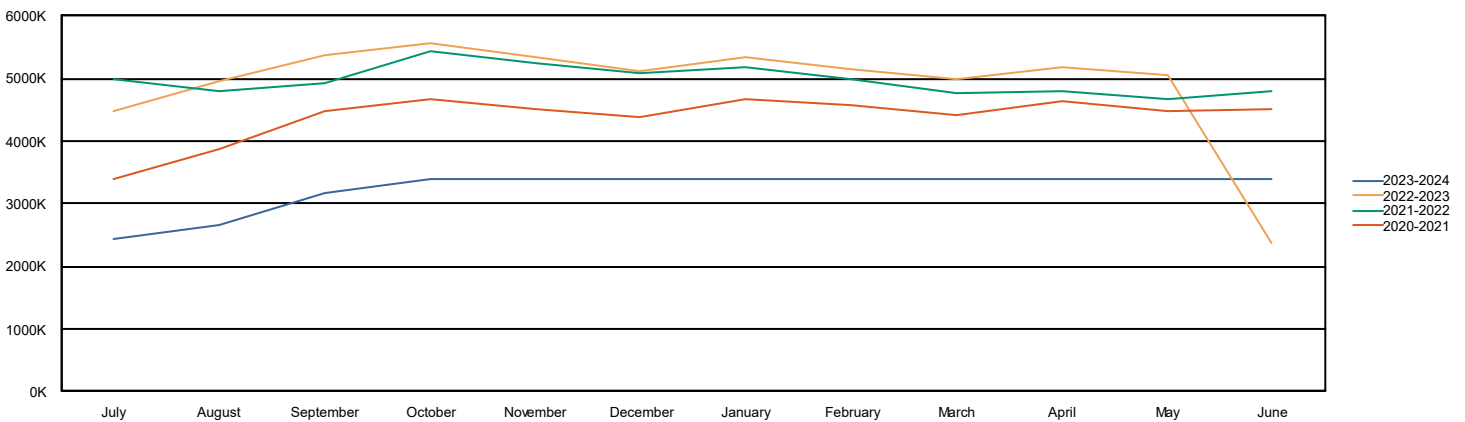


Table 15: Working Cash Fund Fund Balance

Working Cash Fund Balance	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
FY 2023-2024	10,738,024	10,868,823	11,212,468	11,288,916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY 2022-2023	16,402,041	16,567,431	9,839,078	9,951,830	9,984,476	10,007,347	10,030,886	10,066,886	10,119,488	10,156,547	10,259,276	10,524,577
FY 2021-2022	15,594,578	15,631,321	15,763,868	15,983,343	16,011,675	16,033,009	16,035,262	16,035,464	16,036,253	16,038,551	16,085,435	16,340,895
FY 2020-2021	14,709,927	14,855,958	15,158,785	15,179,349	15,187,091	15,192,840	15,235,673	15,243,019	15,245,683	15,255,082	15,276,419	15,464,710

Chart 15: Working Cash Fund Fund Balance



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX – SEPTEMBER 2023

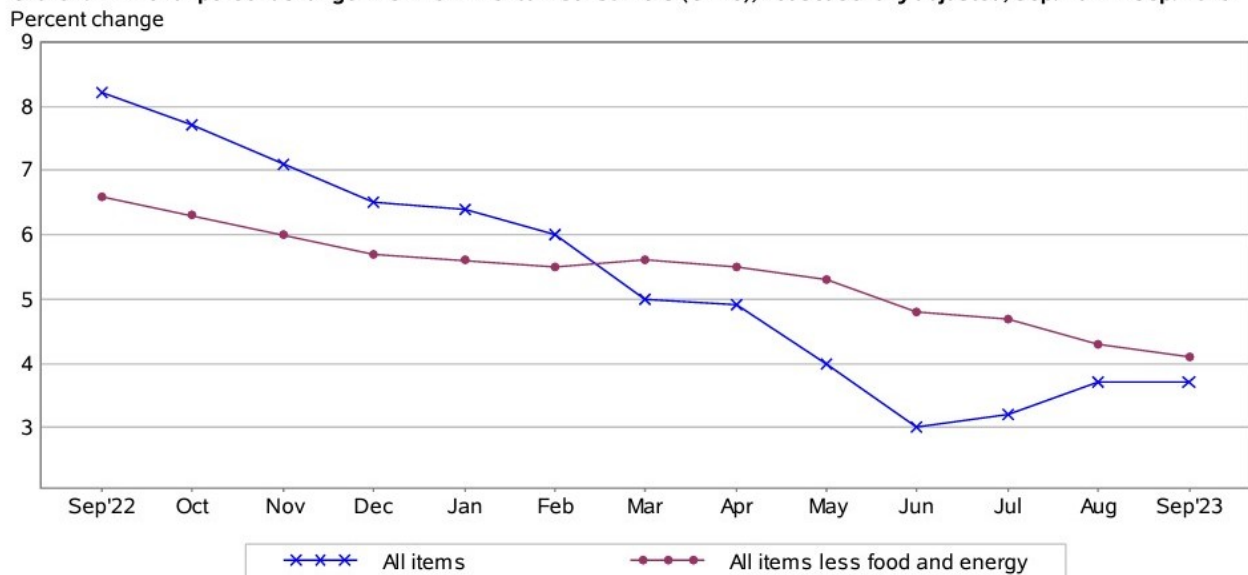
The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) rose 0.4 percent in September on a seasonally adjusted basis, after increasing 0.6 percent in August, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reported today. Over the last 12 months, the all items index increased 3.7 percent before seasonal adjustment.

The index for shelter was the largest contributor to the monthly all items increase, accounting for over half of the increase. An increase in the gasoline index was also a major contributor to the all items monthly rise. While the major energy component indexes were mixed in September, the energy index rose 1.5 percent over the month. The food index increased 0.2 percent in September, as it did in the previous two months. The index for food at home increased 0.1 percent over the month while the index for food away from home rose 0.4 percent.

The index for all items less food and energy rose 0.3 percent in September, the same increase as in August. Indexes which increased in September include rent, owners' equivalent rent, lodging away from home, motor vehicle insurance, recreation, personal care, and new vehicles. The indexes for used cars and trucks and for apparel were among those that decreased over the month.

The all items index increased 3.7 percent for the 12 months ending September, the same increase as the 12 months ending in August. The all items less food and energy index rose 4.1 percent over the last 12 months. The energy index decreased 0.5 percent for the 12 months ending September, and the food index increased 3.7 percent over the last year.

Chart 2. 12-month percent change in CPI for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U), not seasonally adjusted, Sep. 2022 - Sep. 2023



Payroll Summaries

Payroll Run Description: 10/13/2023 Payroll; 10/30/2023 Payroll

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Payroll Run	Pay Gross	Fed Gross	Fed Tax	State Gross	State Tax	SS Gross	SS Tax	Med Gross	Med Tax
10/13/23 - 10/13/2023 Payroll	915,869.10	853,582.93	85,182.35	853,582.93	41,143.38	184,448.58	11,435.84	883,115.89	12,805.26
10/30/23 - 10/30/2023 Payroll	951,996.00	890,077.83	89,157.04	890,077.83	42,930.78	207,683.13	12,876.37	919,099.17	13,326.91
Totals:	1,867,865.10	1,743,660.76	174,339.39	1,743,660.76	84,074.16	392,131.71	24,312.21	1,802,215.06	26,132.17

IMPREST

10/31/2023

	EDUCATION	BUILDING	BOND & INT	TRANSPORTATION	SS/IMRF	TORT	TOTAL
BEG BALANCE	15551.64	2603.04	0.00	3508.76	0.00	0.00	21663.44
Transfer	0.00	0.00		0.00			0.00
Cash Advance - Returns	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
DEPOSITS	0.00						0.00
	0.00						0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISBURSEMENTS	0.00			0.00			
26525	86	0.00		0.00			0.00
26526	240	0.00		0.00			
26527	50	0.00		0.00			
26528	150	0.00		0.00			
26529	975						
26530	0			176.00			
	0.00						
	0.00						
	0.00						
	0.00						
	0.00						
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	1501.00	0.00	0.00	176.00	0.00	0.00	1677.00
ENDING BALANCE	14050.64	2603.04	0.00	3332.76	0.00	0.00	19986.44
BANK BALANCE	24699.82			LEDGER BALANCE	19986.44		
OUTSTANDING CHECKS	3580.10			OUTSTANDING CHECKS	3580.10		
DIFFERENCE	1133.28			VOID			
REGISTER BALANCE	19986.44	BALANCE		DIFFERENCE	1133.28		
				BANK BALANCE	24699.82	BALANCE	
							0.00

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

October	2023-2024	COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111			
Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund					
A - Asset					
11 A 1260 0000 00 000 000000	CASH-ACTIVITIES	623,658.39	40,451.85	93,684.78	570,425.46
11 A 1261 0000 00 000 000000	COADY SCHOLARSHIP	263,725.77	1,189.07	0.00	264,914.84
11 A 1262 0000 00 000 000000	CASH - ATHLETIC BOOSTERS	102,392.10	0.00	0.00	102,392.10
11 A 1263 0000 00 000 000000	CASH - BAND BOOSTERS	44,519.77	0.00	0.00	44,519.77
11 A 1264 0000 00 000 000000	CASH - CHOIR BOOSTERS	66,787.79	0.00	0.00	66,787.79
Totals for: 11 A - Asset		1,101,083.82	41,640.92	93,684.78	1,049,039.96
L - Liability					
11 L 4310 0000 00 000 000000	AP Liability	0.00	40,680.24	40,680.24	0.00
Totals for: 11 L - Liability		0.00	40,680.24	40,680.24	0.00
Q - Equity					
11 Q 7130 0000 00 000 000000		(32,428.37)	19,641.35	10,459.56	(23,246.58)
11 Q 7131 0000 00 000 000000		32,427.37	10,459.56	19,641.35	23,245.58
11 Q 7150 0000 01 000 900000	COADY SCHOLARSHIP	(263,725.77)	0.00	1,189.07	(264,914.84)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910001	SPORTS - ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME	(5,460.86)	0.00	0.00	(5,460.86)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910002	SPORTS - ATHLETIC POP	(4,155.47)	176.00	0.00	(3,979.47)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910003	SPORTS - ATHLETIC TRAINING	(476.26)	0.00	0.00	(476.26)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910004	SPORTS - BASEBALL	(28,710.09)	557.90	0.00	(28,152.19)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910005	SPORTS - BOYS BASKETBALL	(9,498.32)	0.00	41.58	(9,539.90)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910006	SPORTS - BOYS BOWLING	(1,984.05)	0.00	0.00	(1,984.05)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910007	SPORTS - BOYS GOLF	(2,622.18)	258.50	0.00	(2,363.68)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910008	SPORTS - BOYS SOCCER	(3,850.70)	2,071.27	11,696.50	(13,475.93)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910009	SPORTS - BOYS TENNIS	(2,444.66)	0.00	519.08	(2,963.74)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910010	SPORTS - BOYS TRACK	(9,948.81)	0.00	510.00	(10,458.81)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910011	SPORTS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	(8,960.43)	349.00	80.00	(8,691.43)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910012	SPORTS - CHEERLEADERS	(11,994.53)	5,320.10	7,931.66	(14,606.09)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910013	SPORTS - CROSS COUNTY CO ED	(5,047.71)	1,639.10	7,056.29	(10,464.90)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910014	SPORTS - FOOTBALL	(61,997.45)	7,556.17	12,447.45	(66,888.73)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910015	SPORTS - FOOTBALL JERSEYS	(2,741.97)	0.00	0.00	(2,741.97)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910016	SPORTS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	(8,897.49)	649.74	0.00	(8,247.75)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910017	SPORTS - GIRLS BOWLING	(3,999.78)	0.00	0.00	(3,999.78)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

October 2023-2024		COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111			
Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund					
Q - Equity					
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910018	SPORTS - GIRLS GOLF	(1,779.85)	343.96	0.00	(1,435.89)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910019	SPORTS - GIRLS SOCCER	(4,066.68)	0.00	0.00	(4,066.68)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910020	SPORTS - GIRLS TENNIS	(5,750.16)	1,302.21	1,583.08	(6,031.03)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910021	SPORTS - GIRLS TRACK	1,913.48	84.43	510.00	1,487.91
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910022	SPORTS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	(2,663.42)	3,477.93	11,514.88	(10,700.37)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910023	SPORTS - LACROSSE	(4,408.74)	2,800.00	1,400.00	(3,008.74)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910024	SPORTS - OUTDOOR ED TRIP	(7,646.70)	0.00	0.00	(7,646.70)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910025	SPORTS - POMS	(3,955.27)	1,414.80	5,000.00	(7,540.47)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910026	SPORTS - SOFTBALL	(17,506.13)	84.43	2,640.00	(20,061.70)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910027	SPORTS - SWIMMING B&G	(1,730.56)	0.00	0.00	(1,730.56)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910028	SPORTS - BOYS WRESTLING	(6,590.29)	524.85	0.00	(6,065.44)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910031	SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS BASKETBALL	(5,730.00)	5,730.00	0.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910032	SUMMER CAMPS - COED POLE VAULT	(1,020.00)	1,020.00	0.00	30.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910033	SUMMER CAMPS - CHEERLEADING	(3,100.00)	3,850.00	750.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910034	SUMMER CAMPS - CROSS COUNTRY	(3,315.62)	3,315.62	0.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910035	SUMMER CAMPS - FOOTBALL	(32,202.47)	32,202.47	0.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910036	SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	(4,120.80)	4,686.11	565.31	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910037	SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	(9,189.50)	9,189.50	0.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910038	SUMMER CAMPS - POMS	(4,250.00)	5,000.00	750.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910039	SUMMER CAMPS - SOCCER	(1,368.00)	1,758.28	390.28	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910040	SUMMER CAMPS - CONDITIONING	(1,181.00)	1,518.72	337.72	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910041	SUMMER CAMPS - TENNIS CO-ED	(4,846.60)	4,846.60	0.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910043	FOOTBALL TEAM CAMP	(240.00)	240.00	0.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910044	SPORTS - GIRLS WRESTLING	(3,922.99)	0.00	0.00	(3,922.99)
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910045	SUMMER CAMPS - SOFTBALL	(2,160.00)	2,640.00	480.00	0.00

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

October 2023-2024		COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111			
Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund					
Q - Equity					
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910046	SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	120.00	0.00	120.00	0.00
11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 920000	ATHLETIC BOOSTERS	(102,392.10)	0.00	0.00	(102,392.10)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900001	ACTIVITIES - POP	(3,369.30)	1,084.04	600.00	(2,885.26)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900002	ACTIVITIES - ART CLUB	(692.10)	0.00	0.00	(692.10)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900003	ACTIVITIES - ATHLETIC LEADERSHIP	(342.50)	0.00	0.00	(342.50)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900005	ACTIVITIES - CHESS	(14.00)	0.00	0.00	(14.00)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900007	ACTIVITIES - CHORUS	(2,509.11)	0.00	0.00	(2,509.11)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900008	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2025	(15,889.51)	33.98	0.00	(15,855.53)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900009	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2026	(672.94)	0.00	0.00	(672.94)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900010	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2027	(4,782.35)	0.00	0.00	(4,782.35)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900013	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2024	(5,628.13)	55.16	0.00	(5,572.97)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900014	ACTIVITIES - COMMUNITY GARDEN	(615.39)	0.00	0.00	(615.39) 31
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900015	ACTIVITIES - CULINARY ARTS	(876.96)	0.00	0.00	(876.96)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900017	ACTIVITIES - DREAM	(500.90)	0.00	0.00	(500.90)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900018	ACTIVITIES - FASHION MERCHANDISING	(223.31)	0.00	0.00	(223.31)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900019	ACTIVITIES - FCCLA	(123.80)	0.00	0.00	(123.80)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900020	ACTIVITIES - FFA	(4,242.59)	0.00	0.00	(4,242.59)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900021	ACTIVITIES - FRENCH NHS	(305.91)	0.00	0.00	(305.91)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900022	ACTIVITIES - FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS	(140.86)	0.00	0.00	(140.86)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900023	ACTIVITIES - I.O.T.A.	(2,007.67)	0.00	0.00	(2,007.67)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900024	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN CLIMBING CLUB	(447.80)	0.00	0.00	(447.80)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900025	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN NATION	(90.21)	0.00	0.00	(90.21)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900026	ACTIVITIES - INT'L CLUB	(86.03)	0.00	0.00	(86.03)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900027	ACTIVITIES - THEATER CLUB	(15,394.84)	129.00	1,615.00	(16,880.84)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900028	ACTIVITIES - INTERACT	(138.79)	0.00	0.00	(138.79)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900029	ACTIVITIES - INVESTMENT CLUB	(108.16)	0.00	0.00	(108.16)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900030	ACTIVITIES - JUDO	(13,908.41)	198.56	0.00	(13,709.85)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

October	2023-2024	COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111			
Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund					
Q - Equity					
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900031	ACTIVITIES - KALEIDOSOPE	(1,094.07)	0.00	0.00	(1,094.07)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900032	ACTIVITIES - MAC	(6,061.83)	3,420.67	0.00	(2,641.16)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900033	ACTIVITIES - MATH TEAM	(246.00)	0.00	0.00	(246.00)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900034	ACTIVITIES - MCHS BOOK CLUB	(529.57)	0.00	0.00	(529.57)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900035	ACTIVITIES - MEMORIAL GARDEN	(888.23)	0.00	0.00	(888.23)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900036	ACTIVITIES - MUSICAL	(5,921.75)	0.00	0.00	(5,921.75)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900037	ACTIVITIES - NEEDY FAMILIES	(7,931.94)	3,538.50	0.00	(4,393.44)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900038	ACTIVITIES - NHS	(658.50)	241.80	0.00	(416.70)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900039	ACTIVITIES - ORCHESIS	(6,038.01)	0.00	0.00	(6,038.01)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900040	ACTIVITIES - PAC RESTORATION	(5,069.16)	908.15	235.50	(4,396.51)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900041	ACTIVITIES - PERCUSSION	(3,838.89)	0.00	0.00	(3,838.89)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900043	ACTIVITIES - NEWSPAPER	(492.26)	0.00	0.00	(492.26)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900044	ACTIVITIES - SADD	(256.41)	0.00	0.00	(256.41)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900045	ACTIVITIES - SCHOLASTIC BOWL	(313.55)	0.00	0.00	(313.55)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900046	ACTIVITIES - SPANISH NHS	(909.86)	0.00	0.00	(909.86)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900047	ACTIVITIES - SPEECH	(3,376.73)	0.00	0.00	(3,376.73)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900048	ACTIVITIES - STUDENT COUNCIL	(92,758.54)	4,502.55	0.00	(88,255.99)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900049	ACTIVITIES - TSA	(1,452.18)	130.00	7.34	(1,329.52)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900050	ACTIVITIES - UNDERWATER ROBOTIC	(2,043.38)	157.99	300.00	(2,185.39)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900051	ACTIVITIES - WINTERGUARD	(12,704.61)	1,705.00	0.00	(10,999.61)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900052	ACTIVITIES - WYSE	(418.94)	0.00	0.00	(418.94)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900053	ACTIVITIES - YEARBOOK	(26,179.68)	1,707.76	106.25	(24,578.17)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900054	ACTIVITIES - ALLIES IN DIVERSITY	108.06	0.00	0.00	108.06
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900055	ACTIVITIES - CYBRARY	(1,238.29)	0.00	0.00	(1,238.29)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900056	FACULTY POP	(2,027.33)	0.00	0.00	(2,027.33)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900057	PROJECT INDIAN	(2,085.53)	0.00	0.00	(2,085.53)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900058	ACTIVITIES - PROM	(51,741.73)	0.00	0.00	(51,741.73)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

October	2023-2024	COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111			
Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund					
Q - Equity					
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900059	SCHOLARSHIP	(249.91)	0.00	0.00	(249.91)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900061	ACTIVITIES - ASL - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE CLUB/NHS	(1,271.36)	0.00	0.00	(1,271.36)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900062	ACTIVITIES - GREEN HOUSE	(2,528.58)	0.00	0.00	(2,528.58)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900064	FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	(5,000.00)	0.00	0.00	(5,000.00)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900065	FOUNDATION ASSIST MCHS ATHLETICS/ACTIVITIES	(1,825.00)	0.00	0.00	(1,825.00)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 920001	BAND BOOSTERS	(44,519.77)	0.00	0.00	(44,519.77)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 920002	CHOIR BOOSTERS	(66,787.79)	0.00	0.00	(66,787.79)
Totals for: 11 Q - Equity		(1,101,083.82)	152,521.76	100,477.90	(1,049,039.96)
Totals for Fund: 11 - Activity Fund		0.00	234,842.92	234,842.92	0.00
		Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
Totals for: A - Asset		1,101,083.82	41,640.92	93,684.78	1,049,039.96
Totals for: L - Liability		0.00	40,680.24	40,680.24	39.00
Totals for: Q - Equity		(1,101,083.82)	152,521.76	100,477.90	(1,049,039.96)
Grand Totals:		0.00	234,842.92	234,842.92	0.00

Input Report

Date

10/31/2023

Cash and Investments Report

	Education	Oper/ Maint.	Debt Service *	Transportation	IMRF/ Soc Sec	Capital **	Working Cash	Tort	Life Safety	Total	Fund 11 Activities	Total Funds
Checking	\$688,554.81	\$33,271.57	\$28,506.22	\$223,198.90	\$17,397.78	\$54,314.98	\$82,379.54	\$12,509.85	\$25,595.40	\$1,165,729.05	\$570,425.46	\$1,736,154.51
Food Service Account	\$814,701.88									\$814,701.88	0	\$814,701.88
Imprest	\$14,050.64	\$2,603.04	\$0.00	\$3,332.76						\$19,986.44	0	\$19,986.44
Insurance Account	\$1,034,458.75	\$431,259.61		\$120,142.14				3,748.87		\$1,589,609.37	0	\$1,589,609.37
PMA Cash Account	\$1,282,593.52	\$298,405.98	\$185,273.69	\$496,957.65	\$654,838.27	\$125,827.67	\$282,959.47	\$689,516.47	\$466,380.09	\$4,482,752.81	0	\$4,482,752.81
IPTIP	\$4,468,650.80	\$2,267,012.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,059,568.53	\$0.00	\$204,143.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,999,375.59	0	\$7,999,375.59
Total Cash accounts	\$8,303,010.40	\$3,032,552.87	\$213,779.91	\$843,631.45	\$1,731,804.58	\$180,142.65	\$569,482.60	\$705,775.19	\$491,975.49	\$16,072,155.14	\$570,425.46	\$16,642,580.60
PMA Investments	<u>\$15,996,315.04</u>	<u>\$1,688,132.35</u>	<u>\$8,064,673.70</u>	<u>\$2,410,111.63</u>	<u>\$145,566.95</u>	<u>\$14,951,581.65</u>	<u>\$10,719,432.96</u>	<u>\$439,863.69</u>	<u>\$3,685,315.71</u>	<u>\$58,100,993.68</u>	264,914.84	58,365,908.52
PMA 101 Investments	\$15,709,414.39	\$1,004,232.15	\$7,766,947.30	\$1,869,512.58	\$120,566.49	\$14,892,661.88	\$4,714,088.11	\$183,292.07	\$3,227,892.47	\$49,488,607.44	-	\$49,488,607.44
PMA 62 (Working Cash)						\$0.00				\$0.00	-	\$0.00
PMA 202						\$0.00				\$0.00	-	\$0.00
PMA 203 - 2006 Bond			\$136,650.46							\$136,650.46	-	\$136,650.46
PMA 65 (Capital)										\$0.00	-	\$0.00
US Bank	\$0.00									\$0.00	-	\$0.00
PMA 205 Working Cash							\$5,919,372.57			\$5,919,372.57	-	\$5,919,372.57
PMA 68										\$0.00	0	\$0.00
PMA 104 - General Reserve	\$286,900.65	\$683,900.20	\$161,075.94	\$540,599.05	\$25,000.46	\$58,919.77	\$85,972.28	\$256,571.62	\$457,423.24	\$2,556,363.21	0	\$2,556,363.21
PMA - 105 Davidson Trust			\$184,966.14							\$184,966.14		\$184,966.14
PMA 208 - Health Life Safety									\$0.00	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
PMA 209 - Capital						\$0.00				\$0.00	0	\$0.00
Private Bank Investments	\$632,283.80	\$1,549.23	\$109,895.57	\$150,368.71	\$7,153.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$901,250.95	0	\$901,250.95
PMA 103 - Coady Scholarship										\$0.00	\$264,914.84	\$264,914.84
Total Investments	\$16,628,598.84	\$1,689,681.58	\$8,359,535.41	\$2,560,480.34	\$152,720.59	\$14,951,581.65	\$10,719,432.96	\$439,863.69	\$3,685,315.71	\$59,187,210.77	264,914.84	\$59,452,125.61
Total Cash & Investments	\$24,931,609.24	\$4,722,234.45	\$8,573,315.32	\$3,404,111.79	\$1,884,525.17	\$15,131,724.30	\$11,288,915.56	\$1,145,638.88	\$4,177,291.20	\$75,259,365.91	\$835,340.30	\$76,094,706.21

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		TITLE IV SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	111134900	ESSER I Digital Equity Grant	0.00	0.00	87,909.82	0.00	-87,909.82	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	111137000	ESSER I Digital Equity Grant	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130100	TITLE 1 SALARIES	6,566.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,566.10	100.00
Education Fund	1011130110	HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130110	DETENTION HALL SUPVSN	0.00	1,520.00	0.00	0.00	-2,664.00	2,664.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130127	ELL INSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113011002	ART SALARY	247,513.20	20,626.10	0.00	0.00	166,756.60	80,756.60	32.63
Education Fund	1113011005	ENGLISH/DRAMA SALARY	1,891,149.84	157,334.72	0.00	0.00	1,276,952.86	614,196.98	32.48
Education Fund	1113011006	FOREIGN LANG SALARY	902,162.64	76,493.18	0.00	0.00	603,005.38	299,157.26	33.16
Education Fund	1113011011	MATH SALARY	1,574,758.56	130,630.79	0.00	0.00	1,070,219.71	504,538.85	35 32.04
Education Fund	1113011012	MUSIC SALARY	252,110.52	20,106.90	0.00	0.00	168,976.15	83,134.37	32.98
Education Fund	1113011013	NATURAL SCIENCE	1,415,427.84	118,265.90	0.00	0.00	949,048.22	466,379.62	32.95
Education Fund	1113011015	SOCIAL SCIENCE SALARY	1,429,721.28	118,693.44	0.00	0.00	967,794.60	461,926.68	32.31
Education Fund	1113011027	DEPT CHAIR SALARY	800,196.24	66,683.02	0.00	0.00	539,126.14	261,070.10	32.63
Education Fund	1113011050	PHYS ED SALARY	1,184,820.30	89,386.46	0.00	0.00	808,445.83	376,374.47	31.77
Education Fund	11130111	OVERLOAD	143,000.00	9,458.28	0.00	0.00	111,802.96	31,197.04	21.82
Education Fund	11130112	PLAN TIME	210,375.00	17,530.94	0.00	0.00	141,357.01	69,017.99	32.81
Education Fund		Interventionist Salary	85,174.08	8,021.10	0.00	0.00	65,324.51	19,849.57	23.30
Education Fund	11130120	CAMPUS MONITOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130121	SUB TEACHER SALARY	375,000.00	28,190.85	0.00	0.00	326,769.94	48,230.06	12.86
Education Fund	11130122	MENTORING	34,056.00	2,268.00	0.00	0.00	23,731.25	10,324.75	30.32
Education Fund	11130125	SUMMER CURRIC	11,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,600.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130126	POST RETIREMENT	105,976.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59,598.59	46,377.41	43.76

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11130128	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-672.38	672.38	0.00
Education Fund	11130130	HOMEBOUND	4,000.00	26.72	0.00	0.00	3,973.28	26.72	0.67
Education Fund	10-1130-211	OVERLOAD (IC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.89	33.89	0.00
Education Fund	1113021	INSTRUCTIONAL TRS	16,708.56	1,135.33	0.00	0.00	12,934.00	3,774.56	22.59
Education Fund	11130211	SUB TEACHER TRS	60,000.00	5,119.45	0.00	0.00	46,391.72	13,608.28	22.68
Education Fund	11130212	MENTORING TRS	3,368.18	272.35	0.00	0.00	2,128.63	1,239.55	36.80
Education Fund	11130213	SUMMER CURRIC TRS	1,147.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,147.25	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	111302135	TRS PENALTY	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,037.00	963.00	24.08
Education Fund	1113021101	INSTRUCTIONAL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113021102	ART TRS	29,708.64	2,475.72	0.00	0.00	20,015.53	9,693.11	32.63
Education Fund	1113021105	ENGLISH/DRAMA TRS	226,992.00	18,938.65	0.00	0.00	153,234.75	73,757.25	36 32.49
Education Fund	1113021106	FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRS	108,285.36	9,199.38	0.00	0.00	72,359.95	35,925.41	33.18
Education Fund	111302111	MATH TRS	189,017.04	15,679.52	0.00	0.00	128,457.66	60,559.38	32.04
Education Fund	1113021112	MUSIC TRS	30,909.72	2,413.40	0.00	0.00	20,931.30	9,978.42	32.28
Education Fund	1113021113	NAT SCI TRS	169,892.88	14,195.37	0.00	0.00	113,913.86	55,979.02	32.95
Education Fund	1113021115	SOC SCI TRS	171,608.16	14,264.63	0.00	0.00	116,145.69	55,462.47	32.32
Education Fund	1113021121	DRIVER ED TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113021127	DEPT CHAIR TRS	98,046.72	8,170.56	0.00	0.00	66,058.26	31,988.46	32.63
Education Fund	1113021150	PHYS ED TRS	142,213.08	10,728.93	0.00	0.00	97,037.25	45,175.83	31.77
Education Fund	10-1130-	DEPT CHAIR SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1130-222	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	5,134,532.70	370,964.07	0.00	0.00	3,535,837.11	1,598,695.59	31.14
Education Fund	10-1130-	HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-31.38	31.38	0.00
Education Fund		TEACHING GROUP INS	0.00	28.40	0.00	0.00	-115.13	115.13	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2220 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113022201	TEACHING GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113022202	ART GROUP INS	71,852.62	5,443.38	0.00	0.00	50,079.10	21,773.52	30.30
Education Fund	1113022205	ENGLISH GROUP INS	552,154.94	41,829.92	0.00	0.00	384,835.26	167,319.68	30.30
Education Fund	1113022206	FOREIGN LANG GROUP	335,112.10	24,546.04	0.00	0.00	237,862.21	97,249.89	29.02
Education Fund	1113022211	MATH GROUP INS	470,313.10	34,884.23	0.00	0.00	329,631.12	140,681.98	29.91
Education Fund	1113022212	MUSIC GROUP INS	75,491.86	2,869.32	0.00	0.00	58,315.06	17,176.80	22.75
Education Fund	1113022213	NAT SCI GROUP INS	451,503.43	33,129.86	0.00	0.00	318,133.10	133,370.33	29.54
Education Fund	1113022215	SOC SCI GROUP INS	338,902.34	25,674.42	0.00	0.00	236,214.23	102,688.11	30.30
Education Fund	1113022221	DRIVER ED GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113022225	CAMPUS MONITOR GROUP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113022227	DEPT CHAIR GROUP	267,746.69	20,216.38	0.00	0.00	186,852.96	80,893.73	37 30.21
Education Fund	1113022250	PHYS ED GROUP INS	471,288.58	30,284.97	0.00	0.00	345,885.76	125,402.82	26.61
Education Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	210,000.00	9,240.41	0.00	0.00	158,229.50	51,770.50	24.65
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.77	0.77	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 00 300	0.00	1.23	0.00	0.00	-2.53	2.53	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ART DENTAL INSURANCE	1,428.08	113.34	0.00	0.00	974.72	453.36	31.75
Education Fund		ENGLISH DENTAL INS	9,818.17	779.22	0.00	0.00	6,701.29	3,116.88	31.75
Education Fund		FOREIGN LANG DENTAL	8,092.48	454.26	0.00	0.00	6,316.48	1,776.00	21.95
Education Fund		MATH DENTAL INS	952.06	603.81	0.00	0.00	-1,521.52	2,473.58	259.81
Education Fund		MUSIC DENTAL INS	1,428.08	75.56	0.00	0.00	1,050.28	377.80	26.46
Education Fund		NAT SCI DENTAL INS	9,282.55	642.26	0.00	0.00	6,581.28	2,701.27	29.10
Education Fund		SOC SCI DENTAL INS	7,318.84	580.86	0.00	0.00	4,995.67	2,323.17	31.74
Education Fund		DEPT CHAIR DENTAL INS	9,524.34	755.90	0.00	0.00	6,500.74	3,023.60	31.75

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		PHYS ED DENTAL INS	5,831.34	377.80	0.00	0.00	4,150.13	1,681.21	28.83
Education Fund	11131230	COLLEGE TUITION REIMB	0.00	39,895.00	0.00	6,915.00	-46,810.00	39,895.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2340 13 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113030006	FOREIGN LANG CONTR	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113030006	FOREIGN LANG CONT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030012	BAND PURCHASE SERV	13,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,390.40	3,609.60	27.77
Education Fund	1110030112	CHORUS PURCHASE SERV	14,750.00	2,442.14	0.00	0.00	11,357.86	3,392.14	23.00
Education Fund	1110030212	STRINGS PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030012	BAND CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030112	CHORUS CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030212	STRINGS CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38 0.00
Education Fund	1113030021	DRIVER ED CONTRACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113031025	POLICE LIAISON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113031125	EVENT SECURITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131314	CURRIC DEVEL/LRNG OBJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-180.00	180.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131315	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130322	TOWEL CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032302	ART CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032302	ART CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032305	ENGLISH CONTRACT SERV	18,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,000.00	100.00
Education Fund	1113032305	ENGLISH CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032312	BAND REPAIR & MAINT	8,000.00	933.58	0.00	0.00	4,280.92	3,719.08	46.49
Education Fund	1110032412	CHORUS REPAIR & MAINT	1,905.00	255.00	0.00	0.00	1,650.00	255.00	13.39
Education Fund	1110032512	STRINGS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1110032312	BAND REPAIR & MAINT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032412	CHORUS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032512	STRINGS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032313	NAT SCI CONTRACT SERV	3,014.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-285.00	3,299.00	109.46
Education Fund	1113032313	NAT SCI CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032315	SOC SCI CONTRACT SERV	529.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	529.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032315	SOC SCI CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032350	PHYS ED CONTRACT SERV	6,750.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	3,950.00	2,800.00	41.48
Education Fund	1113032351	BOWING COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032350	PHYS ED CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130332	GENERAL EDUCATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39 0.00
Education Fund	11131332	TYPE 75 TRAVEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130380	UNEMPLOYMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,116.00	1,116.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130381	WORKERS COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113038021	DRIVER ED CAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130400	TITLE I SUPPLIES	0.00	500.00	10,697.76	0.00	-17,317.04	6,619.28	0.00
Education Fund	1113040005	ENGLISH RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113040011	MATH SUPPLIES RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113040050	PHYS ED RESALE	8,195.00	1,815.00	990.00	0.00	1,822.82	5,382.18	65.68
Education Fund	1113040050	PHYS ED RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130410	GEN ED	25,000.00	754.55	0.00	0.00	5,711.28	19,288.72	77.15
Education Fund	11130411	ECOLAB GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131410	CURRIC DEVEL/LRNG	1,200.00	315.86	0.00	0.00	436.80	763.20	63.60
Education Fund	11131411	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	430.92	-430.92	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11131412	TPI GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	111304102	GEN ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041002	ART SUPPLIES	20,080.00	1,383.92	771.67	0.00	12,695.29	6,613.04	32.93
Education Fund	1113041102	ART/COMP TECH	2,100.00	-1,383.92	1,199.85	0.00	900.15	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041002	ART SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041102	ART/COMP TECH SUPPLY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041005	ENGLISH/DRAMA	5,000.00	-5.00	0.00	225.18	4,779.82	-5.00	-0.10
Education Fund	1113041505	ENGLISH/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041005	ENGLISH/DRAMA SUPPLY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041505	ENGLISH/COMP TECH SUP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041006	FOREIGN LANG SUPPLIES	6,381.00	971.12	1,800.07	0.00	943.71	3,637.22	40 57.00
Education Fund	1113041106	FOREIGN LANG/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041006	FORN LANG SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041106	FORN LANG COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041011	MATH SUPPLIES	22,333.00	452.80	347.04	0.00	21,533.16	452.80	2.03
Education Fund	1113041211	MATH/COMP TECH	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041011	MATH SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,261.84	1,261.84	0.00
Education Fund	1113041211	MATH/COMP TECH SUP S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110041012	BAND SUPPLIES	5,500.00	0.00	174.88	0.00	5,273.38	51.74	0.94
Education Fund	1110041112	CHORUS SUPPLIES	3,250.00	184.84	17.85	0.00	2,858.77	373.38	11.49
Education Fund	1110041212	STRINGS SUPPLIES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041012	BAND-CHORUS/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110041012	BAND SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110041112	GENERAL MUSIC	5,750.00	0.00	1,999.98	0.00	1,993.59	1,756.43	30.55

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1110041212	STRINGS SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041012	BAND-CHORUS/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041013	NAT SCI SUPPLIES	31,441.00	4,684.85	245.15	1,847.48	12,660.86	16,687.51	53.08
Education Fund	1113041113	NAT SCI/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041013	NAT SCI SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041113	NAT SCI/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041015	SOC SCI SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	1,866.10	2,833.90	56.68
Education Fund	1113041115	SOC SCI/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041015	SOC SCI SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041115	SCO SCI/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041021	DRIVER ED SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	41 0.00
Education Fund	1113041050	PHYS ED SUPPLIES	28,300.00	549.57	3,030.26	125.32	14,463.67	10,680.75	37.74
Education Fund	1113041150	PHYS ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041050	PHS ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041150	PHYS ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130420	GENERAL EDUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	111304202	GENERAL ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042002	ART TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042002	ART TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042005	ENGLISH/DRAMA	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	15.29	6,116.39	868.32	12.40
Education Fund	1113042005	ENGLISH/DRAMA TEXTBK S	0.00	441.35	0.00	0.00	-441.35	441.35	0.00
Education Fund	1113042006	FOREIGN LANG	52,115.00	0.00	45,017.00	0.00	7,098.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042006	FORN LANG TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042011	MATH TEXTBOOKS	40,492.00	1,371.60	0.00	0.00	3,280.76	37,211.24	91.90

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113042011	MATH TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042012	BAND TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042112	MUSIC TEXTBOOKS	945.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	944.79	99.98
Education Fund	1110042212	STRINGS TEXTBOOKS	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042012	BAND TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042112	CHORUS TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042212	STRINGS TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042013	NAT SCI TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042013	NAT SCI TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042015	SOC SCI TEXTBOOKS	17,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,421.20	15,578.80	91.64
Education Fund	1113042015	SOC SCI TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42 0.00
Education Fund	1113042021	DRIVER ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042050	PHYS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042050	PHS ED TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043002	ART PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043002	ART PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043005	ENGLISH PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043005	ENGLISH PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043015	SOC SCI PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043015	SOC SCI PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043050	PHYS ED PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043050	PHYS ED PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049002	ART VIDEO/SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049002	ART VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113049005	ENGLISH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049005	ENGLISH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049006	FOREIGN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049006	FORN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049011	MATH VIDEO/SOFTWARE	480.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	480.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049011	MATH VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049112	BAND VIDEO/SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049212	CHORUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049312	STRINGS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049112	BAND VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049212	CHORUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43 0.00
Education Fund	1110049312	STRINGS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049013	NAT SCI	8,115.00	600.64	0.00	0.00	164.36	7,950.64	97.97
Education Fund	1113049013	NAT SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049015	SOC SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049015	SOC SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049021	DRIVER ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049050	PE/HEALTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049050	PHYS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054002	ART EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054002	ART EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054005	ENGLISH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-69.81	69.81	0.00
Education Fund	1113054005	ENGLISH EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054006	FOREIGN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113054006	FORN LANG EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054011	MATH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054011	MATH EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054012	BAND EQUIPMENT	11,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054112	CHORUS EQUIPMENT	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054212	STRINGS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054012	BAND EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054112	CHORUS EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054212	STRINGS EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054013	NAT SCI EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054013	NAT SCI EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44 0.00
Education Fund	1113054015	SOC SCI EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054015	SOC SCI EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054021	DRIVER ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054050	PHYS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054050	PHYS ED EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113055021	DRIVER ED VEHICLES	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,035.24	22,964.76	91.86
Education Fund	11130642	JJC TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064002	ART DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064005	ENGLISH DUES/FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064005	ENGLISH DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064006	FOREIGN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064006	FORN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064011	MATH DUES & FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113064011	MATH DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064012	BAND CLINICS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064112	CHORUS CLINICS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064212	STRINGS CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064312	BAND ENTRY FEES	5,585.00	500.00	120.00	0.00	3,290.00	2,175.00	38.94
Education Fund	1110064412	CHORUS ENTRY FEES	1,370.00	0.00	334.00	0.00	1,036.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064512	STRINGS ENTRY FEES	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064012	BAND CLINICS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064112	CHORUS CLINICS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064212	STRINGS CLINICS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064312	BAND ENTRY FEES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45 0.00
Education Fund	1110064412	CHORUS ENTRY FEES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064512	STRINGS ENTRY FEES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064013	NAT SCI DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064113	SCIENCE FIELD TRIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064013	NAT SCI DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064015	SOC SCI DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064015	SOC SCI DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064021	DRIVER ED DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064050	PHYS ED DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064050	PHYS ED DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130800	HOMEBOUND/HOP REG ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130690	REFUND ACCOUNT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200110	SPECIAL ED SALARY	1,388,517.36	115,942.94	0.00	0.00	944,195.72	444,321.64	32.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11200111	SPECIAL ED AIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200112	IDEA PART B SP ED	161,358.00	14,975.58	0.00	0.00	114,688.38	46,669.62	28.92
Education Fund	11200113	IDEA PART B SP ED	42,588.00	3,549.00	0.00	0.00	28,392.00	14,196.00	33.33
Education Fund	11200114	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		IDEA SALARIES - ARP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200211	SPECIAL ED TRS	166,661.28	13,952.52	0.00	0.00	113,293.80	53,367.48	32.02
Education Fund		10 E 1200 2110 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200222	SPECIAL ED INSURANCE	417,040.54	29,738.11	0.00	0.00	297,012.81	120,027.73	28.78
Education Fund		SPECIAL ED AIDES INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		IDEA PART B SP ED	46,851.82	2,423.19	0.00	0.00	35,912.34	10,939.48	23.35
Education Fund		IDEA PART B SP ED	11,431.20	866.00	0.00	0.00	7,967.20	3,464.00	46 30.30
Education Fund	11200223	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		SPEC ED DENTAL INS	9,520.56	712.32	0.00	0.00	6,697.16	2,823.40	29.66
Education Fund		IDEA SEC DENTAL INS	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund	11200300	SPECIAL ED PURCHASE	0.00	6.90	0.00	0.00	-56.87	56.87	0.00
Education Fund	11200301	IDEA GRANT PURCHASE	11,000.00	107.54	-598.92	0.00	11,191.74	407.18	3.70
Education Fund	11200311	COOP HOUSING ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200312	COOP ADMIN ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ARP - IDEA PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200410	SPECIAL ED SUPPLIES	3,500.00	229.71	0.00	173.05	2,530.79	796.16	22.75
Education Fund	11200411	SPECIAL ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200412	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	305.49	0.00	0.00	-14,139.69	14,139.69	0.00
Education Fund		ARP - IDEA SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	5,022.41	227.59	-250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200420	SPECIAL ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11200490	SPECIAL ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200500	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ARP - IDEA EQUIPMENT	70,832.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,807.71	58,024.29	81.92
Education Fund	11200641	SPECIAL ED - OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200640	SPECIAL ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200800	COOP TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200801	OUT OF DIST TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200802	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	85,000.00	4,985.29	0.00	679.09	70,212.32	14,108.59	16.60
Education Fund	11250211	COOP TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250311	COOP HOUSING ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250312	COOP ADMN ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47 0.00
Education Fund	11250800	COOP TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250801	OUT OF DIST TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250802	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041011	CTE SALARY	319,343.28	27,144.64	0.00	0.00	215,111.21	104,232.07	32.64
Education Fund	1140011010	INDUSTRIAL TECH SALARY	236,775.12	19,731.26	0.00	0.00	157,755.37	79,019.75	33.37
Education Fund	11400211	CTE TRS	38,329.92	3,258.07	0.00	0.00	25,819.11	12,510.81	32.64
Education Fund	1140021110	INDUSTRIAL TECH TRS	28,488.00	2,368.30	0.00	0.00	19,003.40	9,484.60	33.29
Education Fund	1140021111	CTE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1400-	CTE GROUP INS	108,667.94	8,232.42	0.00	0.00	75,760.07	32,907.87	30.28
Education Fund	1140022210	IND TECH GROUP INS	107,727.58	7,293.76	0.00	0.00	77,685.83	30,041.75	27.89
Education Fund		CTE DENTAL INS	1,904.11	151.12	0.00	0.00	1,300.13	603.98	31.72
Education Fund		IND TECH DENTAL INS	2,142.13	151.12	0.00	0.00	1,499.87	642.26	29.98
Education Fund	1140032310	IND TECH REPAIR/MAINT	10,500.00	4,122.43	120.00	0.00	6,257.57	4,122.43	39.26

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1140032310	IND TECH REPAIR/MAINT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041032	CTEIG SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11400410	VOC ED GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041010	IND ARTS COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041110	IND TECH SUPPLIES	106,400.00	4,565.94	11,864.81	3,379.87	65,552.91	25,602.41	24.06
Education Fund	1140041210	ECO LAB GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041010	IND TECH/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041110	IND TECH SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140042010	IND TECH TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140042010	IND TECH TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11400490	IND TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48 0.00
Education Fund	114004902	IND TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140054010	IND TECH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140054010	IND TECH EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11400640	IND TECH DUES/FEES/LIT	3,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114006402	IND TECH DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11459800	GAVC TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140111001	AG SALARY	222,651.30	13,074.50	0.00	0.00	161,191.97	61,459.33	27.60
Education Fund	1140121101	AG TRS	26,724.36	1,569.28	0.00	0.00	19,347.58	7,376.78	27.60
Education Fund	1140122201	AG GROUP INS	38,851.63	1,776.88	0.00	0.00	30,277.26	8,574.37	22.07
Education Fund		AG DENTAL INS	833.05	75.56	0.00	0.00	587.48	245.57	29.48
Education Fund	1140130001	AG CONTRACT SERV	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140130001	AG CONT SERVICE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140139001	AG GRANT PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1140140001	AG RESALE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140141001	AG SUPPLIES	19,285.00	1,203.79	305.64	0.00	16,035.48	2,943.88	15.27
Education Fund	1140141101	AG COMP TECH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-64.65	64.65	0.00
Education Fund	1140141001	AG SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140141101	AG/COMP TECH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140142001	AG TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140142001	AG TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11401430	AG PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114014302	AG PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11401490	AG VIDEO/SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114014902	AG VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49 0.00
Education Fund	1140150001	AG GRANT EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140154001	AG EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140154001	AG EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140164001	AG DUES/FEES/LIT	3,850.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	3,670.00	180.00	4.68
Education Fund	1140164001	AG DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140711003	BUSINESS ED SALARY	248,521.20	20,710.10	0.00	0.00	167,404.58	81,116.62	32.64
Education Fund	1140721103	BUSINESS ED TRS	29,829.60	2,485.80	0.00	0.00	20,093.33	9,736.27	32.64
Education Fund	1140722203	BUSINESS ED GROUP INS	86,720.30	6,569.72	0.00	0.00	60,441.42	26,278.88	30.30
Education Fund		BUSINESS ED DENTAL INS	1,428.08	113.34	0.00	0.00	974.72	453.36	31.75
Education Fund	1140730003	BUSINESS ED PURCHASE	7,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140731003	TREES CETI GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140732303	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140732303	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1140741003	BUSINESS ED SUPPLIES	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,387.74	112.26	3.21
Education Fund	1140741103	BUSINESS ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140741003	BUSINESS ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140741103	BUSINESS ED/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140742003	BUSINESS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140742003	BUSINESS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11407430	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114074302	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140749003	BUSINESS ED	21,070.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,207.00	14,863.00	70.54
Education Fund	1140749003	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140754003	BUSINESS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50 0.00
Education Fund	1140754003	BUSINESS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140764003	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140764003	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410110	VIDEO EDIT SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410211	VIDEO EDIT TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410222	VIDEO EDIT GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410390	VIDEO EDIT PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114103902	VIDEO EDIT CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410400	VIDEO EDIT RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410410	VIDEO EDIT SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410411	VIDEO EDIT COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104102	VIDEO EDIT SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104112	VIDEO EDIT/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11410430	VIDEO EDIT PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104302	VIDEO EDIT PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410490	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104902	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410540	VIDEO EDIT EQUIPMENT	3,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114105402	VIDEO EDIT EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410640	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114106402	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11411110	INST. TECH SALARY	90,619.20	7,551.76	0.00	0.00	61,062.50	29,556.70	32.62
Education Fund	11411211	INST TECH TRS	10,877.28	906.44	0.00	0.00	7,329.55	3,547.73	32.62
Education Fund	11411222	INST TECH INS	37,644.55	2,851.86	0.00	0.00	26,237.11	11,407.44	51 30.30
Education Fund		INST TEC DENTAL INS	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund	11411390	INST TECH PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11411410	INST TECH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11411540	INST TECH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417110	ATHLETIC TRAINER	64,989.01	5,415.76	0.00	0.00	42,575.25	22,413.76	34.49
Education Fund	11417221	ATHLETIC TRAINER INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1417-	ATHLETIC TRAINER	37,644.55	2,851.86	0.00	0.00	26,237.11	11,407.44	30.30
Education Fund		ATHLETIC TRAINER	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund	11417332	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417390	ATHLETIC TRAINER PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-6,865.00	6,865.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417410	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	1,138.73	0.00	0.00	-2,008.36	2,008.36	0.00
Education Fund	11417540	AHTLETIC TRAINER EQUIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417640	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1142011009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	323,138.40	27,032.20	0.00	0.00	224,072.92	99,065.48	30.66
Education Fund	1142021109	FAM/CONS SCIENCE TRS	38,786.16	3,244.67	0.00	0.00	26,895.38	11,890.78	30.66
Education Fund	1142022209	FAM/CONS SCIENCE INS	37,958.18	2,877.72	0.00	0.00	26,451.50	11,506.68	30.31
Education Fund		FAM/CONS SCIENCE	1,666.10	151.12	0.00	0.00	1,099.40	566.70	34.01
Education Fund	1142032309	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142032309	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142041009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	70,065.00	5,833.43	1,778.61	0.00	56,972.94	11,313.45	16.15
Education Fund	1142041109	FAM/CONS SCI COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142041009	FAM/CONS SCI SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142041109	FAM/CONS SCI/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142042009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52 0.00
Education Fund	1142042009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142043009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142043009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142049009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142049009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142054009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	23,352.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,151.00	1,201.00	5.14
Education Fund	1142054009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142064009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142064009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11421410	TECH PREP SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11421490	TECH PREP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11421540	TECH PREP EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150011030	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	100,000.00	8,333.34	0.00	0.00	63,953.66	36,046.34	36.05

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150011130	ATHLETIC DIR SECY	45,922.50	3,826.88	0.00	0.00	30,614.98	15,307.52	33.33
Education Fund	1150011230	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	16,119.84	1,343.32	0.00	0.00	10,860.68	5,259.16	32.63
Education Fund	1150011070	ACTIVITY DIRECTOR	108,337.19	9,028.10	0.00	0.00	72,991.36	35,345.83	32.63
Education Fund	1150011170	ACTIVITY DIR SECY	51,729.30	4,310.78	0.00	0.00	34,486.18	17,243.12	33.33
Education Fund	1150011270	ASST ACTIVITY DIR	17,773.20	1,481.10	0.00	0.00	12,093.85	5,679.35	31.95
Education Fund	1150012170	MAIN OFFICE SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150012930	WEIGHTROOM	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150013030	GIRLS BOWLING COACH	15,664.33	467.34	0.00	0.00	12,640.01	3,024.32	19.31
Education Fund	1150013130	EXTRA DUTY COMP-	80,000.00	15,619.00	0.00	468.00	49,855.00	29,677.00	37.10
Education Fund	1150013230	BOYS GOLF COACH	13,294.32	1,111.50	0.00	0.00	8,942.75	4,351.57	32.73
Education Fund	1150013330	SOFTBALL COACH	41,624.67	1,469.64	0.00	0.00	35,948.96	5,675.71	53 13.64
Education Fund	1150013430	GIRLS TENNIS COACH	19,600.67	1,284.30	0.00	0.00	14,758.19	4,842.48	24.71
Education Fund	1150013530	BOYS TRACK COACH	38,944.96	2,896.32	0.00	0.00	27,863.31	11,081.65	28.45
Education Fund	1150013630	GIRLS SOCCER COACH	19,179.00	1,959.52	0.00	0.00	12,070.25	7,108.75	37.07
Education Fund	1150013730	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	36,600.64	7,941.82	0.00	0.00	17,834.19	18,766.45	51.27
Education Fund	1150013830	CROSS COUNTRY COACH	27,329.24	2,667.84	0.00	0.00	17,455.22	9,874.02	36.13
Education Fund	1150013930	FOOTBALL COACH	93,766.73	21,276.64	0.00	0.00	50,559.90	43,206.83	46.08
Education Fund	1150014030	BASEBALL COACH	45,365.80	3,424.74	0.00	0.00	31,990.79	13,375.01	29.48
Education Fund	1150014130	GIRLS BASKETBALL	38,190.89	2,871.68	0.00	0.00	27,410.46	10,780.43	28.23
Education Fund	1150014230	BOYS WRESTLING COACH	44,021.12	2,076.48	0.00	0.00	36,490.63	7,530.49	17.11
Education Fund	1150014330	BOYS TENNIS COACH	18,079.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,211.30	868.06	4.80
Education Fund	1150014430	BOYS SOCCER COACH	24,687.63	2,478.08	0.00	0.00	15,511.72	9,175.91	37.17
Education Fund	1150014530	CHEERLEADER COACH	29,729.12	12,346.88	0.00	0.00	15,287.68	14,441.44	48.58
Education Fund	1150014630	POMS COACH	32,742.53	6,651.16	0.00	0.00	16,907.23	15,835.30	48.36

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150014730	BOYS BASKETBALL	39,502.97	1,447.04	0.00	0.00	32,041.42	7,461.55	18.89
Education Fund	1150014830	BOYS BOWLING COACH	11,992.48	653.36	0.00	0.00	9,434.56	2,557.92	21.33
Education Fund	1150014930	GIRLS GOLF COACH	9,657.38	676.44	0.00	0.00	6,822.61	2,834.77	29.35
Education Fund	1150015030	GIRLS TRACK COACH	41,438.08	3,210.48	0.00	0.00	30,154.64	11,283.44	27.23
Education Fund	1150015130	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	38,427.26	2,643.57	0.00	0.00	30,677.01	7,750.25	20.17
Education Fund	1150015230	ATHLETIC SCHEDULER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015330	POST SEASON SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015430	INVITATIONAL WKRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015530	BOYS LACROSSE COACH	30,591.60	459.34	0.00	0.00	29,029.87	1,561.73	5.11
Education Fund	1150015630	GIRLS LACROSSE COACH	22,268.48	843.34	0.00	0.00	17,744.34	4,524.14	20.32
Education Fund		GIRLS WRESTLING COACH	22,687.39	1,420.16	0.00	0.00	17,235.23	5,452.16	54 24.03
Education Fund		ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE	13,836.24	1,153.02	0.00	0.00	9,321.96	4,514.28	32.63
Education Fund	1150012970	STDNT ACT SENIOR	3,060.00	255.00	0.00	0.00	2,061.75	998.25	32.62
Education Fund	1150013070	FALL PLAY/CHLDRNS	5,529.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,398.27	130.93	2.37
Education Fund	1150013170	TECH STDNT ASSOC	7,092.47	595.08	0.00	0.00	4,762.71	2,329.76	32.85
Education Fund	1150013171	EXTRA DUTY COMP-	32,000.00	1,605.50	0.00	130.00	19,160.00	12,710.00	39.72
Education Fund	1150013270	SCHOLASTIC BOWL	5,381.80	463.56	0.00	0.00	3,585.08	1,796.72	33.39
Education Fund	1150013370	SPEECH SPONSOR	13,040.48	836.62	0.00	0.00	9,407.51	3,632.97	27.86
Education Fund	1150013470	INTL CLUB SPONSOR	5,552.72	502.24	0.00	0.00	3,645.05	1,907.67	34.36
Education Fund	1150013570	INTL THESPIANS	1,800.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	1,318.95	481.05	26.73
Education Fund	1150013670	INDIANS ON THE AIR	2,611.19	219.08	0.00	0.00	1,753.40	857.79	32.85
Education Fund	1150013770	BAND ACTIVITIES	26,171.60	1,796.64	0.00	0.00	19,056.78	7,114.82	27.19
Education Fund	1150013870	CHOIR ACTIVITIES	10,475.79	872.74	0.00	0.00	7,058.99	3,416.80	32.62
Education Fund	1150013970	NHS SPONSOR	10,149.01	844.60	0.00	0.00	6,896.67	3,252.34	32.05

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150014070	YEARBOOK SPONSOR	5,772.45	663.48	0.00	0.00	3,441.92	2,330.53	40.37
Education Fund	1150014170	SENIOR CLASS SPONSOR	6,614.01	528.22	0.00	0.00	4,545.82	2,068.19	31.27
Education Fund	1150014270	FBLA SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150014370	STUDENT COUNCIL	18,696.87	1,611.40	0.00	0.00	12,388.07	6,308.80	33.74
Education Fund	1150014470	SOPH CLASS SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150014570	MUSICAL	15,016.39	296.26	0.00	0.00	13,882.74	1,133.65	7.55
Education Fund	1150014670	WYSE SPONSOR	2,444.63	222.20	0.00	0.00	1,600.79	843.84	34.52
Education Fund	1150014770	ENVIRONMENTAL CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150014870	JSA SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150014970	JUNIOR CLASS SPONSOR	7,719.03	689.00	0.00	0.00	5,086.63	2,632.40	34.10
Education Fund	1150015070	FRESHMAN CLASS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55 0.00
Education Fund	1150015170	SADD/TATU SPONSOR	3,825.18	321.54	0.00	0.00	2,566.38	1,258.80	32.91
Education Fund	1150015270	WEB SITE SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015370	ART CLUB SPONSOR	2,340.54	195.00	0.00	0.00	1,577.19	763.35	32.61
Education Fund	1150015470	FFA SPONSOR	7,919.20	275.60	0.00	0.00	5,772.79	2,146.41	27.10
Education Fund	1150015570	MATH CLUB SPONSOR	5,674.12	491.26	0.00	0.00	3,777.12	1,897.00	33.43
Education Fund	1150015670	FLAG	8,838.66	5,300.88	0.00	0.00	164.02	8,674.64	98.14
Education Fund	1150015770	FRENCH NHS SPONSOR	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,587.75	212.25	11.79
Education Fund	1150015870	LITERARY MAGAZINE	3,111.37	259.24	0.00	0.00	2,096.52	1,014.85	32.62
Education Fund	1150015970	SPANISH NHS SPONSOR	3,060.69	255.00	0.00	0.00	2,062.44	998.25	32.62
Education Fund	1150016070	NEWSPAPER SPONSOR	6,391.31	857.04	0.00	0.00	3,495.24	2,896.07	45.31
Education Fund	1150016170	INVESTMENT CLUB	3,060.69	255.00	0.00	0.00	2,062.44	998.25	32.62
Education Fund	1150016270	PIT ORCHESTRA	2,889.11	-361.08	0.00	0.00	2,889.11	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016370	MUSICAL VOCAL	4,222.54	351.78	0.00	0.00	2,845.22	1,377.32	32.62

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150016470	TECH DIRECTOR	1,625.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,455.04	170.23	10.47
Education Fund	1150016570	PERCUSSION	1,958.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,958.03	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016670	ODESSEY BOOK CLUB	1,958.03	165.00	0.00	0.00	1,312.13	645.90	32.99
Education Fund	1150016770	MADRIGAL SPONSOR	1,980.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,980.43	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016870	HOPE SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016970	MARK SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150017070	IALC SPONSOR	2,160.47	195.00	0.00	0.00	1,418.27	742.20	34.35
Education Fund	1150017170	INTERACT CLUB SPONSOR	5,074.01	425.60	0.00	0.00	3,407.76	1,666.25	32.84
Education Fund	1150017270	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150017370	MADRIGAL HELPERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150017470	MAC SPONSOR	9,471.97	499.64	0.00	0.00	7,515.85	1,956.12	56 20.65
Education Fund	1150017570	CLIMBING CLUB SPONSOR	2,160.47	195.00	0.00	0.00	1,418.27	742.20	34.35
Education Fund	1150017670	INDOOR PERCUSSION	5,385.04	229.66	0.00	0.00	4,810.89	574.15	10.66
Education Fund	1150017770	ORCHESTRIS SPONSOR	4,831.60	402.64	0.00	0.00	3,233.87	1,597.73	33.07
Education Fund	1150017870	CHESS CLUB SPONSOR	2,666.40	222.20	0.00	0.00	1,796.50	869.90	32.62
Education Fund	1150017970	SUMMER CAMP COACHES	55,054.00	-50,389.54	0.00	0.00	64,282.54	-9,228.54	-16.76
Education Fund	1150018070	JAZZ TRANSIT CHOIR	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150018170	UNDERWATER ROV	2,888.60	240.72	0.00	0.00	1,946.13	942.47	32.63
Education Fund	1150018270	PAC LIGHT/SOUND	6,063.20	459.34	0.00	0.00	2,910.85	3,152.35	51.99
Education Fund		YMCA TEEN ACHIEVERS	1,500.00	-187.50	0.00	0.00	1,312.50	187.50	12.50
Education Fund	1150013007	E-SPORTS	7,368.00	614.00	0.00	0.00	4,964.02	2,403.98	32.63
Education Fund		ASL CLUB SPONSOR	3,780.00	315.00	0.00	0.00	2,568.00	1,212.00	32.06
Education Fund		ALLIES IN DIVERSITY	1,980.00	165.00	0.00	0.00	1,334.13	645.87	32.62
Education Fund		DISC GOLF SPONSOR	3,960.00	330.00	0.00	0.00	2,625.60	1,334.40	33.70

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		PHOTOGRAPHY	2,160.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	1,476.63	683.37	31.64
Education Fund		GAME CLUB SPONSOR	1,800.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	1,212.75	587.25	32.63
Education Fund		JUDO SPONSOR	2,666.40	222.20	0.00	0.00	1,796.50	869.90	32.62
Education Fund		MOCK TRIAL SPONSOR	2,444.20	203.68	0.00	0.00	1,646.87	797.33	32.62
Education Fund		CONNECTIONS CREW	5,512.00	459.32	0.00	0.00	4,363.70	1,148.30	20.83
Education Fund	10-1500-211	INVITATIONAL WORKERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150021130	ATHLETIC TRS	31,330.27	1,021.08	0.00	0.00	27,245.98	4,084.29	13.04
Education Fund	1150021230	ASST ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	1,950.96	56.11	0.00	0.00	1,587.99	362.97	18.60
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	9,040.69	1,178.56	0.00	0.00	6,424.06	2,616.63	28.94
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,655.65	133.42	0.00	0.00	1,133.36	522.29	57 31.55
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,492.29	176.38	0.00	0.00	2,811.14	681.15	19.50
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,663.20	112.26	0.00	0.00	1,186.73	476.47	28.65
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	4,063.87	347.68	0.00	0.00	2,733.68	1,330.19	32.73
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,388.47	235.22	0.00	0.00	1,535.24	853.23	35.72
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,981.66	953.21	0.00	0.00	1,729.28	2,252.38	56.57
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,281.07	320.25	0.00	0.00	2,095.87	1,185.20	36.12
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	8,121.47	731.56	0.00	0.00	5,351.42	2,770.05	34.11
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	5,260.48	412.32	0.00	0.00	3,650.38	1,610.10	30.61
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,792.69	237.45	0.00	0.00	2,842.89	949.80	25.04
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	4,075.49	187.96	0.00	0.00	3,350.71	724.78	17.78
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,619.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,514.91	104.22	6.44
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,856.27	232.00	0.00	0.00	2,016.60	839.67	29.40
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,933.66	83.80	0.00	0.00	3,462.06	471.60	11.99

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	4,517.54	173.68	0.00	0.00	3,621.97	895.57	19.82
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,446.37	78.42	0.00	0.00	1,139.35	307.02	21.23
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,164.42	81.22	0.00	0.00	824.15	340.27	29.22
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	4,115.00	385.32	0.00	0.00	2,760.79	1,354.21	32.91
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,970.73	317.28	0.00	0.00	3,040.58	930.15	23.43
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	661.44	55.12	0.00	0.00	474.03	187.41	28.33
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,547.97	171.60	0.00	0.00	889.06	658.91	42.57
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,660.32	138.36	0.00	0.00	1,118.54	541.78	32.63
Education Fund	1150021171	ACTIVITIES TRS	14,463.93	1,136.78	0.00	0.00	10,013.29	4,450.64	30.77
Education Fund	1150021270	ATH/ACT	933.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	917.32	15.71	58 1.68
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,863.18	249.20	0.00	0.00	1,901.89	961.29	33.57
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,683.84	101.43	0.00	0.00	994.14	689.70	40.96
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	646.04	55.63	0.00	0.00	430.34	215.70	33.39
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,565.32	100.42	0.00	0.00	1,129.28	436.04	27.86
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	819.97	60.26	0.00	0.00	591.03	228.94	27.92
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,588.40	18.00	0.00	0.00	2,530.64	57.76	2.23
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	313.11	26.30	0.00	0.00	210.18	102.93	32.87
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,657.40	215.64	0.00	0.00	1,803.38	854.02	32.14
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,257.09	104.76	0.00	0.00	846.99	410.10	32.62
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,227.03	101.94	0.00	0.00	834.44	392.59	32.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	684.04	79.66	0.00	0.00	404.28	279.76	40.90
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	795.49	63.40	0.00	0.00	547.24	248.25	31.21
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,243.96	193.44	0.00	0.00	1,486.71	757.25	33.75

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	33.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.38	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	400.03	35.54	0.00	0.00	264.02	136.01	34.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	293.46	26.66	0.00	0.00	192.19	101.27	34.51
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	926.72	82.72	0.00	0.00	610.69	316.03	34.10
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	33.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.34	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	459.03	38.62	0.00	0.00	307.88	151.15	32.93
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	281.16	23.42	0.00	0.00	189.49	91.67	32.60
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,476.16	33.08	0.00	0.00	1,218.53	257.63	17.45
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	680.74	58.94	0.00	0.00	453.13	227.61	33.44
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	266.90	27.58	0.00	0.00	166.48	100.42	37.62
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	189.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.96	25.53	59 13.47
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	373.31	31.12	0.00	0.00	251.50	121.81	32.63
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	367.71	30.60	0.00	0.00	247.89	119.82	32.59
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	766.81	102.87	0.00	0.00	419.21	347.60	45.33
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	367.65	30.60	0.00	0.00	247.83	119.82	32.59
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	346.80	-43.34	0.00	0.00	346.79	0.01	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	507.47	42.26	0.00	0.00	342.02	165.45	32.60
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	195.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174.57	20.43	10.48
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	234.97	19.82	0.00	0.00	157.42	77.55	33.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	259.54	23.40	0.00	0.00	170.48	89.06	34.31
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	609.33	51.10	0.00	0.00	409.28	200.05	32.83
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	713.22	59.98	0.00	0.00	478.38	234.84	32.93
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	259.14	23.41	0.00	0.00	170.08	89.06	34.37
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	363.99	27.58	0.00	0.00	295.04	68.95	18.94

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	33.37	18.00	0.00	0.00	-37.16	70.53	211.36
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	316.69	26.69	0.00	0.00	212.26	104.43	32.98
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	4,992.56	-37.82	0.00	0.00	534.22	4,458.34	89.30
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	343.58	28.86	0.00	0.00	230.54	113.04	32.90
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 70 300	0.00	55.14	0.00	0.00	-137.85	137.85	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	202.81	-22.51	0.00	0.00	180.32	22.49	11.09
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	940.21	73.70	0.00	0.00	651.65	288.56	30.69
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	378.08	37.82	0.00	0.00	232.59	145.49	38.48
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	453.64	39.63	0.00	0.00	293.43	160.21	35.32
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	207.64	21.62	0.00	0.00	125.62	82.02	60 39.50
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	189.04	18.00	0.00	0.00	118.57	70.47	37.28
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	279.99	26.68	0.00	0.00	175.58	104.41	37.29
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	256.84	24.44	0.00	0.00	161.17	95.67	37.25
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	661.44	55.12	0.00	0.00	523.64	137.80	20.83
Education Fund	10-1500-	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ACTIVITY DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-222	INVITATIONAL WKRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11500222	MAIN OFFICE INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150022230	ATHLETIC DIR/SECY	24,270.31	1,830.26	0.00	0.00	16,947.08	7,323.23	30.17
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	21,985.60	910.88	0.00	0.00	18,342.08	3,643.52	16.57
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	283.09	785.44	0.00	0.00	-1,303.61	1,586.70	560.49
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150022270	STUDENT ACT/SECY	36,094.34	2,725.26	0.00	0.00	25,189.47	10,904.87	30.21
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	37,644.55	2,851.86	0.00	0.00	26,237.11	11,407.44	30.30
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	169.77	0.00	0.00	-705.65	705.65	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61 0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,724.60	77.62	0.00	0.00	2,414.12	310.48	11.40
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	516.84	37.78	0.00	0.00	365.72	151.12	29.24
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	9.80	0.00	0.00	-17.02	17.02	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,527.30	120.54	0.00	0.00	1,045.14	482.16	31.57
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	516.84	37.78	0.00	0.00	365.72	151.12	29.24
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	1.18	0.00	0.00	-9.81	9.81	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030030	GIRLS TRACK PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030130	BOYS SOCCER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030230	BOYS BASKETBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030330	WRESTLING PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030430	BOYS VOLLEYBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030530	SOFTBALL PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030630	CHEERLEADER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62 0.00
Education Fund	1150030730	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030830	GIRLS BOWLING PUR	8,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030930	GOLF PURCHASE SERV	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031030	CROSS COUNTRY PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031130	GIRLS BASKETBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031230	BASEBALL PUR SERV	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031330	GIRLS TENNIS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031430	POMS PUR SERV	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031530	FOOTBALL PUR SERV	25,000.00	1,967.75	944.52	0.00	52.49	24,002.99	96.01
Education Fund	1150031630	BOYS TRACK PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031730	GIRLS SOCCER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032130	GEN ATHLETIC PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033330	SUMMER BASEBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150033630	ATH TRAINER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033730	BOYS BOWLING PUR SERV	8,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150039330	BOYS TENNIS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150039530	SWIMMING PUR SERVICE	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		GIRLS GOLF PURCH SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		GIRLS WRESTLING PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031370	THESPIAN THEATRE FEST	0.00	1,875.00	0.00	0.00	-1,875.00	1,875.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032170	FFA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030070	MUSICAL PUR SERV	11,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,245.00	6,255.00	500.00	4.55
Education Fund	1150030170	FALL PLAY PUR SERV	3,000.00	2,330.00	0.00	123.12	19.55	2,857.33	95.24
Education Fund	1150030270	STUDENT ACT PUR SERV	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	63 0.00
Education Fund	1150030370	NEWSPAPER PUR SERV	5,000.00	795.00	0.00	0.00	4,205.00	795.00	15.90
Education Fund	1150030470	CHILDRENS THEATRE PUR	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,159.00	341.00	22.73
Education Fund	1150030570	INTL CLUB PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030670	WINTERGUARD PUR SERV	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030770	NHS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030870	FFA PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031070	BOOK CLUB SPEAKER	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031670	MINOOKA ANGLERS	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032070	FBLA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032270	FOOTBALL CLEANUP	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032370	REVTRAK ACTIVITY	52,000.00	-1,309.00	0.00	1,309.00	52,000.00	-1,309.00	-2.52
Education Fund	1150031930	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	3,500.00	1,884.00	0.00	534.00	-1,413.00	4,379.00	125.11
Education Fund	1150032030	BOYS SOCCER OFFICIAL	3,750.00	1,076.00	0.00	0.00	64.00	3,686.00	98.29

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150032230	SOFTBALL OFFICIAL	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,858.00	142.00	2.84
Education Fund	1150032330	FOOTBALL OFFICIAL	6,200.00	2,206.00	409.00	403.00	19.00	5,369.00	86.60
Education Fund	1150032430	BOYS BASKETBALL	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032530	GIRLS BASKETBALL	6,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,362.00	138.00	2.12
Education Fund	1150032630	BOYS WRESTLING	2,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,700.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032730	BASEBALL OFFICIALS	6,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,700.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032830	CROSS COUNTRY	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	492.00	508.00	50.80
Education Fund	1150032930	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033030	GIRLS TRACK OFFICIAL	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033130	BOYS TRACK OFFICIAL	1,600.00	19.68	0.00	0.00	1,580.32	19.68	1.23
Education Fund	1150033230	GIRLS SOCCER OFFICIAL	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	64 0.00
Education Fund	1150033830	INVITATIONAL OFFICIALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033930	LACROSSE OFFICIALS	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,851.00	149.00	4.97
Education Fund		GIRLS WRESTLING	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031970	STUDENT ACT	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031830	ATHLETIC TOWEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033430	GENERAL ATHLETIC	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033530	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	2,000.00	76.73	0.00	20.24	1,903.03	76.73	3.84
Education Fund	1150033270	STUDENT ACT/TRAVEL	14,000.00	541.35	112.00	211.73	13,134.92	541.35	3.87
Education Fund	1150033570	ACTIVITY DIRECTOR	1,000.00	56.02	56.02	0.00	887.96	56.02	5.60
Education Fund	1150039030	GEN ATHLETIC	62,000.00	3,670.72	4,243.63	4,486.00	38,197.20	15,073.17	24.31
Education Fund	1150039430	GEN ATHLETIC POST	55,000.00	2,346.59	4,760.86	2,347.10	34,184.85	13,707.19	24.92
Education Fund	1150139030	GATE RECEIPTS CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041030	BOYS WRESTLING	7,000.00	652.00	4,220.00	0.00	2,128.00	652.00	9.31

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150041130	GIRLS TENNIS SUPPLIES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.98	997.02	99.70
Education Fund	1150041230	BOYS TENNIS SUPPLIES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041330	CROSS COUNTRY	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.00	1,222.00	81.47
Education Fund	1150041430	CHEERLEADER SUPPLIES	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,680.40	319.60	10.65
Education Fund	1150041530	BOYS GOLF SUPPLIES	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041630	BOYS TRACK SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041730	GIRLS TRACK SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041830	GEN ATHLETIC SUPPLIES	10,000.00	2,938.92	15.96	0.00	6,440.54	3,543.50	35.44
Education Fund	1150041930	GIRLS SOCCER SUPPLIES	3,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,300.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042030	BASEBALL SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042130	SOFTBALL SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	65 0.00
Education Fund	1150042230	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	2,000.00	0.00	1,457.00	0.00	543.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042330	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	290.24	1,709.76	85.49
Education Fund	1150042430	GIRLS BASKETBALL	1,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042530	BOYS SOCCER SUPPLIES	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	734.45	1,765.55	70.62
Education Fund	1150042630	BOYS BASKETBALL	1,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042730	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	4,000.00	-451.00	98.34	0.00	2,518.30	1,383.36	34.58
Education Fund	1150042830	FOOTBALL SUPPLIES	44,000.00	0.00	1,350.00	0.00	3,496.15	39,153.85	88.99
Education Fund	1150042930	GIRLS BOWLING SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043030	POMS SUPPLIES	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043130	ATHLETIC AWARD	27,000.00	2,186.00	0.00	822.00	21,127.00	5,051.00	18.71
Education Fund	1150043230	GIRLS GOLF SUPPLIES	3,700.00	0.00	150.96	0.00	294.72	3,254.32	87.95
Education Fund	1150043330	SUMMER BASEBALL	1,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043430	BOYS BOWLING SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150043530	ATHLETIC COMP TECH	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043630	BOYS LACROSSE	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044030	BOYS GOLF UNIFORMS	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044130	GIRLS GOLF UNIFORMS	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044230	GIRLS TENNIS UNIFORMS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044330	BOYS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044430	GIRLS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044530	BOYS WRESTLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044630	BOYS TRACK UNIFORMS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044730	GIRLS TRACK UNIFORMS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044830	BOYS TENNIS UNIFORMS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	66 0.00
Education Fund	1150044930	BASEBALL UNIFORMS	4,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045030	SOFTBALL UNIFORMS	4,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045130	GIRLS BASKETBALL	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045230	BOYS SOCCER UNIFORMS	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.00	2,946.00	98.20
Education Fund	1150045330	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.00	2,343.00	93.72
Education Fund	1150045430	CROSS COUNTRY	2,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.08	2,116.92	96.22
Education Fund	1150045530	POMS UNIFORMS	6,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,300.00	8,000.00	119.40
Education Fund	1150045630	BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045730	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045830	GIRLS SOCCER UNIFORMS	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045930	FOOTBALL UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150046030	CHEERLEADING	8,500.00	0.00	1,606.80	0.00	-1,406.12	8,299.32	97.64
Education Fund	1150046130	BOYS LACROSSE	4,000.00	0.00	3,879.00	0.00	121.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150141030	ATHLETIC TRAINER	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		GIRLS WRESTLING	7,000.00	-27.00	0.00	0.00	5,457.00	1,543.00	22.04
Education Fund		GIRLS WRESTLING	3,000.00	1,570.00	1,387.00	0.00	43.00	1,570.00	52.33
Education Fund		GIRLS LACROSSE	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		GIRLS LACROSSE	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042970	YEARBOOK SUPPLIES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.21	962.79	96.28
Education Fund	1150041070	NEWSPAPER SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041170	SPEECH SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041270	KALEIDOSCOPE SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041370	NHS SUPPLIES	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041470	MUSICAL SUPPLIES	5,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,500.00	0.00	67 0.00
Education Fund	1150041570	FALL PLAY SUPPLIES	1,500.00	351.37	0.00	510.16	638.47	351.37	23.42
Education Fund	1150041670	STUDENT ACT SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	49.97	49.97	1,900.06	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041770	ACTIVITY OFFICE	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.62	455.38	75.90
Education Fund	1150041870	CHILDRENS THEATRE	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041970	INTL CLUB SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042070	WINTERGUARD SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,750.10	249.90	5.00
Education Fund	1150042170	BOOK CLUB AWARDS	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042270	FBLA SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042370	FNHS INDUCTION	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042470	INVESTMENT CLUB	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042570	SPANISH NHS INDUCTION	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042670	SADD/TATU SUPPLIES	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042870	SCHOLASTIC BOWL	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150043170	MADRIGAL SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043370	SENIOR MURAL	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043470	COLOR PAPER SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043670	ACTIVITY P-CARD ORDERS	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043770	INTL THESPIAN SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043870	CHESS TEAM SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	0.00	86.55	13.45	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043970	PAC SOUND ROOM	12,000.00	589.66	0.00	2,069.72	9,280.29	649.99	5.42
Education Fund		CONNECTIONS CREW	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	173.54	968.74	357.72	23.85
Education Fund	1150043070	STUDENT ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054030	GIRLS TRACK EQUIPMENT	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054130	BOYS TENNIS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68 0.00
Education Fund	1150054230	FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054330	GIRLS TENNIS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054430	BOYS TRACK EQUIPMENT	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054530	GENERAL ATHLETIC	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,360.50	7,639.50	38.20
Education Fund	1150054630	BASEBALL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054730	BOYS GOLF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054830	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054930	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055030	BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055130	SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055230	WRESTLING EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055330	GIRLS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055430	CROSS COUNTRY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150055530	GIRLS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055630	BOYS SOCCER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055730	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055830	GIRLS SOCCER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055930	POMS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056030	GIRLS GOLF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056130	CHEERLEADER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056230	BOYS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056330	SUMMER BASEBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056430	LACROSSE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150154030	ATHLETIC TRAINER	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	69 0.00
Education Fund	1150054070	STUDENT ACT EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054170	MAIN OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054270	WINTERGUARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054370	PAC SOUND ROOM	20,775.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,444.73	3,330.27	16.03
Education Fund	1150039130	GEN ATHLETIC CLINICS	5,500.00	375.00	495.00	0.00	4,630.00	375.00	6.82
Education Fund	1150039230	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064030	ATHLETIC DUES/FEES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,776.80	223.20	4.46
Education Fund	1150064570	TSA FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064970	FNHS DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150039070	SPEECH ENTRY FEES	1,000.00	515.00	0.00	0.00	485.00	515.00	51.50
Education Fund	1150064070	SPEECH DUES/FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064170	STUDENT ACT	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,450.00	50.00	2.00
Education Fund	1150064270	ICTM REGIONAL/ORAL	300.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	100.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150064370	WYSE REGISTRATION	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.00	75.00	25.00
Education Fund	1150064470	FBLA COMPETITION FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064670	SPANISH NHS	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064770	JOURNALISM FEES/STATE	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064870	FFA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150065170	WINTERGUARD CIRCUIT	3,100.00	2,615.00	0.00	445.00	40.00	2,615.00	84.35
Education Fund	1150065270	INDOOR PERCUSSION	1,500.00	970.00	0.00	0.00	530.00	970.00	64.67
Education Fund	11600110	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11600211	SUMMER SCHOOL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1600-	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11650390	GIFTED PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70 0.00
Education Fund	11650410	GIFTED SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11650540	GIFTED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11700110	DRIVER ED SALARY	463,910.16	39,434.44	0.00	0.00	309,539.33	154,370.83	33.28
Education Fund	11700111	SUMMER DR ED SALARY	33,920.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,977.20	1,942.80	5.73
Education Fund	11700211	SUMMER DR ED TRS	4,049.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,816.02	233.19	5.76
Education Fund	1170021121	DRIVER ED TRS	55,682.40	4,733.28	0.00	0.00	37,153.49	18,528.91	33.28
Education Fund	11700222	DR ED INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1700-	DRIVER ED MEDICAL INS	109,450.97	8,287.54	0.00	0.00	74,572.79	34,878.18	31.87
Education Fund		DRIVER ED DENTAL INS	3,101.04	188.90	0.00	0.00	2,269.88	831.16	26.80
Education Fund	1170030021	DRIVERS ED CONT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170030021	DRIVERS ED CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11700323	DRIVERS ED	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,145.97	3,854.03	27.53
Education Fund	1170038021	DRIVER ED CAR INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1170041021	DRIVERS ED SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170041021	DRIVERS ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170041121	DR ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170042021	DRIVERS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170042021	DRIVERS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11700464	DR ED GAS	7,500.00	608.63	0.00	438.68	5,847.43	1,213.89	16.19
Education Fund	1170049021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170049021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170054021	DRIVERS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170054021	DRIVERS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170055021	DRIVERS ED VEHICLES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71 0.00
Education Fund	1170064021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170064021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11800110	ELL INSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11800211	ELL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900110	MINOOKA ACADEMY DIR	112,165.20	9,347.10	0.00	0.00	75,599.01	36,566.19	32.60
Education Fund	11900112	MINOOKA ACADEMY AIDE	37,096.08	3,091.34	0.00	0.00	25,081.38	12,014.70	32.39
Education Fund	11900211	MINOOKA ACADEMY TRS	13,463.04	1,121.93	0.00	0.00	9,074.04	4,389.00	32.60
Education Fund	11900222	MINOOKA ACADEMY	37,644.55	2,851.86	0.00	0.00	26,237.11	11,407.44	30.30
Education Fund		MINOOKA ACADEMY AIDE	21,985.60	1,849.94	0.00	0.00	14,585.84	7,399.76	33.66
Education Fund		MINOOKA ACADEMY	516.84	37.78	0.00	0.00	365.72	151.12	29.24
Education Fund	11900390	MINOOKA ACADEMY PUR	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900332	MINOOKA ACADEMY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900410	MINOOKA ACADEMY	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11900411	MINOOKA ACADEMY COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900420	MINOOKA ACADEMY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900540	MINOOKA ACADEMY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900640	MINOOKA ACADEMY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11912670	SPECIAL EDUCATION	2,000,000.00	166,273.91	0.00	12,193.60	1,343,166.35	644,640.05	32.23
Education Fund	12100112	ASST PRIN-LEARNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100113	MAIN OFFICE SECY	40,323.08	3,572.54	0.00	0.00	27,747.74	12,575.34	31.19
Education Fund	12100110	DIRECTOR STUDENT	141,991.44	11,832.62	0.00	0.00	94,660.96	47,330.48	33.33
Education Fund	12100111	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100120	SUMMER MAIN OFFICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100211	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72 0.00
Education Fund	121002111	ASST PRIN-LEARNING TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2100-	DIRECTOR STUDENT SERV	17,397.85	1,449.82	0.00	0.00	11,598.53	5,799.32	33.33
Education Fund	10-2100-	DIRECTOR STUDENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100222	MAIN OFFICE GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		RECEPTIONSIT GROUP	29,092.27	4.20	0.00	0.00	26,947.82	2,144.45	7.37
Education Fund	12100223	DIRECTOR STUDENT	143.28	11.94	0.00	0.00	94.86	48.42	33.79
Education Fund		10 E 2100 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100300	MAIN OFFICE PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100390	DIRECTOR STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100400	DIRECTOR STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100410	MAIN OFFICE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100540	MAIN OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100640	CLINICS/WORKSHOPS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12100641	PROFESSIONAL DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100642	DIR STUDENT SER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100643	DIR STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12110100	TITLE 1 SALARIES	39,196.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,656.00	2,540.43	6.48
Education Fund	10-2110-211	TITLE 1 SALARIES (IC)	571.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	571.43	100.00
Education Fund	10-2110-222	TITLE 1 SALARIES (BMF 2)	1,656.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,656.75	100.00
Education Fund		TITLE I DENTAL INS	23.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.10	100.00
Education Fund		TITLE I SUPPLIES	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113110	SOCIAL WORKER SALARY	352,712.40	26,254.12	0.00	0.00	257,706.48	95,005.92	26.94
Education Fund	12113211	SOCIAL WORKER TRS	42,335.04	3,151.21	0.00	0.00	30,931.67	11,403.37	26.94
Education Fund	12113222	SOCIAL WORKERS GROUP	71,541.10	9,141.86	0.00	0.00	39,340.32	32,200.78	73 45.01
Education Fund		SOCIAL WORKER DENTAL	2,380.90	151.12	0.00	0.00	1,837.30	543.60	22.83
Education Fund	12113390	SOCIAL WORKER PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121133902	SOCIAL WOKER CONT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113332	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121133322	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113410	SOCIAL WORKER	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113411	SOCIAL WKR COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113414	SOCIAL WORKER TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134102	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134112	SOC WKR COMP TECK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134142	SOCIAL WORKER TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113490	SOC WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134902	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12113640	SOC WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121136402	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120110	GUIDANCE SALARY	515,491.98	44,252.10	0.00	0.00	339,894.24	175,597.74	34.06
Education Fund		ESSER III - GUIDANCE	6,325.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,325.02	100.00
Education Fund	12120211	GUIDANCE TRS	63,161.92	5,347.55	0.00	0.00	42,370.65	20,791.27	32.92
Education Fund		ESSER TRS	1,356.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,356.67	100.00
Education Fund	12120222	GUIDANCE GROUP INS	154,724.01	11,739.42	0.00	0.00	109,065.33	45,658.68	29.51
Education Fund		ESSER MEDICAL INS	1,299.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,299.00	100.00
Education Fund		GUIDANCE DENTAL INS	3,406.75	264.46	0.00	0.00	2,367.80	1,038.95	30.50
Education Fund		ESSER DENTAL INS	56.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.67	100.00
Education Fund	12120314	GUIDANCE PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74 0.00
Education Fund	12120415	A.P. TESTING SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121203142	GUIDANCE CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204152	A.P. TESTING SERVICES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120411	GUIDANCE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120412	GUIDANCE SUPPLIES	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120414	GUIDANCE TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1212041030	ALC SUPPLIES & S/W	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204112	GUIDANCE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204122	GUIDANCE SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-85.84	85.84	0.00
Education Fund	121204142	GUIDANCE TESTING S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120420	GUIDANCE REF BOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204202	GUIDANCE REFERENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120540	GUIDANCE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	121205402	GUIDANCE EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120640	GUIDANCE DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120641	GUIDANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121206402	GUIDANCE DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121206412	GUIDANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125110	REGISTRAR SALARY	55,044.62	4,119.38	0.00	0.00	35,740.56	19,304.06	35.07
Education Fund	12125111	ACADEMIC RESOURCE	50,767.20	4,230.60	0.00	0.00	34,482.30	16,284.90	32.08
Education Fund	12125112	ASST. REGISTRAR	38,629.50	3,219.12	0.00	0.00	25,753.02	12,876.48	33.33
Education Fund	12125211	CAREER CENTER TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125222	REGISTRAR GROUP INS	32,517.67	2,709.90	0.00	0.00	21,678.07	10,839.60	33.33
Education Fund	12125223	CAREER CTR GROUP INS	32,359.68	2,696.64	0.00	0.00	21,573.12	10,786.56	75 33.33
Education Fund	10-2125-	ASST. REGISTRAR (BMF)	22,671.73	2,599.34	0.00	0.00	12,334.29	10,337.44	45.60
Education Fund		REGISTRAR DENTAL INS	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund		10 E 2125 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ASST. REGISTRAR DENTAL	0.00	36.24	0.00	0.00	-144.12	144.12	0.00
Education Fund	12125300	REGISTRAR PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125390	CAREER CTR PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121253002	REGISTRAR CONT SERV S	5,000.00	461.42	0.00	0.00	1,439.24	3,560.76	71.22
Education Fund	121253902	CAREER CTR CONT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125323	CAREER CTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125324	REGISTRAR REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121253232	CAREER CTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121253242	REGISTRAR REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125410	CAREER CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	121254101	CAREER CENTER COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125411	REGISTRAR SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.02	87.98	17.60
Education Fund	12125412	REGISTRAR COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121254102	CAREER CTR SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121254112	REGISTRAR SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121254122	REGISTRAR COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125540	CAREER CTR EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125541	REGISTRAR EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121255402	CAREER CTR EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121255412	REGISTRAR EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ARP - IDEA NURSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76 0.00
Education Fund	12134110	NURSE SALARY	53,199.36	3,130.20	0.00	0.00	36,923.85	16,275.51	30.59
Education Fund	12134111	NURSE SALARY S.C.	74,043.12	6,141.66	0.00	0.00	49,606.04	24,437.08	33.00
Education Fund	12134211	NURSE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2134-	NURSE SALARY S.C. (IC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134222	NURSE GROUP INS	55.44	4.20	0.00	0.00	38.64	16.80	30.30
Education Fund	10-2134-	NURSE SALARY S.C.	52.80	4.00	0.00	0.00	36.80	16.00	30.30
Education Fund	12134300	NURSE PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121343002	NURSE CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-28.80	28.80	0.00
Education Fund	12134323	NURSE REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121343232	NURSE REPAIR/MAINT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134410	NURSE SUPPLIES	6,000.00	211.38	0.00	0.00	5,722.14	277.86	4.63
Education Fund	12134411	NURSES SUPPLIES-BBP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134412	NURSE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	121344102	NURSE SUPPLIES S	750.00	367.28	0.00	0.00	382.72	367.28	48.97
Education Fund	121344112	NURSES SUPPLIES-BBP S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121344122	NURSE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134420	RN REFERENCE BOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121344202	NURSE REFERENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134540	NURSE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121345402	NURSE EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12140110	PSYCHOLOGIST SALARY	178,653.84	13,544.84	0.00	0.00	124,570.10	54,083.74	30.27
Education Fund	10-2140-211	PSYCHOLOGIST TRS	21,443.52	1,625.76	0.00	0.00	14,951.92	6,491.60	30.27
Education Fund	12140222	PSYCHOLOGIST	100.80	8.40	0.00	0.00	67.20	33.60	33.33
Education Fund	12140400	PSYCHOLOGIST SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77 0.00
Education Fund	12142300	PSYCHOLOGICAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2190-	CSBO SALARY (BIMRF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		TITLE II SALARIES	0.00	570.00	0.00	0.00	-1,575.00	1,575.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210110	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY	137,800.00	11,483.34	0.00	0.00	91,866.64	45,933.36	33.33
Education Fund	12210112	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210113	SPECIAL ED TEACHERS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122101173	Title II Salaries	17,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,399.80	200.20	1.14
Education Fund	12210111	DIR C/I SEC. SALARY	37,459.50	3,121.62	0.00	0.00	24,973.02	12,486.48	33.33
Education Fund		TITLE II TRS	2,156.48	128.84	0.00	0.00	1,806.57	349.91	16.23
Education Fund	10-2210-	DIRECTOR C/I TRS	16,884.28	1,407.06	0.00	0.00	11,256.11	5,628.17	33.33
Education Fund	12210211	DIR OF C/I TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		TITLE II TRS	45.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.05	100.00
Education Fund	10-2210-	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12210222	DIRECTOR C/I INS	36,158.76	2,727.70	0.00	0.00	25,243.18	10,915.58	30.19
Education Fund		10 E 2210 2220 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210223	DIR C/I SEC INSURANCE	35,770.68	2,600.94	0.00	0.00	25,124.68	10,646.00	29.76
Education Fund		DIRECTOR C/I DENTAL INS	1,518.80	120.54	0.00	0.00	1,036.64	482.16	31.75
Education Fund		10 E 2210 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		DIR C/I SEC DENTAL INS	476.03	36.26	0.00	0.00	327.61	148.42	31.18
Education Fund	12210305	TITLE II PURCHASE	17,400.00	6,485.82	0.00	0.00	6,296.17	11,103.83	63.82
Education Fund	12200303	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12200304	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210300	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	13,387.00	1,760.00	777.00	225.00	10,625.00	1,760.00	13.15
Education Fund	12210302	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78 0.00
Education Fund	12210303	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210304	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210306	TESTING SERVICE	111,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	105,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210390	DIRECTOR C/I PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1221031005	PROF DEVEL ENGLISH	3,800.00	0.00	595.00	0.00	3,010.00	195.00	5.13
Education Fund	1221031106	PROF DEVEL WORLD	3,800.00	975.00	0.00	105.00	2,310.00	1,385.00	36.45
Education Fund	1221031210	PROF DEVEL CTE	3,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,569.44	230.56	6.07
Education Fund	1221030811	PROF DELEV MATH	3,800.00	0.00	32.95	262.95	3,104.10	400.00	10.53
Education Fund	1221030913	PROF DEVEL SCIENCE	3,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1221031315	PROF DEVEL SOCIAL	3,800.00	260.00	0.00	0.00	3,150.00	650.00	17.11
Education Fund	1221030750	PROF DEVEL	3,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210301	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	20,000.00	0.00	45.00	600.00	18,515.00	840.00	4.20
Education Fund	12210401	SPECIAL ED GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12210400	DIRECTOR C/I SUPPLIES	750.00	0.00	0.00	27.77	661.55	60.68	8.09
Education Fund	12210402	TITLE II SUPPLIES	4,500.00	2,210.38	607.00	0.00	-1,722.27	5,615.27	124.78
Education Fund	12210640	DIRECTOR C/I	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210642	DIRECTOR C/I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12212211	CURR DEVLOP/LEARN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12213211	TYPE 75 TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12220400	LIBRARY CHAPTER II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222110	CYBRARY AIDE SALARY	59,149.20	4,929.10	0.00	0.00	39,679.87	19,469.33	32.92
Education Fund	12222111	LIBRARY SALARY	59,608.08	4,681.34	0.00	0.00	39,297.96	20,310.12	34.07
Education Fund	12222112	CYBRARY AIDE SALARY S.	30,307.20	2,525.60	0.00	0.00	20,213.36	10,093.84	33.31
Education Fund	12222211	LIBRARY TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79 0.00
Education Fund		LIBRARY TRS	7,154.64	561.88	0.00	0.00	4,716.85	2,437.79	34.07
Education Fund	122222112	LIB ASST TRS S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222222	LIBRARY AIDE GROUP INS	42,592.56	3,549.38	0.00	0.00	28,395.04	14,197.52	33.33
Education Fund		LIBRARY GROUP INS	11,431.20	866.00	0.00	0.00	7,967.20	3,464.00	30.30
Education Fund	10-2222-	LIB ASST SALARY S.C.	35,595.65	2,696.64	0.00	0.00	24,809.09	10,786.56	30.30
Education Fund		LIBRARY DENT INS	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund	12222300	LIBRARY CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122223002	LIBRARY CONT SERV S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222410	LIBRARY SUPPLIES	9,000.00	1,339.96	470.34	0.00	6,933.25	1,596.41	17.74
Education Fund	12222411	LIBRARY COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122224102	LIBRARY SUPPLIES S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122224112	LIBRARY COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222430	LIBRARY BOOKS	24,000.00	6,907.11	1,586.98	0.00	15,382.25	7,030.77	29.29

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12222431	PER CAPITA GRANT	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122224302	LIBRARY BOOKS S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222440	LIBRARY PERIODICALS	68,500.00	18,203.52	112.31	0.00	30,856.97	37,530.72	54.79
Education Fund	122224402	LIBRARY PERIODICALS S.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222540	LIBRARY EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122225402	LIBRARY EQUIPMENT S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222640	LIBRARY DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122226402	LIBRARY DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225110	TECH COORD SALARY	102,430.72	8,535.90	0.00	0.00	68,287.12	34,143.60	33.33
Education Fund	12225111	TECH ASST SALARY	87,812.10	7,507.67	0.00	0.00	57,983.68	29,828.42	33.97
Education Fund	12225112	TECH/CYBRARY AIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80 0.00
Education Fund	12225113	TECH ASST SALARY S.C.	71,548.62	5,962.38	0.00	0.00	48,071.10	23,477.52	32.81
Education Fund	12225120	SUMMER TECH HELPERS	16,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,267.50	11,732.50	73.33
Education Fund	12225211	TECH/CYBRARY AIDE TRS	344.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	344.86	100.00
Education Fund	10-2225-	TECH ASST SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225222	TECHNOLOGY GROUP INS	34,528.51	2,866.72	0.00	0.00	23,081.69	11,446.82	33.15
Education Fund		TECH ASST GROUP INS	34,072.64	2,851.86	0.00	0.00	22,665.20	11,407.44	33.48
Education Fund		TECH COORD GROUP INS	494.32	1,790.98	0.00	0.00	-6,669.60	7,163.92	1,449.25
Education Fund		TECH COORD DENTAL INS	1,518.80	120.54	0.00	0.00	1,160.78	358.02	23.57
Education Fund		TECH ASST DENTAL INS	474.16	37.78	0.00	0.00	323.04	151.12	31.87
Education Fund		TECH/HR DENTAL INS	714.17	56.68	0.00	0.00	487.45	226.72	31.75
Education Fund	12225300	COMPUTER CONTRACT	4,500.00	0.00	0.00	1,256.90	3,243.10	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225301	INTERNET SERVICE	54,000.00	5,148.91	0.00	91.90	33,366.13	20,541.97	38.04
Education Fund	12225390	CLOSING THE GAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12225393	POWER SCHOOL TECH	81,875.00	26,871.87	0.00	0.00	28,376.13	53,498.87	65.34
Education Fund	12225400	COMPUTER RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225410	COMPUTER SUPPLIES	25,000.00	325.02	1,879.79	103.96	19,378.77	3,637.48	14.55
Education Fund	12225411	COMPUTER COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225420	COMPUTER TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225490	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	221,000.00	35,368.99	15,368.00	2,500.00	14,246.29	188,885.71	85.47
Education Fund	12225540	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	83,000.00	0.00	327.15	0.00	21,556.50	61,116.35	73.63
Education Fund	12225541	TECH COMPUTER LEASE	429,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76,038.51	352,961.49	82.28
Education Fund	12225542	COMPUTER LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225543	POWER SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225640	COMPUTER DUES &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81 0.00
Education Fund	12225710	COMPUTERS - NON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		TITLE I TESTING SALARIES	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		TESTING SALARIES TRS	220.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.55	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12230300	TITLE 1 PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12230400	IDEA SUPPLIES SOC	375.00	334.96	0.00	0.00	-334.96	709.96	189.32
Education Fund		TITLE I TESTING SUPPLIES	10,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12300100	TITLE 1 DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12300120	TEST PROCTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-156.00	156.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2300-211	TEST PROCTOR (BT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-18.72	18.72	0.00
Education Fund	10-2300-222	TEST PROCTOR (BME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12300500	IDEA GRANT DIR STUDENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12310211	BOARD OF ED TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310222	COBRA INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310301	FORMER EMPLOYEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310300	BOARD OF ED PUR SERV	35,000.00	540.00	0.00	0.00	32,267.50	2,732.50	7.81
Education Fund	12310302	COBRA INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310310	ARCHITECT FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310311	HEARING OFFICER PUR	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310316	TREES ADMIN	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-128.00	5,128.00	102.56
Education Fund	12310314	REVTRAK CREDIT CARD	40,000.00	9,621.77	0.00	0.00	-935.75	40,935.75	102.34
Education Fund	12310317	AUDIT SERVICES	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310315	ASSESSMENT APPEALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82 0.00
Education Fund	12310318	ATTORNEY FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310319	BACKGROUND INVEST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310380	GEN LIABILITY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310381	INSURANCE CONSULTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310382	TREASURERS BOND	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,104.00	12,896.00	92.11
Education Fund	12310390	BOARD OF ED/OTH PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310411	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310410	BOARD OF ED SUPPLIES	18,000.00	1,415.02	0.00	565.00	14,242.94	3,192.06	17.73
Education Fund	12310412	EDUCATION FOUNDATION	10,000.00	707.10	564.78	1,365.47	5,208.17	2,861.58	28.62
Education Fund	12310540	BOARD OF ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310640	BOARD OF ED CLINICS	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,584.00	7,416.00	82.40
Education Fund	12310641	BOARD OF ED DUES	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,886.01	2,113.99	10.57
Education Fund	12312110	BOARD SECY SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12313110	PERFORMANCE PAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12313211	PERFORMANCE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12313216	PERFORMANCE ANNUITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321110	SUPT SECY SALARY	58,246.50	4,853.88	0.00	0.00	38,831.04	19,415.46	33.33
Education Fund	12321111	SUPT SALARY	199,280.00	16,606.66	0.00	0.00	132,853.36	66,426.64	33.33
Education Fund	12321112	PRIOR SUPERINTENDENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321113	INTERIM SUPT SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321211		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321212	SUPT TRS	24,417.27	2,034.80	0.00	0.00	16,278.12	8,139.15	33.33
Education Fund	12321216	SUPT ANNUITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2321-	SUPT SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83 0.00
Education Fund	12321222	SUPT GROUP INS	32,517.67	2,709.90	0.00	0.00	21,678.07	10,839.60	33.33
Education Fund	12321223	SUPT SECY GROUP INS	32,871.43	2,737.10	0.00	0.00	21,923.03	10,948.40	33.31
Education Fund		SUPT SEC DENTAL INS	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund		SUPT DENTAL INS	1,518.80	120.54	0.00	0.00	1,036.64	482.16	31.75
Education Fund	12321390	SUPT CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321310	SUPT PHYSICAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321323	SUPT REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321332	SUPT SECY MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321333	SUPT MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321410	SUPT SUPPLIES	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-604.24	2,104.24	140.28
Education Fund	12321540	SUPT EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321640	SUPT DUES/LIT	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,053.85	1,446.15	41.32
Education Fund	12321641	SUPT SECY CLINIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12321642	SUPT CLINIC	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12300400	IDEA GRANT GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410110	PRIN SECYS SALARY	37,459.50	3,121.62	0.00	0.00	25,193.94	12,265.56	32.74
Education Fund	12410111	PRINCIPAL SALARY	153,700.00	12,808.34	0.00	0.00	102,466.64	51,233.36	33.33
Education Fund	12410112	ASST PRIN SECY SALARY	58,999.84	4,882.72	0.00	0.00	39,363.30	19,636.54	33.28
Education Fund	12410113	ASST PRINCIPAL SALARY	136,199.65	11,349.98	0.00	0.00	90,799.73	45,399.92	33.33
Education Fund	12410115	DEANS SALARY	421,056.24	29,161.46	0.00	0.00	304,036.27	117,019.97	27.79
Education Fund	124101132	ASST PRIN SALARY S.C.	114,861.60	9,571.80	0.00	0.00	76,574.40	38,287.20	33.33
Education Fund	12410114	PRINCIPAL SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410211	PRINCIPAL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410212	PRINCIPAL TRS	18,832.47	1,569.38	0.00	0.00	12,554.97	6,277.50	84 33.33
Education Fund		ASST PRINCIPAL TRS	16,688.20	1,390.68	0.00	0.00	11,125.48	5,562.72	33.33
Education Fund		DEANS TRS	51,590.95	3,500.24	0.00	0.00	37,773.70	13,817.25	26.78
Education Fund	12410214	PRINCIPAL TRS S.C.	14,073.70	1,172.82	0.00	0.00	9,382.44	4,691.26	33.33
Education Fund	10-2410-	PRINCIPAL SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2410-	ASST PRIN SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410222	PRIN SEC GROUP INS	10,939.90	2,431.78	0.00	0.00	1,415.53	9,524.37	87.06
Education Fund	12410223	PRINCIPAL GROUP INS	32,757.78	2,729.04	0.00	0.00	21,836.29	10,921.49	33.34
Education Fund	12410224	ASST PRIN SEC GROUP	22,203.06	1,849.94	0.00	0.00	14,803.30	7,399.76	33.33
Education Fund		ASST PRIN GROUP INS	34,443.02	2,869.56	0.00	0.00	22,960.02	11,483.00	33.34
Education Fund		DEANS GROUP INS	84,599.99	7,049.16	0.00	0.00	56,403.35	28,196.64	33.33
Education Fund	10-2410-	ASST PRIN S.C. MEDICAL	374.88	29.12	0.00	0.00	254.32	120.56	32.16
Education Fund		PRIN SEC DENTAL INS	476.03	33.90	0.00	0.00	343.24	132.79	27.90
Education Fund		PRINCIPAL DENTAL INS	1,518.80	120.54	0.00	0.00	1,036.64	482.16	31.75

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ASST PRIN SEC DENTAL	476.03	37.78	0.00	0.00	324.91	151.12	31.75
Education Fund		ASST PRIN DENTAL INS	997.42	37.78	0.00	0.00	846.30	151.12	15.15
Education Fund		DEANS DENTAL INS	1,822.43	132.24	0.00	0.00	1,293.47	528.96	29.02
Education Fund		ASST PRIN S.C. DENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410390	ASST PRIN PURCHASE	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	1,641.60	758.40	30.34
Education Fund	12410391	PRIN PURCHASE SERV	0.00	662.20	0.00	0.00	-662.20	662.20	0.00
Education Fund	124103902	ASST PRIN CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124103912	PRIN CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410340	POSTAGE	25,000.00	2,535.34	0.00	0.00	20,464.66	4,535.34	18.14
Education Fund	12410410	ASST PRIN SUPPLIES	17,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,078.78	7,921.22	46.60
Education Fund	12410411	PRINCIPAL SUPPLIES	17,000.00	954.00	0.00	0.00	3,975.63	13,024.37	85 76.61
Education Fund	12410412	GRADUATION SUPPLIES	18,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,263.80	736.20	4.09
Education Fund	12410413	PRINCIPAL COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410414	ASST PRIN COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410415	IMTT GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124104102	ASST PRIN SUPPLIES S	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	578.78	7,421.22	92.77
Education Fund	124104112	PRINCIPAL SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	1,225.60	0.00	-2,492.96	1,267.36	0.00
Education Fund	124104132	PRINCIPAL COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124104142	ASST PRIN COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410540	PRINCIPAL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410541	ASST PRIN EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124105402	PRINCIPAL EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124105412	ASST PRIN EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410640	PRINCIPAL DUES/LIT	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12410641	ASST PRIN DUES/LIT	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,081.00	419.00	27.93
Education Fund	12410642	PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410643	ASST PRIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410644	SPC DUES	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	8,500.00	94.44
Education Fund	124106402	PRINCIPAL DUES/LIT S	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.00	429.00	85.80
Education Fund	124106412	ASST PRIN DUES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124106422	PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124106432	ASST PRIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490110	DEANS SECY SALARY	69,615.60	5,661.10	0.00	0.00	49,411.99	20,203.61	29.02
Education Fund	12490112	DEANS SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490212	DEANS TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	86 0.00
Education Fund	12490222	DEANS SEC INS	50,563.39	2,715.88	0.00	0.00	39,754.34	10,809.05	21.38
Education Fund	12490223	DEANS GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		DEAN SEC DENTAL INS	552.68	46.62	0.00	0.00	412.24	140.44	25.41
Education Fund	12490390	DEANS PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124903902	DEANS CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490410	DEANS SUPPLIES	2,000.00	39.75	0.00	0.00	-136.58	2,136.58	106.83
Education Fund	12490411	DEANS COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124904102	DEANS SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124904112	DEANS COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490540	DEANS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124905402	DEANS EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490640	DEANS MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490641	DEANS PROF DUES &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	124906402	DEANS MILEAGE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.53	-22.53	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124906412	DEANS DUES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12510110	CSBO SALARY	63,586.09	5,299.90	0.00	0.00	42,386.50	21,199.59	33.34
Education Fund	12510211	CSBO TRS	7,791.04	649.38	0.00	0.00	5,193.52	2,597.52	33.34
Education Fund	10-2510-	CSBO SALARY (BIMRF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2510-	CSBO SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12510222	CSBO GROUP INS	10,931.71	910.88	0.00	0.00	7,289.15	3,642.56	33.32
Education Fund		CSBO DENTAL INS	506.27	40.18	0.00	0.00	345.55	160.72	31.75
Education Fund	12510332	CSBO MILEAGE	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12510640	CSBO DUES/CLINICS	2,500.00	270.00	0.00	50.00	1,085.00	1,365.00	54.60
Education Fund	12510641	SECY SUPPORT CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87 0.00
Education Fund	12525110	BUSINESS OFFICE SALARY	337,497.26	28,124.76	0.00	0.00	224,998.16	112,499.10	33.33
Education Fund		BUSINESS OFFICE TRS	24,088.90	1,953.28	0.00	0.00	16,698.13	7,390.77	30.68
Education Fund	12525222	BUSINESS OFFICE GRP	14,825.98	5,302.98	0.00	0.00	-6,389.39	21,215.37	143.10
Education Fund		BUSINESS OFFICE DENTAL	1,384.51	128.44	0.00	0.00	853.75	530.76	38.34
Education Fund	12525390	BUSINESS OFFICE PUR	0.00	65.60	0.00	60.00	-363.10	303.10	0.00
Education Fund	12525323	BUSINESS OFFICE REPAIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525332	BOOKKEEPER MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525391	BUSINESS OFFICE CONT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525411	BUSINESS OFFICE COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525410	BUSINESS OFFICE	4,000.00	123.21	0.00	858.72	1,494.56	1,646.72	41.17
Education Fund	12525540	BUSINESS OFFICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525640	BOOKKEEPER CLINICS	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560300	CAFETERIA CONTRACT	1,500,000.00	162,406.93	0.00	0.00	1,222,322.88	277,677.12	18.51

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12560302	CAFE TECH CONT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125603002	CAFE PUR SER SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560301	SPECIAL FUNCTION	35,000.00	3,923.05	0.00	0.00	18,951.78	16,048.22	45.85
Education Fund	125603012	SPECIAL FUNCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560323	CAFETERIA REPAIR/MAINT	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125603232	CAFE REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560410	CAFETERIA SUPPLIES	14,000.00	0.00	1,060.00	0.00	9,729.59	3,210.41	22.93
Education Fund	12560411	CAFE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125604102	CAFE SUPPLIES SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125604112	CAFE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560540	CAFETERIA EQUIPMENT	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	88 0.00
Education Fund	125605402	CAFE EQUIPMENT SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125606902	CAFE SOUTH REFUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632110	PRINT ROOM SALARY	32,742.96	2,588.36	0.00	0.00	22,298.67	10,444.29	31.90
Education Fund	12632211	INTERNAL INFO TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632222	PRINT ROOM GROUP INS	17,492.73	1,354.96	0.00	0.00	12,072.89	5,419.84	30.98
Education Fund		DEAN/PRINT ROOM	257.99	18.90	0.00	0.00	182.39	75.60	29.30
Education Fund	12632390	PRINTER PURCHASE	250,000.00	14,569.76	1,690.00	1,336.00	172,863.02	74,110.98	29.64
Education Fund	12632323	INTERNAL INFO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632411	INTERNAL INFO COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632410	INTERNAL INFO SUPPLIES	0.00	547.25	0.00	0.00	-976.20	976.20	0.00
Education Fund	12632540	INTERNAL INFO EQUIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633110	COMM RELATIONS	90,000.00	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	30,000.00	33.33
Education Fund	12633222	COMM RELATIONS GROUP	90.72	7.56	0.00	0.00	57.57	33.15	36.54

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633390	COMM RELATIONS PUR	18,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	17,312.00	588.00	3.27
Education Fund	12633323	COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633332	COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		DISTRICT SCOREBOARD	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,340.00	660.00	33.00
Education Fund	12633410	COMM RELATIONS	1,200.00	0.00	14.99	0.00	1,185.01	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633540	COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633640	COMM RELATIONS DUES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.00	325.00	65.00
Education Fund		TITLE II RECRUITMENT	1,546.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,546.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12900400	TITLE 1 HOMELESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13000300	TITLE 1 PARENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89 0.00
Education Fund	13000400	TITLE 1 PARENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200130	WELLNESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200131	WELLNESS CNTR/PUBLIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200211	WELLNESS CENTER TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-3200-	WELLNESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200500	WELNESS CENTER	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,350.00	5,650.00	56.50
Education Fund		GCSEC Tuition IDEA Flow	246,887.00	21,249.60	0.00	0.00	161,888.00	84,999.00	34.43
Education Fund	14100110	TITLE I SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100300	TITLE I PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100332	TITLE II	2,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,471.00	4,071.00	156.58
Education Fund	14100390	TITLE II-PART D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100412	TITLE IV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100411	TITLE V SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	14100540	TITLE V EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14120300	COOP HOUSING ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14120301	COOP ADMIN ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14120670	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14140600	GAVC ED EXPENSE	1,053,250.00	86,157.38	0.00	-44,601.73	739,777.14	358,074.59	34.00
Education Fund	14180	DISBURSEMENTS/EXPEND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14190600	CHANNAHON TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-157,504.80	157,504.80	0.00
Education Fund	14210670	PAYMENTS FOR REGULAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14220670	PAYMENTS SPECIAL ED	2,750,000.00	200,234.65	0.00	38.98	1,756,356.04	993,604.98	36.13
Education Fund	10-481-212-	IMRF (BIM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-481-212-	IMRF (BIM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90 0.00
Education Fund	10-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 4998 2110 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	15900390	SERVICE CHARGE	2,712.78	0.00	0.00	2,712.98	0.00	-0.20	-0.01
Education Fund		CONTINGENCY - KENDALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		Transfer from other funds	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	18130660	PERM TRANS TO O & M	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	18400660	TRANS TO DEBT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	18500660	TRANS TO DEBT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 - -----			45,749,658.99	3,426,240.35	231,040.83	12,866.63	31,199,047.01	14,306,704.52	
Activity Fund	111999	STUDENT ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - ATHLETIC HALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - ATHLETIC POP	3,300.00	176.00	331.50	223.25	1,522.26	1,222.99	37.06

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		SPORTS - ATHLETIC	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BASEBALL	5,300.00	557.90	0.00	0.00	3,804.10	1,495.90	28.22
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS	15,000.00	0.00	261.00	0.00	14,139.00	600.00	4.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS BOWLING	2,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS GOLF	3,000.00	258.50	0.00	0.00	2,277.50	722.50	24.08
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS SOCCER	13,000.00	1,664.50	65.52	0.00	6,206.90	6,727.58	51.75
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS TENNIS	3,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,617.70	1,682.30	50.98
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS TRACK	9,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS	2,600.00	229.00	0.00	0.00	2,234.02	365.98	14.08
Activity Fund		SPORTS - CHEERLEADERS	51,100.00	3,920.10	0.00	3,263.70	29,978.51	17,857.79	34.95
Activity Fund		SPORTS - CROSS COUNTY	10,700.00	1,639.10	0.00	0.00	8,866.90	1,833.10	91 17.13
Activity Fund		SPORTS - FOOTBALL	90,000.00	7,556.17	994.20	3,600.97	48,716.03	36,688.80	40.77
Activity Fund		SPORTS - FOOTBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS	10,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,845.00	255.00	2.52
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS BOWLING	1,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS GOLF	600.00	343.96	0.00	0.00	256.04	343.96	57.33
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS SOCCER	8,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,972.00	3,828.00	43.50
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS TENNIS	3,400.00	1,302.21	0.00	938.25	64.54	2,397.21	70.51
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS TRACK	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,850.50	149.50	1.87
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS	5,000.00	3,296.00	141.73	0.00	-6,978.50	11,836.77	236.74
Activity Fund		SPORTS - LACROSSE	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,752.01	47.99	2.67
Activity Fund		SPORTS - OUTDOOR ED	2,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,200.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - POMS	60,000.00	1,414.80	0.00	3,933.10	39,563.24	16,503.66	27.51
Activity Fund		SPORTS - SOFTBALL	5,000.00	0.00	18,136.25	0.00	-13,831.70	695.45	13.91

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		SPORTS - SWIMMING B&G	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS	7,500.00	524.85	2,860.00	0.00	1,190.18	3,449.82	46.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - BAND	25,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS	12,400.00	5,688.42	0.00	0.00	5,221.58	7,178.42	57.89
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - COED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - CROSS	3,500.00	1,867.33	0.00	0.00	88.17	3,411.83	97.48
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	17,500.00	23,877.72	0.00	0.00	-10,800.25	28,300.25	161.72
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS	6,500.00	4,686.11	0.00	0.00	1,813.89	4,686.11	72.09
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS	7,500.00	7,349.52	0.00	0.00	-5,250.02	12,750.02	92170.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - POMS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	3,900.00	1,758.28	0.00	0.00	2,141.72	1,758.28	45.08
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	2,500.00	1,518.72	0.00	0.00	981.28	1,518.72	60.75
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - TENNIS	2,600.00	3,808.44	0.00	0.00	-2,536.84	5,136.84	197.57
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		FOOTBALL TEAM CAMP	20,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,960.00	240.00	1.19
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	900.00	-480.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ATHLETIC BOOSTERS	8,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,300.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - POP	12,900.00	1,084.04	0.00	0.00	11,379.31	1,520.69	11.79
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ART CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ATHLETIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - BAND	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CHESS	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	125.00	62.50
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CHORUS	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	100.00	33.98	0.00	0.00	-3,739.85	3,839.85	3,839.85
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	4,600.00	55.16	0.00	0.00	4,527.86	72.14	1.57
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - COMMUNITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93 0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CULINARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MOCK TRIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - DREAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FASHION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FCCLA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FFA	4,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FRENCH NHS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FUTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - I.O.T.A.	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INDIAN	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INDIAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INT'L CLUB	4,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,200.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - THEATER	7,000.00	129.00	0.00	3,897.00	2,449.00	654.00	9.34

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INTERACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INVESTMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - JUDO	0.00	198.56	0.00	0.00	-198.56	198.56	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MAC	8,000.00	3,420.67	0.00	0.00	3,079.33	4,920.67	61.51
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MATH TEAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MCHS BOOK	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MEMORIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MUSICAL	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - NEEDY	6,600.00	3,538.50	0.00	0.00	3,259.50	3,340.50	50.61
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - NHS	1,700.00	241.80	0.00	0.00	1,458.20	241.80	94 14.22
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ORCHESIS	2,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,600.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - PAC	3,000.00	908.15	0.00	0.00	2,091.85	908.15	30.27
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - PERCUSSION	20,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - GAME CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - NEWSPAPER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SADD	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SCHOLASTIC	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SPANISH NHS	2,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,300.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SPEECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - STUDENT	48,100.00	4,502.55	36.26	614.11	12,925.34	34,524.29	71.78
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - TSA	3,400.00	122.66	0.00	0.00	3,172.34	227.66	6.70
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	2,400.00	157.99	13.99	58.83	2,169.19	157.99	6.58
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	22,000.00	1,705.00	0.00	500.00	19,795.00	1,705.00	7.75

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - WYSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - YEARBOOK	11,700.00	1,707.76	0.00	0.00	9,992.24	1,707.76	14.60
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ALLIES IN	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.94	26.06	26.06
Activity Fund		CYBRARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		FACULTY POP	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,831.00	169.00	8.45
Activity Fund		MINOOKA ACADEMY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		PROM	176,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176,747.40	52.60	0.03
Activity Fund		SCHOLARSHIP	34,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27,000.00	7,000.00	20.59
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - DISC GOLF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ASL -	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	533.65	66.35	11.06
Activity Fund	1119997062	GREEN HOUSE	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	673.70	326.30	0.00	95 0.00
Activity Fund		FOUNDATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		FOUNDATION ASSIST	1,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		BAND BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		CHOIR BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		COADY SCHOLARSHIP	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00
11 - -----			947,900.00	90,763.45	22,840.45	17,702.91	672,213.80	235,142.84	
1- - -----			46,697,558.99	3,517,003.80	253,881.28	30,569.54	31,871,260.81	14,541,847.36	
Operations & Maint		DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	205,991.82	13,548.89	0.00	0.00	164,323.19	41,668.63	20.23
Operations & Maint		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	10,840.25	291.85	0.00	0.00	9,202.84	1,637.41	15.10
Operations & Maint	22310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22510110	CSBO SALARY	63,586.09	5,298.32	0.00	0.00	42,392.84	21,193.25	33.33
Operations & Maint	22510211	CSBO TRS	7,791.04	649.16	0.00	0.00	5,194.31	2,596.73	33.33

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint		CSBO IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	20-2510-	CSBO SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22510222	CSBO GROUP INS	10,928.54	910.62	0.00	0.00	7,287.02	3,641.52	33.32
Operations & Maint		CSBO DENTAL INS	506.27	40.18	0.00	0.00	345.55	160.72	31.75
Operations & Maint	22510332	CSBO MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22510640	CSBO DUES/CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540100	DIR OF BUILDING/GROUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540110	CUSTODIANS SALARY	836,123.52	60,561.94	0.00	2,604.69	600,516.89	233,001.94	27.87
Operations & Maint	22540111	CUSTODIAN SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540130	CUSTODIAN OVERTIME	20,000.00	1,913.81	0.00	0.00	14,289.06	5,710.94	28.55
Operations & Maint	22540131	BUILDING EXTRA PAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96 0.00
Operations & Maint	20-2540-	CUSTODIANS SALARY (IC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540222	CUSTODIAN GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-13.55	13.55	0.00
Operations & Maint		CUSTODIAN GROUP INS	239,431.61	22,591.44	0.00	0.00	154,280.78	85,150.83	35.56
Operations & Maint	20-2540-	CUSTODIAN GROUP INS S.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		20 E 2540 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.59	0.59	0.00
Operations & Maint		CUSTODIAN DENTAL	6,909.97	687.24	0.00	0.00	4,388.28	2,521.69	36.49
Operations & Maint	22540303	LAWN CARE &	45,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540304	SNOW REMOVAL -	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540305	EXTERMINATING FEES -	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	195.00	2,220.00	585.00	19.50
Operations & Maint	225403032	LAWN CARE &	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225403042	SNOW REMOVAL - SOUTH	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225403052	EXTERMINATING FEES -	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	195.00	1,720.00	585.00	23.40
Operations & Maint		HVAC - MEDICAL BUILDING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint		SNOW REMOVAL -	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		EXTERMINATING FEES -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540310	CUSTODIAN HEALTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540311	CUSTODIAN LICENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540318	ARCH. & ENG. FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540321	DISTRICT OFFICE LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540320	MINOOKA ACADEMY	20,000.00	1,660.80	0.00	1,827.00	11,530.60	6,642.40	33.21
Operations & Maint	225403211	GARBAGE - CENTRAL	61,000.00	4,648.16	0.00	466.19	41,290.25	19,243.56	31.55
Operations & Maint	225403212	GARBAGE - SOUTH	81,000.00	6,929.18	0.00	0.00	54,241.71	26,758.29	33.03
Operations & Maint		GARBAGE - MEDICAL	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540322	PCU LEASES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97 0.00
Operations & Maint	22540323	BLDG REPAIR/MAINT	100,000.00	5,812.98	0.00	4,922.93	-57,704.72	152,781.79	152.78
Operations & Maint	22540324	HVAC REPAIRS - CENTRAL	70,000.00	1,675.00	13,873.00	1,386.00	35,042.15	19,698.85	28.14
Operations & Maint	225403232	BLDG REPAIR/MAINT	80,000.00	12,976.47	69,583.21	3,614.28	-37,563.51	44,366.02	55.46
Operations & Maint	225403242	HVAC REPAIRS - SOUTH	70,000.00	21,705.20	0.00	13,632.89	28,771.41	27,595.70	39.42
Operations & Maint		BLDG REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		HVAC REPAIRS - MEDICAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540332	CUSTODIAN MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540340	DISTRICT OFF UTILITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540342	PHONE	95,000.00	6,896.96	0.00	300.00	65,113.45	29,586.55	31.14
Operations & Maint	22540341	MINOOKA ACADEMY	5,000.00	341.99	0.00	175.12	3,890.40	934.48	18.69
Operations & Maint	22540370	WATER-SEWER SERVICES	24,000.00	2,709.07	0.00	0.00	18,613.19	5,386.81	22.45
Operations & Maint	225403702	WATER-SEWER SOUTH	61,000.00	13,836.91	0.00	0.00	38,831.85	22,168.15	36.34
Operations & Maint		WATER-SEWER MEDICAL	500.00	26.10	0.00	0.00	384.31	115.69	23.14

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint	22540380	UNEMPLOY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540381	WORKERS COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540382	BLDG FLEET INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540391	CONTRACT SERV	175,000.00	580.59	0.00	285.00	57,589.41	117,125.59	66.93
Operations & Maint	225403902	CONTRACT SERV S.C.	85,000.00	478.50	0.00	185.00	25,094.56	59,720.44	70.26
Operations & Maint	225403903	SOUTH MAINTENANCE	950,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	747,915.44	202,084.56	21.27
Operations & Maint	225403912	BLDG SECURITY PS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540392	PRECISION CONTROL -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225403932	SOUTH SITE CROP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		CONTRAC SERV MEDICAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540410	BUILDING SUPPLIES	200,000.00	10,825.18	21,125.00	11,282.60	116,409.19	51,183.21	98 25.59
Operations & Maint	22540411	GROUND SUPPLIES	125,000.00	10,746.30	0.00	11,825.95	5,924.04	107,250.01	85.80
Operations & Maint	225404102	BLDG SUPPLIES SOUTH	85,000.00	16,049.52	305.38	500.11	50,693.07	33,501.44	39.41
Operations & Maint	225404122	SOUTH SITE CROP	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,548.66	2,451.34	16.34
Operations & Maint		GROUND SUPPLIES	25,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	33.98	12,966.02	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		BUILDING SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540465	NATURAL GAS	85,000.00	600.35	0.00	1,182.58	79,056.12	4,761.30	5.60
Operations & Maint	225404652	NATURAL GAS SOUTH	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,718.85	43,624.39	4,656.76	9.31
Operations & Maint		NATURAL GAS MEDICAL	10,000.00	170.66	0.00	0.00	9,363.91	636.09	6.36
Operations & Maint	22540466	ELECTRICITY	250,000.00	0.00	0.00	30,829.53	129,953.63	89,216.84	35.69
Operations & Maint	225404662	ELECTRICITY SOUTH	250,000.00	37,525.12	0.00	27,238.85	123,993.28	98,767.87	39.51
Operations & Maint		ELECTRICITY MEDICAL	10,000.00	1,799.91	0.00	766.87	6,529.93	2,703.20	27.03
Operations & Maint	22540490	911 SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	2254049001	ESSER I GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint	2254049002	ESSER II GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	2254049003	ESSER III GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540541	BLDG EQUIPMENT	85,000.00	11,530.50	0.00	0.00	72,334.50	12,665.50	14.90
Operations & Maint	22540542	WAN EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540540	MINOOKA ACADEMY	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225405412	BLDG EQUIPMENT SOUTH	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		BLDG EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540640	CUSTODIAN CLINIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540690	REAL ESTATE TAXES-	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		REAL ESTATE TAXES -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	2254070001	ESSER II GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99 0.00
Operations & Maint	2254070003	ESSER III GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541120	SUMMER CUSTODIAN	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,025.50	19,974.50	79.90
Operations & Maint	22541390	BLDG SECURITY	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541391	BLDG SECURITY/PUR	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225413902	BLDG SECURITY CS	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225413912	BLDG SECURITY PS	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		BLDG SECURITY CS	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		BLDG SECURITY PS	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541410	BLDG SECURITY SUPPLIES	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225414102	BLDG SECURITY SUPPLY S	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		BLDG SECURITY SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541540	BLDG SECURITY	25,000.00	0.00	5,595.00	0.00	19,405.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225415402	BLDG SECURITY EQ	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint		BLDG SECURITY EQUIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22542530	SITE IMPROVEMENT	65,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22542531	BLDG IMPROVEMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225425302	SITE IMPROVEMNT SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225425312	BLDG IMPROVEMNT	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		SITE IMPROVEMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		BLDG IMPROVEMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22543540	ATHLETIC FIELDS	75,000.00	0.00	4,410.00	0.00	-1,128.60	71,718.60	95.62
Operations & Maint	2380600	COMMERCIAL LIAB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	24140520	GAVC-BUILDING COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	24140600	GAVC BUILD EXPENSES	560,314.00	42,758.62	0.00	34,825.19	308,560.98	216,927.83	10038.72
Operations & Maint	24140620	GAVC NEW BLDG	56,646.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56,646.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	20-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	20-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	Interfund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	28130	TRANS TO TORT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	28400	TRANS TO B & I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	28800660	TRANS TO CAPITOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20 - -----			5,564,069.11	318,777.52	126,891.59	149,993.61	3,438,092.74	1,849,091.17	
2 - -----			5,564,069.11	318,777.52	126,891.59	149,993.61	3,438,092.74	1,849,091.17	
Debt Service Fund or	34190690	DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140620	INTEREST ON BONDS-2001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140621	INTEREST ON BONDS-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140622	INTEREST ON BONDS-2005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or	35140623	INTEREST ON CONST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140624	INTEREST ON VAR RATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140626	INTEREST ON BONDS-2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140627	INTEREST ON BONDS 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140628	INTEREST ON BONDS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140629	INTEREST ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140630	INTEREST ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140625	APPLE LEASE INTEREST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140631	INTEREST ON BONDS 2014	75,175.00	58,175.00	0.00	0.00	17,000.00	58,175.00	77.39
Debt Service Fund or	35140632	INTEREST ON BONDS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140633	INTEREST ON BONDS -	365,200.00	5,624.08	0.00	0.00	359,575.92	5,624.08	101 1.54
Debt Service Fund or	35140634	INTEREST ON BONDS-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140635	INTEREST ON BONDS-	216,200.00	3,329.48	0.00	0.00	212,870.52	3,329.48	1.54
Debt Service Fund or	35140636	INTEREST ON BONDS -	16,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,000.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140637	INTEREST ON BONDS 2019	468,125.00	0.00	0.00	270,125.00	198,000.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35146218	INTEREST ON BONDS 2022	307,800.00	153,900.00	0.00	0.00	153,900.00	153,900.00	50.00
Debt Service Fund or		PAYMENT TO ESCROW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200619	BONDS RETIRED 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200620	BONDS RETIRED 2012A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200621	BONDS RETIRED 2012B	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200622	BOND RETIRED THROUGH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200610	BONDS RETIRED 2006B	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200611	BOND RETIRED-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200612	BONDS RETIRED-2005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or	35200613	BOND RETIRED 2006A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200614	BOND RETIRED 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200615	APPLE LEASE PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200616	BONDS RETIRED - 2001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200617	BONDS RETIRED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200618	BONDS RETIRED 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200629	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	2,885,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,885,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200623	INTEREST PAYMENT ON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300624	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	800,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800,000.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300611	BOND PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300612	COST OF BOND ISSUANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300613	PRINCIPAL ON BOND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300614	PRINCIPAL ON BOND 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300615	PRINCIPAL ON BOND 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300616	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300617	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300618	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300619	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	1,830,000.00	2,111,746.44	0.00	0.00	-281,746.44	2,111,746.44	115.40
Debt Service Fund or	35300620	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300621	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300622	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300623	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	1,580,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,580,000.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	3530611013	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300712	COMPUTER LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or	35300710	PRINTROOM COPIER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300711	OTHER COPIERS LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300714	DISTRICT OFFICE LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300715	MINOOKA ACADEMY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	353007122	PRINTROOM COPIER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	353007132	OTHER COPIERS LEASE S.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900318	BOND LEGAL FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900319	BOND CLOSING COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900320	BOND PREMIUM ESCROW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900390	SERVICE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900391	REMARKETING AGENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900611	ESCROW ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	38990000	OTHER MISC FINANCING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30 - -----			8,543,500.00	2,332,775.00	0.00	3,155,125.00	3,055,600.00	2,332,775.00	
3- - -----			8,543,500.00	2,332,775.00	0.00	3,155,125.00	3,055,600.00	2,332,775.00	
Transportation Fund		DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	84,357.37	4,419.73	0.00	0.00	66,792.31	17,565.06	20.82
Transportation Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	2,898.37	517.02	0.00	0.00	1,908.22	990.15	34.16
Transportation Fund	42190110	CSBO SALARY	63,586.09	5,298.30	0.00	0.00	42,392.85	21,193.24	33.33
Transportation Fund	42190211	CSBO TRS	7,791.04	649.22	0.00	0.00	5,194.22	2,596.82	33.33
Transportation Fund		CSBO IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-2190-	CSBO SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42190222	CSBO GROUP INS	10,928.81	910.64	0.00	0.00	7,287.21	3,641.60	33.32
Transportation Fund		CSBO DENTAL INS	506.27	40.18	0.00	0.00	345.55	160.72	31.75
Transportation Fund	42190332	CSBO MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	42190640	CSBO DUES/CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		BKKPER GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		Transportation Purchase	4,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,144.70	355.30	7.90
Transportation Fund	42550110	TRANS SECY SALARY	86,893.58	6,746.82	0.00	4,784.76	52,555.31	29,553.51	34.01
Transportation Fund	42550111	GAVC/PREMIER ROUTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550112	OUT OF DISTRICT ROUTE	545,691.68	44,495.59	0.00	0.00	367,375.13	178,316.55	32.68
Transportation Fund	42550113	REGULAR ROUTE SALARY	622,427.60	41,441.58	0.00	193.51	474,508.06	147,726.03	23.73
Transportation Fund	42550114	BKKPER TRANS SALARY	8,300.00	691.66	0.00	0.00	5,533.34	2,766.66	33.33
Transportation Fund	42550115	OUT OF DISTRICT BUS	107,555.55	7,509.38	0.00	0.00	71,369.16	36,186.39	10433.64
Transportation Fund	42550116	SHUTTLE(S)	1,750.67	1,959.80	0.00	0.00	-4,026.45	5,777.12	329.99
Transportation Fund	42550117	BUS SUBS 201 FOR 111	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550118	IDEA PART B SP ED BUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550119	FULL TIME DRIVER	93,290.70	6,245.79	0.00	0.00	70,763.24	22,527.46	24.15
Transportation Fund	42550130	EXTRA DUTY (non-drive)	14,577.96	643.80	0.00	0.00	11,093.39	3,484.57	23.90
Transportation Fund	42550131	ACADEMIC TRIP(S)	57,152.03	2,855.22	0.00	0.00	53,448.51	3,703.52	6.48
Transportation Fund	42550132	ATHLETIC/ACTIVITES	81,831.28	9,745.03	0.00	0.00	59,110.92	22,720.36	27.76
Transportation Fund	42550133	ACTIVITIES TRIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		DIRECTOR OF FINANCE	1,016.98	84.74	0.00	0.00	724.96	292.02	28.71
Transportation Fund	42550223	TRANS SEC INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42554223	TRANS. DIR. INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-2550-	TRANSPORTATION	52,647.50	4,435.42	0.00	0.00	34,905.82	17,741.68	33.70
Transportation Fund		FT BUS DRIVER GROUP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	FULL TIME	FULL TIME DRIVER MED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		DIR FINANCE TRANS	1,040.16	86.88	0.00	0.00	692.73	347.43	33.40
Transportation Fund		BUS DRIVER GROUP INS	17,050.67	1,712.26	0.00	0.00	10,201.63	6,849.04	40.17
Transportation Fund		TRANS SEC DENTAL INS	693.64	75.56	0.00	0.00	391.40	302.24	43.57
Transportation Fund		DIR FINANCE DENTAL INS	0.00	3.78	0.00	0.00	-17.01	17.01	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550230	COURSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550310	TRANS HEALTH EXAMS	12,000.00	3,615.50	0.00	933.00	5,640.50	5,426.50	45.22
Transportation Fund	42551310	TANK TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550320	BUS LEASES	550,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	133,718.45	416,281.55	75.69
Transportation Fund	42550321	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	9,000.00	747.00	0.00	0.00	6,055.94	2,944.06	32.71
Transportation Fund	42550322	CLEANING SERVICES	6,500.00	299.46	0.00	37.29	4,984.78	1,477.93	10522.74
Transportation Fund	42551322	SNOW REMOVAL-BUS	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550331	SPECIAL ED TRANS	9,000.00	322.26	0.00	322.26	7,710.96	966.78	10.74
Transportation Fund	42550332	TRANS MILEAGE	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550340	PHONE-BUS GARAGE	1,000.00	55.80	0.00	0.00	655.10	344.90	34.49
Transportation Fund	42551340	TRANS POSTAGE	1,000.00	176.00	0.00	0.00	824.00	176.00	17.60
Transportation Fund	42550350	TRANS ADVERTISING	2,500.00	-74.60	0.00	0.00	968.03	1,531.97	61.28
Transportation Fund	42550370	WATER-BUS GARAGE	800.00	64.71	0.00	0.00	676.49	123.51	15.44
Transportation Fund	42550380	UNEMPLOY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550381	WORKERS COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550382	BUS FLEET INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550390	MECHANICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550391	ROUTING SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-14,817.60	14,817.60	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550464	VAN FUEL	38,000.00	2,476.90	0.00	1,791.84	27,568.52	8,639.64	22.74

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	42550640	TRANS DIR	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,864.34	135.66	6.78
Transportation Fund	42550690	REFUND ACCOUNT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42552410	OFFICE & NON-REPAIR	25,000.00	561.86	0.00	0.00	21,620.12	3,379.88	13.52
Transportation Fund	42552411	BUS & VAN REPAIR	31,000.00	1,326.99	0.00	0.00	23,592.15	7,407.85	23.90
Transportation Fund	42552464	BUS FUEL	315,000.00	26,919.79	0.00	23,091.32	236,250.56	55,658.12	17.67
Transportation Fund	42552465	NATURAL GAS-BUS	3,000.00	125.70	0.00	0.00	2,701.58	298.42	9.95
Transportation Fund	42552466	ELECTRICITY-BUS	5,500.00	673.67	0.00	0.00	2,844.03	2,655.97	48.29
Transportation Fund	42554110	BUS MECHANIC SALARY	108,549.70	4,622.90	0.00	0.00	75,841.19	32,708.51	30.13
Transportation Fund	42554111	TRANS DIRECTORS	84,285.85	7,023.82	0.00	0.00	56,190.57	28,095.28	33.33
Transportation Fund	42554222	BUS MECH GROUP INS	57,586.32	2,842.80	0.00	0.00	37,659.54	19,926.78	34.60
Transportation Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS	23,791.68	1,818.60	0.00	0.00	16,518.12	7,273.56	10630.57
Transportation Fund		BUS MECH DENTAL INS	906.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	793.38	113.34	12.50
Transportation Fund		TRANS DIRECTOR DENTAL	453.36	37.78	0.00	0.00	302.24	151.12	33.33
Transportation Fund	42554300	TRANS CONTR SERV	55,000.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	49,723.71	5,276.29	9.59
Transportation Fund	42554323	TRANS REPAIR/MAINT	75,000.00	3,394.83	0.00	1,941.84	48,340.18	24,717.98	32.96
Transportation Fund	42554339	INSPECTION/LICENSE	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,437.00	2,063.00	27.51
Transportation Fund	42554540	TRANS EQUIPMENT	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42554550	TRANS VEHICLES	150,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42559520	BUS GARAGE ADDITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42559530	TRANS BLDG IMPROVE	75,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70,895.87	4,104.13	5.47
Transportation Fund	42559690	TRANS - OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		Interfund Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
40 - -----			3,556,861.58	197,630.17	0.00	33,095.82	2,352,254.95	1,171,510.81	
4 - -----			3,556,861.58	197,630.17	0.00	33,095.82	2,352,254.95	1,171,510.81	
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-212	TITLE 1 SALARIES	662.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	662.31	100.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51130212	CAMPUS MONITOR IMRF	23,210.00	2,425.76	0.00	0.00	14,933.50	8,276.50	35.66
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE IMRF	374.00	29.32	0.00	0.00	276.94	97.06	25.95
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEAN SEC IMRF	1,455.38	101.00	0.00	0.00	1,131.12	324.26	22.28
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PI IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021250	ATH TRAINER IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-213	TITLE 1 FICA	452.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	452.75	100.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51130213	CAMPUS MONITOR FICA	13,519.65	1,538.22	0.00	0.00	8,343.66	5,175.99	38.28
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE FICA	303.90	38.64	0.00	0.00	200.37	103.53	10734.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEAN SEC FICA	872.22	69.04	0.00	0.00	650.57	221.65	25.41
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MONITOR FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SEC FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021305	ENGLISH/DRAMA FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021312	MUSIC SALARY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021321	DRIVER ED FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-	INSTR LEADER SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021350	ATH TRAINER FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-214	AIDE MEDICARE	726.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	618.36	108.04	14.87
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51130214	INSTR MEDICARE	4,302.62	496.89	0.00	0.00	2,637.26	1,665.36	38.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		INSTR MEDICARE	9,562.88	689.69	0.00	0.00	7,808.89	1,753.99	18.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEAN MEDICARE	1,390.02	105.53	0.00	0.00	962.09	427.93	30.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		INSTR MEDICARE	2.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.28	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		INSTR MEDICARE	1,012.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.73	672.47	66.44
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021402	ART MEDICARE	3,675.01	284.24	0.00	0.00	2,563.40	1,111.61	30.25
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021405	ENGLISH/DRAMA	28,986.41	2,203.86	0.00	0.00	20,399.98	8,586.43	29.62
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021406	FOREIGN LANG MEDICARE	13,869.82	1,032.67	0.00	0.00	9,828.63	4,041.19	29.14
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021411	MATH MEDICARE	23,262.83	1,815.15	0.00	0.00	16,266.18	6,996.65	30.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021412	MUSIC MEDICARE	4,231.96	281.06	0.00	0.00	3,083.22	1,148.74	27.14
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021413	NAT SCIENCE MEDICARE	22,567.88	1,630.74	0.00	0.00	16,129.08	6,438.80	28.53
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021415	SOC SCIENCE MEDICARE	21,723.57	1,664.17	0.00	0.00	15,259.59	6,463.98	29.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021421	DRIVER ED MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021427	DEPT CHAIR MEDICARE	12,514.00	925.82	0.00	0.00	8,892.81	3,621.19	10828.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021450	PHYS ED MEDICARE	19,926.78	1,231.86	0.00	0.00	14,741.72	5,185.06	26.02
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA SP ED LOCAL (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED AIDE IMRF	12,872.75	1,358.30	0.00	0.00	8,639.78	4,232.97	32.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED SEC IMRF	4,036.56	321.90	0.00	0.00	2,748.97	1,287.59	31.90
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA SP ED LOCAL (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED AIDE FICA	8,286.18	917.79	0.00	0.00	5,433.77	2,852.41	34.42
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED SEC FICA	2,556.58	213.84	0.00	0.00	1,701.24	855.34	33.46
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	SPECIAL ED SALARY	20,505.80	1,629.70	0.00	0.00	14,287.83	6,217.97	30.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED AIDE MEDICARE	1,946.60	214.62	0.00	0.00	1,279.55	667.05	34.27
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED SEC MEDICARE	597.96	50.02	0.00	0.00	397.90	200.06	33.46

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51250212	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51250213	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51250214	COOP HB/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1400-	CTE SALARY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51400213	VOC ED GRANT FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51400214	VOC ED GRANT MEDICARE	4,717.01	363.46	0.00	0.00	3,326.10	1,390.91	29.49
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5140021410	IND TECH MEDICARE	3,926.59	274.02	0.00	0.00	2,824.66	1,101.93	28.06
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5140121401	AG MEDICARE	4,071.35	183.79	0.00	0.00	3,219.43	851.92	20.92
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5140721403	BUSINESS ED MEDICARE	3,856.82	286.58	0.00	0.00	2,735.52	1,121.30	29.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51410214	VIDEO EDIT MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5141121430	INST. TECH MEDICARE	1,384.75	103.80	0.00	0.00	978.97	405.78	10929.30
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51417212	ATHLETIC TRAINER IMRF	6,217.62	491.20	0.00	0.00	4,184.72	2,032.90	32.70
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51417213	ATHLETIC TRAINER FICA	3,971.91	326.90	0.00	0.00	2,617.76	1,354.15	34.09
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51417214	ATHLETIC TRAINER	928.95	76.46	0.00	0.00	612.25	316.70	34.09
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5142021409	FAM/CONS SCI MEDICARE	4,132.03	386.99	0.00	0.00	2,715.51	1,416.52	34.28
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-212	INVITATIONAL WKRS (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021230	ATHLETIC DIR SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATHLETIC DIR SECY IMRF	5,650.03	347.10	0.00	0.00	4,261.64	1,388.39	24.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATHLETIC IMRF	3,067.76	561.84	0.00	0.00	1,991.26	1,076.50	35.09
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	31.68	0.00	0.00	-79.18	79.18	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	623.19	81.06	0.00	0.00	361.34	261.85	42.02
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	156.77	46.32	0.00	0.00	21.37	135.40	86.37
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TECH DIR IMRF	536.05	49.44	0.00	0.00	338.29	197.76	36.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,017.53	76.48	0.00	0.00	607.21	410.32	40.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51500212	MAIN OFFICE IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021270	ACTIVITY DIR SECY IMRF	5,088.82	390.98	0.00	0.00	3,524.88	1,563.94	30.73
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	873.68	52.47	0.00	0.00	517.56	356.12	40.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	271.28	22.92	0.00	0.00	179.60	91.68	33.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	185.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.43	168.36	90.62
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	169.42	14.96	0.00	0.00	110.85	58.57	34.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-213	INVITATIONAL WKRS (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021330	GOLF COACH FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	3,482.74	227.96	0.00	0.00	2,570.92	911.82	26.18
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,979.84	380.01	0.00	0.00	1,251.33	728.51	36.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	695.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	695.94	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	21.66	0.00	0.00	-54.13	54.13	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	793.03	942.02	0.00	0.00	-457.72	1,250.75	157.72
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	405.33	55.43	0.00	0.00	226.30	179.03	44.17
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,010.74	31.66	0.00	0.00	918.20	92.54	9.16
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	296.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	296.74	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	350.32	33.80	0.00	0.00	215.15	135.17	38.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	2,090.23	765.50	0.00	0.00	1,194.87	895.36	42.84

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	997.23	129.86	0.00	0.00	737.51	259.72	26.04
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	356.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.07	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	270.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	270.62	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	161.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	161.85	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	647.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	647.37	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	800.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.01	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	896.47	52.28	0.00	0.00	615.97	280.50	31.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51500213	MAIN OFFICE FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021370	ACTIVITIES FICA	3,442.64	249.10	0.00	0.00	2,446.28	996.36	28.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	620.36	34.59	0.00	0.00	380.45	239.91	1138.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	157.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.25	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	425.57	314.42	0.00	0.00	-60.42	485.99	114.20
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	115.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.81	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	127.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.38	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	195.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	195.05	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	142.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.95	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	177.39	15.66	0.00	0.00	114.74	62.65	35.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	248.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.20	232.27	93.48
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	138.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.96	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	446.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	322.32	124.25	27.82
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	111.55	10.24	0.00	0.00	71.48	40.07	35.92
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-214	INVITATIONAL WKRS (MR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021530	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021430	ATHLETIC MEDICARE	3,668.80	119.10	0.00	0.00	3,192.41	476.39	12.98
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,069.18	60.07	0.00	0.00	812.13	257.05	24.04
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,485.13	231.22	0.00	0.00	998.59	486.54	32.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	216.24	16.10	0.00	0.00	153.19	63.05	29.16
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	605.87	21.32	0.00	0.00	523.52	82.35	13.59
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	213.48	18.62	0.00	0.00	143.27	70.21	32.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	530.61	41.96	0.00	0.00	370.00	160.61	30.27
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	316.43	28.42	0.00	0.00	213.35	103.08	32.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	525.67	115.15	0.00	0.00	253.58	272.09	11251.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	446.93	38.70	0.00	0.00	303.71	143.22	32.05
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,235.53	308.47	0.00	0.00	609.05	626.48	50.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	710.57	49.66	0.00	0.00	516.66	193.91	27.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	520.77	41.66	0.00	0.00	364.39	156.38	30.03
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	537.42	30.10	0.00	0.00	428.23	109.19	20.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	219.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.10	12.60	5.74
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	381.28	35.93	0.00	0.00	248.22	133.06	34.90
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	488.85	179.03	0.00	0.00	279.45	209.40	42.84
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	555.38	96.44	0.00	0.00	325.79	229.59	41.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	612.78	20.98	0.00	0.00	504.58	108.20	17.66
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	189.67	9.48	0.00	0.00	152.56	37.11	19.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	156.97	9.82	0.00	0.00	115.83	41.14	26.21
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	598.11	46.56	0.00	0.00	434.51	163.60	27.35

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	542.39	38.35	0.00	0.00	429.97	112.42	20.73
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	235.44	6.66	0.00	0.00	212.84	22.60	9.60
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	209.75	12.22	0.00	0.00	144.16	65.59	31.27
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	212.30	20.58	0.00	0.00	133.28	79.02	37.22
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	182.25	16.74	0.00	0.00	116.73	65.52	35.95
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021470	ACTIVITIES MEDICARE	1,733.08	130.26	0.00	0.00	1,223.50	509.58	29.40
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	874.04	58.26	0.00	0.00	639.13	234.91	26.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	388.39	30.10	0.00	0.00	272.28	116.11	29.90
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	352.28	20.33	0.00	0.00	212.94	139.34	39.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	87.59	6.72	0.00	0.00	61.53	26.06	29.75
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	212.29	12.14	0.00	0.00	159.57	52.72	11324.83
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	103.61	7.27	0.00	0.00	75.98	27.63	26.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	11.78	2.18	0.00	0.00	4.81	6.97	59.17
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	42.41	3.18	0.00	0.00	29.96	12.45	29.36
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	359.63	26.06	0.00	0.00	256.41	103.22	28.70
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	170.74	12.66	0.00	0.00	121.18	49.56	29.03
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	169.47	12.24	0.00	0.00	122.34	47.13	27.81
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	92.95	9.64	0.00	0.00	59.11	33.84	36.41
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	110.13	7.64	0.00	0.00	80.19	29.94	27.19
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	299.17	23.38	0.00	0.00	207.64	91.53	30.59
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	6.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.95	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	151.29	4.28	0.00	0.00	134.89	16.40	10.84
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	40.04	3.24	0.00	0.00	27.74	12.30	30.72
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	125.77	10.00	0.00	0.00	87.58	38.19	30.36

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	7.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.01	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	62.27	4.66	0.00	0.00	44.00	18.27	29.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	38.04	2.82	0.00	0.00	27.00	11.04	29.02
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	199.88	4.00	0.00	0.00	168.75	31.13	15.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	92.61	7.12	0.00	0.00	65.09	27.52	29.72
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	135.82	76.87	0.00	0.00	10.01	125.81	92.63
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	23.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.70	3.09	12.99
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	50.62	3.76	0.00	0.00	35.91	14.71	29.06
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	49.76	3.70	0.00	0.00	35.29	14.47	29.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	103.87	12.43	0.00	0.00	61.93	41.94	40.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	49.76	3.70	0.00	0.00	35.29	14.47	11429.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	43.26	-5.24	0.00	0.00	43.25	0.01	0.02
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	68.87	5.08	0.00	0.00	48.94	19.93	28.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	28.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.56	2.46	8.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	27.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.08	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	31.74	2.40	0.00	0.00	22.37	9.37	29.52
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	29.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.79	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	35.28	2.83	0.00	0.00	24.50	10.78	30.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	82.39	6.16	0.00	0.00	58.25	24.14	29.30
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	141.80	7.24	0.00	0.00	113.47	28.33	19.98
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	35.15	2.82	0.00	0.00	24.41	10.74	30.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	79.05	3.34	0.00	0.00	70.70	8.35	10.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	51.83	5.84	0.00	0.00	28.66	23.17	44.70
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	42.75	3.22	0.00	0.00	30.15	12.60	29.47

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	742.85	-4.56	0.00	0.00	150.57	592.28	79.73
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	32.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.51	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	46.40	3.49	0.00	0.00	32.71	13.69	29.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	104.45	6.66	0.00	0.00	58.74	45.71	43.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	28.50	-2.72	0.00	0.00	25.76	2.74	9.61
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	131.37	8.92	0.00	0.00	96.47	34.90	26.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	47.59	4.56	0.00	0.00	30.01	17.58	36.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	26.11	2.40	0.00	0.00	16.73	9.38	35.92
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	56.84	4.79	0.00	0.00	37.49	19.35	34.04
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	26.10	2.62	0.00	0.00	16.16	9.94	38.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	23.79	2.18	0.00	0.00	15.25	8.54	11535.90
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	35.12	3.22	0.00	0.00	22.51	12.61	35.91
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	32.11	2.96	0.00	0.00	20.54	11.57	36.03
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	6.66	0.00	0.00	-16.66	16.66	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1600-	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1600-	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51600214	SUMMER SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1700-	SUMMER DR ED SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1700-	SUMMER DR ED SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5170021430	SUMMER DR ED	507.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	479.49	28.16	5.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5170021421	DRIVER ED MEDICARE	7,295.13	541.18	0.00	0.00	5,183.64	2,111.49	28.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51900212	MINOOKA ACADEMY SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MINOOKA ACADEMY SECY	3,862.55	280.38	0.00	0.00	2,772.82	1,089.73	28.21
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51900213	MINOOKA ACADEMY SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MINOOKA ACADEMY SECY	2,241.75	172.42	0.00	0.00	1,573.82	667.93	29.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51900214	MINOOKA ACADEMY	1,738.51	130.46	0.00	0.00	1,228.61	509.90	29.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MINOOKA ACADEMY SECY	524.33	40.32	0.00	0.00	368.12	156.21	29.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	MAIN OFFICE SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MAIN OFFICE SECY	4,066.26	324.03	0.00	0.00	2,925.69	1,140.57	28.05
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521002121	MINOOKA ACADEMY DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	MAIN OFFICE SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MAIN OFFICE SECY	2,570.74	221.49	0.00	0.00	1,798.73	772.01	30.03
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521002131	MINOOKA ACADEMY DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52100214	ASST PRIN-LEARN MED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MAIN OFFICE SECY	601.38	51.81	0.00	0.00	420.81	180.57	30.03
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	DIR STUDENT SERV. SA	2,138.75	171.58	0.00	0.00	1,452.45	686.30	32.09
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52100215	DIR OF STUD SER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2110-212	TITLE 1 SALARIES IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2110-213	TITLE 1 SALARIES FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2110-214	TITLE 1 SALARIES	340.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	304.89	36.01	10.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52113214	SOCIAL WORKER	3,938.81	376.38	0.00	0.00	2,574.09	1,364.72	34.65
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2120-	GUIDANCE SALARY (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2120-	GUIDANCE SALARY (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2120 2130 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52120214	GUIDANCE MEDICARE	8,018.75	619.40	0.00	0.00	5,572.49	2,446.26	30.51
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ESSER MEDICARE	1,573.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,484.43	89.53	5.69

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252120	REGISTRAR IMRF	5,082.06	373.62	0.00	0.00	3,331.18	1,750.88	34.45
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252121	STDNT CENTER IMRF	4,461.18	383.72	0.00	0.00	2,984.14	1,477.04	33.11
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252122	ASST REGISTRAR IMRF S.	3,622.51	291.96	0.00	0.00	2,454.66	1,167.85	32.24
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52125213	REGISTRAR FICA	2,954.06	227.92	0.00	0.00	1,867.12	1,086.94	36.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252131	STDNT CENTER FICA	2,828.87	253.60	0.00	0.00	1,853.98	974.89	34.46
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252132	ASST REGISTRAR FICA S.	2,262.76	188.10	0.00	0.00	1,510.09	752.67	33.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52125214	REGISTRAR MEDICARE	690.90	53.30	0.00	0.00	436.70	254.20	36.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ACAD RESOURCE CTR	661.50	59.32	0.00	0.00	433.49	228.01	34.47
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ASST REGISTRAR	529.19	43.99	0.00	0.00	353.16	176.03	33.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52134212	NURSE IMRF	5,644.40	283.90	0.00	0.00	4,168.21	1,476.19	26.15
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521342122	NURSE IMRF S.C.	7,729.80	557.04	0.00	0.00	5,513.42	2,216.38	11728.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52134213	NURSE FICA	3,674.96	194.08	0.00	0.00	2,665.84	1,009.12	27.46
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521342132	NURSE FICA S.C.	5,039.06	380.78	0.00	0.00	3,523.99	1,515.07	30.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2134-	NURSE SALARY (MR)	839.53	45.38	0.00	0.00	603.53	236.00	28.11
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2134-	NURSE SALARY S.C. (MR)	1,178.40	89.04	0.00	0.00	824.13	354.27	30.06
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2140-214	PSYCHOLOGIST SALARY	2,728.73	196.40	0.00	0.00	1,944.53	784.20	28.74
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2190-	CSBO SALARY IMRF	4,180.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,180.57	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2190-	CSBO SALARY FICA	3,404.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,404.71	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52190214	BUSINESS MGR MEDICARE	945.34	73.30	0.00	0.00	652.16	293.18	31.01
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	DIR C/I SEC. SALARY IMRF	3,568.93	283.14	0.00	0.00	2,436.38	1,132.55	31.73
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2210 2130 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	DIR C/I SEC. SALARY (FR)	1,898.34	149.90	0.00	0.00	1,302.76	595.58	31.37

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TITLE II MEDICARE	0.00	8.29	0.00	0.00	-22.91	22.91	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY	1,833.78	161.44	0.00	0.00	1,188.05	645.73	35.21
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TITLE II MEDICARE	185.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	182.98	2.90	1.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DIRECTOR C/I SEC	443.95	35.07	0.00	0.00	304.66	139.29	31.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52212214	CURR DEVELOP/LEARN OBJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52213212	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52213213	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52213214	TYPE 75 MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52222212	LIBRARY IMRF	6,135.84	447.08	0.00	0.00	4,369.95	1,765.89	28.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522222122	LIBRARY IMRF S.C.	3,130.84	229.08	0.00	0.00	2,215.31	915.53	29.24
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52222213	LIBRARY FICA	3,996.69	305.60	0.00	0.00	2,789.61	1,207.08	11830.20
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522222132	LIB ASST FICA S.C.	1,880.12	145.42	0.00	0.00	1,298.97	581.15	30.91
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52222214	LIBRARY MEDICARE	934.56	71.48	0.00	0.00	652.26	282.30	30.21
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		LIB ASST FICA	907.40	66.42	0.00	0.00	618.72	288.68	31.81
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522222142	LIB ASST MEDICARE S.C.	439.69	34.02	0.00	0.00	303.75	135.94	30.92
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52225212	TECH IMRF	10,104.79	774.20	0.00	0.00	7,007.98	3,096.81	30.65
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NTSPEC IMRF	8,761.93	680.95	0.00	0.00	6,056.49	2,705.44	30.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522252122	TECH IMRF S.C.	6,883.86	540.80	0.00	0.00	4,754.42	2,129.44	30.93
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52225213	TECH FICA	7,221.08	513.72	0.00	0.00	4,628.44	2,592.64	35.90
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NTSPEC FICA	5,506.59	447.30	0.00	0.00	3,729.93	1,776.66	32.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522252132	TECH ASST FICA S.C.	4,441.16	353.76	0.00	0.00	3,049.17	1,391.99	31.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52225214	TECH/CYBRARY AIDE	1,704.04	120.14	0.00	0.00	1,056.08	647.96	38.02
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TECH ASST MEDICARE	1,287.80	104.61	0.00	0.00	872.30	415.50	32.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2225-	TECH ASST SALARY S.C.	1,038.77	82.74	0.00	0.00	713.18	325.59	31.34

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TESTING SALARIES	26.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.10	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2300-212	TEST PROCTOR IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2300-213	TEST PROCTOR FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2300-214	TEST PROCTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2.26	2.26	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52310213	BOARD OF ED FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52310214	BOARD OF ED MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52312212	BOARD SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52312213	BOARD SECY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52313214	PERFORMANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52321212	SUPT SECY IMRF	5,877.80	440.24	0.00	0.00	4,116.83	1,760.97	29.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52321213	SUPT SECY FICA	3,271.35	256.32	0.00	0.00	2,246.08	1,025.27	11931.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52321214	SUPT SECY MEDICARE	765.03	59.94	0.00	0.00	525.26	239.77	31.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SUPT MEDICARE	2,905.68	235.00	0.00	0.00	1,965.70	939.98	32.35
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52367212	CAMPUS MONITOR IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52367213	CAMPUS MONITOR FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE FICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS SECY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52367214	CAMPUS MONITOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS SECY MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52410212	PRINCIPAL SECY IMRF	4,473.96	283.14	0.00	0.00	3,361.44	1,112.52	24.87
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		AP SECY IMRF	6,157.54	442.86	0.00	0.00	4,376.52	1,781.02	28.92

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52140213	PRINCIPAL SECY FICA	2,801.77	182.79	0.00	0.00	2,083.41	718.36	25.64
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		AP SECY FICA	3,974.11	299.74	0.00	0.00	2,768.60	1,205.51	30.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52410214	PRINCIPAL SECY	655.26	42.75	0.00	0.00	487.25	168.01	25.64
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PRINCIPAL MEDICARE	2,195.88	176.36	0.00	0.00	1,490.45	705.43	32.13
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		AP SECY MEDICARE	929.41	70.10	0.00	0.00	647.48	281.93	30.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ASST PRINCIPAL	1,936.80	155.88	0.00	0.00	1,313.29	623.51	32.19
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS MEDICARE	5,339.59	394.23	0.00	0.00	3,757.29	1,582.30	29.63
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	524102142	PRINCIPAL MEDICARE S.C.	1,729.39	138.80	0.00	0.00	1,174.20	555.19	32.10
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52490212	DEANS SECY IMRF	7,146.93	513.44	0.00	0.00	5,314.52	1,832.41	25.64
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52490213	DEANS SECY FICA	4,204.52	334.14	0.00	0.00	3,022.29	1,182.23	28.12
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52490214	DEANS OFFICE MEDICARE	983.28	78.13	0.00	0.00	706.84	276.44	12028.11
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2510-	CSBO SALARY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2510-	CSBO SALARY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52510214	CSBO MEDICARE	2,765.99	146.62	0.00	0.00	2,179.48	586.51	21.20
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52525212	BUSINESS OFFICE IMRF	18,008.64	1,105.00	0.00	0.00	13,275.93	4,732.71	26.28
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52525213	BOOKKEEPER FICA	9,312.23	738.80	0.00	0.00	6,180.87	3,131.36	33.63
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER MEDICARE	5,014.06	391.40	0.00	0.00	3,448.47	1,565.59	31.22
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52540212	CUSTODIAN IMRF	1,680.67	173.58	0.00	0.00	1,162.67	518.00	30.82
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIAN IMRF	64,866.07	5,492.98	0.00	0.00	44,277.76	20,588.31	31.74
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	525402122	CUSTODIAN IMRF S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52540213	CUSTODIAN FICA	1,299.14	118.69	0.00	0.00	945.03	354.11	27.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIAN FICA	41,870.38	3,662.12	0.00	0.00	27,931.96	13,938.42	33.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	525402132	CUSTODIAN FICA S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2540-	CUSTODIANS SALARY	220.13	27.78	0.00	0.00	137.26	82.87	37.65

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIANS MEDICARE	9,792.44	856.45	0.00	0.00	6,532.70	3,259.74	33.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIAN MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52541212	SUMMER CUSTODIAN	230.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	-308.31	538.86	233.73
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52541213	SUMMER CUSTODIAN FICA	1,213.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	-25.09	1,238.45	102.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SUMMER CUSTODIAN	283.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	-5.87	289.62	102.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52550212	TRANS SECY IMRF	9,579.03	664.40	0.00	0.00	6,766.19	2,812.84	29.36
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER IMRF	5,156.67	217.69	0.00	0.00	4,874.24	282.43	5.48
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER OOD ROUTE	60,667.33	4,679.85	0.00	0.00	43,429.13	17,238.20	28.41
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER REG ROUTE	56,893.10	3,156.41	0.00	0.00	45,005.82	11,887.28	20.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER IMRF	724.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	689.93	34.75	4.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS AID OOD IMRF	8,007.30	599.40	0.00	0.00	5,531.42	2,475.88	12130.92
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS SHUTTLES IMRF	44.61	156.17	0.00	0.00	-415.59	460.20	1,031.61
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		FULL TIME DRIVER IMRF	9,060.30	566.50	0.00	0.00	7,017.05	2,043.25	22.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52550213	TRANS SECY FICA	6,410.89	441.26	0.00	0.00	4,512.81	1,898.08	29.61
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER FICA	3,677.27	177.03	0.00	0.00	3,447.64	229.63	6.24
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER OOD ROUTE	40,374.80	3,362.95	0.00	0.00	27,910.40	12,464.40	30.87
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER REG ROUTE	39,985.58	2,569.33	0.00	0.00	30,845.57	9,140.01	22.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER FICA	441.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	421.71	19.57	4.43
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS AID OOD FICA	6,920.16	465.58	0.00	0.00	4,676.55	2,243.61	32.42
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS SHUTTLES FICE	112.66	121.50	0.00	0.00	-245.53	358.19	317.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		FULL TIME DRIVER FICA	5,795.30	375.02	0.00	0.00	4,447.47	1,347.83	23.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS SECY MEDICARE	1,468.31	103.21	0.00	0.00	1,024.40	443.91	30.23
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER MEDICARE	860.16	41.43	0.00	0.00	806.43	53.73	6.25
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER OOD ROUTE	9,441.99	786.48	0.00	0.00	6,527.05	2,914.94	30.87

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER REG ROUTE	9,351.62	600.83	0.00	0.00	7,213.98	2,137.64	22.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER MEDICARE	103.09	9.44	0.00	0.00	65.33	37.76	36.63
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS AID OOD MEDICARE	1,618.50	106.81	0.00	0.00	1,095.81	522.69	32.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS SHUTTLES MEDICARE	26.35	28.42	0.00	0.00	-57.38	83.73	317.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		FULL TIME DRIVER	1,355.34	87.71	0.00	0.00	1,040.13	315.21	23.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52554212	BUS MECHANIC IMRF	11,246.85	419.30	0.00	0.00	8,280.20	2,966.65	26.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS IMRF	8,296.21	637.06	0.00	0.00	5,747.97	2,548.24	30.72
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52554213	BUS MECHANIC FICA	6,630.47	249.42	0.00	0.00	4,815.20	1,815.27	27.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS FICA	6,950.27	426.16	0.00	0.00	5,245.62	1,704.65	24.53
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS MECHANIC MEDICARE	1,520.38	58.34	0.00	0.00	1,095.83	424.55	27.92
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS	1,386.61	99.66	0.00	0.00	987.96	398.65	12228.75
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52632212	DEAN SEC IMRF	3,128.63	234.79	0.00	0.00	2,181.26	947.37	30.28
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52632213	DEAN SECY FICA	1,796.10	143.65	0.00	0.00	1,215.88	580.22	32.30
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52632214	DEAN SECY MEDICARE	420.29	33.60	0.00	0.00	284.54	135.75	32.30
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52633212	PUBLIC INFO IMRF	8,163.00	680.26	0.00	0.00	5,441.98	2,721.02	33.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52633213	PUBLIC INFO FICA	5,580.00	465.00	0.00	0.00	3,719.99	1,860.01	33.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PUBLIC INFO MEDICARE	1,305.00	108.76	0.00	0.00	869.97	435.03	33.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	53200212	WELLNESS CENTER IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	53200213	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	532002131	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	53200214	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-4100-	TITLE I SALARY (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-4100-	TITLE I SALARY (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	54120214	SPEC ED HB MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-212-	IMRF (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-212-	IMRF (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-213-	IMRF (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-213-	IMRF (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ESSER IMRF	60.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.98	100.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ESSER FICA	41.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.69	100.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ESSER MEDICARE	19.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.45	9.75	50.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		UNFUNDED LIABILITY	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	0.00
50 - -----			1,273,420.27	82,760.08	0.00	0.00	958,803.50	314,616.77	
5- - -----			1,273,420.27	82,760.08	0.00	0.00	958,803.50	314,616.77	
Capital Projects Fund or	62530500	FAC ACQ & CONSTR SERV	19.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.20	0.00	123 0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62530501	FAC ACQ & CONSTR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62532390	REIMB EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62532520	BULDING PURCHASE LAND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62532530	SIGNALIZATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533316	A & E FEES	650,000.00	193.00	0.00	0.00	443,086.27	206,913.73	31.83
Capital Projects Fund or	62533314	TCC CONST FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533310	A & E FEES/PROJECT 2279	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533311	A & E FEES/PROJECT 2299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533312	A & E FEES/PROJECT 2386	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533313	A & E FEES/PROJECT 6003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533315	A & E FEES/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533320	A & E FEES/PROJECT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533318	LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Capital Projects Fund or	62533319	PROF TECH SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533390	OTHER PUR SERV-STRC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533391	OTHER PUR SERV-STRC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535315	BLDRS RISK COVERAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535325	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	8,500,000.00	412,089.86	0.00	0.00	7,153,258.24	1,346,741.76	15.84
Capital Projects Fund or	62535323	BLEACHER REPAIR &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535324	CENTRAL PAC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535523	BLEACHER CAPITAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535525	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	2,000,000.00	0.00	12,294.00	194,200.28	1,663,107.42	130,398.30	6.52
Capital Projects Fund or	62535554	CONTINGENCY COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535555	CONSTR COSTS #6003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124 0.00
Capital Projects Fund or		ESSER III CAPITAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535559	CONSTRUCTION COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535558	TRANSPORTATION COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	6253558	CONSTRUCTION COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535550	CONSTR COSTS #2279	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535551	CONSTR COSTS #2299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535552	CONTINGENCY COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535553	CONTINGENCY COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535556	FF & E COSTS #6003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535557	CONSTR COSTS/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	68140	TRANS OF INTEREST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	68180611	PERM TRANS FROM W/C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 - -----			11,150,019.20	412,282.86	12,294.00	194,200.28	9,259,471.13	1,684,053.79	

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
6 - - - - -			11,150,019.20	412,282.86	12,294.00	194,200.28	9,259,471.13	1,684,053.79	
Working Cash Fund	78180611	PERM TRANS FROM W/C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	78180710	PERM TRANS OF W/C-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	78990	OTHER USES NOT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 - - - - -			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7 - - - - -			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Tort Immunity and	81130100	CAMPUS MONITOR	246,046.56	18,723.48	0.00	0.00	173,908.89	72,137.67	29.32
Tort Immunity and	81130101	NURSE SALARY	3,073.92	323.24	0.00	0.00	2,003.95	1,069.97	34.81
Tort Immunity and	81130102	DEANS SALARY	73,514.16	5,292.52	0.00	0.00	53,195.89	20,318.27	27.64
Tort Immunity and		DEANS TRS	9,007.50	501.57	0.00	0.00	6,997.98	2,009.52	22.31
Tort Immunity and		DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	104,396.57	3,800.87	0.00	0.00	87,259.21	17,137.36	12516.42
Tort Immunity and		CAMPUS MONITOR	104,582.93	8,042.45	0.00	0.00	72,236.19	32,346.74	30.93
Tort Immunity and		NURSE MEDICAL INS	4.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	3.40	0.80	19.05
Tort Immunity and		DEANS MEDICAL INS	24,773.06	1,500.24	0.00	0.00	19,037.36	5,735.70	23.15
Tort Immunity and		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	5,664.70	10.30	0.00	0.00	5,474.89	189.81	3.35
Tort Immunity and		DEANS DENTAL INS	381.08	28.92	0.00	0.00	285.48	95.60	25.09
Tort Immunity and	82310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82310318	ATTORNEY FEES	70,000.00	683.82	0.00	5,490.90	52,604.78	11,904.32	17.01
Tort Immunity and	82362381	WORK COMP PREMIUMS	230,000.00	19,518.00	0.00	19,518.00	122,465.00	88,017.00	38.27
Tort Immunity and	82363380	UNEMPLOYMENT INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364382	PROPERTY INLAND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364383	GEN LIABILITY INS	275,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4,688.89	279,688.89	101.71
Tort Immunity and	82364384	SLEO/SMM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364385	UMBRELLA	24,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	584.86	23,415.14	97.56

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Tort Immunity and	82364386	STUDENT CATASTROPHIC	3,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82365395	SAFETY/INSURANCE	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82365390	EVENT SECURITY POLICE	50,000.00	9,998.15	0.00	0.00	36,728.58	13,271.42	26.54
Tort Immunity and	82365391	SRO	65,000.00	6,431.59	0.00	0.00	50,277.45	14,722.55	22.65
Tort Immunity and	82365393	BUILD REPAIR MAINT/FIRE	20,000.00	2,012.59	0.00	310.50	3,058.44	16,631.06	83.16
Tort Immunity and	82365394	BUILD REPAIR/COMM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	823653922	SRO - S.C.	75,000.00	8,940.87	0.00	0.00	66,059.13	8,940.87	11.92
Tort Immunity and		BUILD REPAIR MAINT/FIRE	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		BUILD REPAIR/MAINT FIRE	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,850.00	150.00	3.00
Tort Immunity and	82367110	CAMPUS MONITOR SUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82367130	CAMPUS MON. EXTRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	126 0.00
Tort Immunity and	82367211	DEANS TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		DEANS TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	80-2367-	DEANS SALARY (BCE-P)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		NURSE GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		DEANS INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		DEANS DENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82542301	BUILDING SECURITY	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	11,117.39	11,882.61	47.53
Tort Immunity and	82542320	BUILDING INSPECTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82546410	SECURITY SUPPLIES	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	825464102	SECURITY SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82546540	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	825465402	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		Interfund Transfer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
80 - -----			1,573,644.68	85,808.81	0.00	27,319.40	926,659.98	619,665.30	
8- - -----			1,573,644.68	85,808.81	0.00	27,319.40	926,659.98	619,665.30	
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542310	LIFE SAFETY A & E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542311	SAFETY CONSULTATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542312	GAVC PROJECT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542530	LIFE SAFETY REPAIRS	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542531	LIFE SAFETY - ROOFING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90 - -----			1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	
9- - -----			1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	
Account Monthly Activity Grand Totals:			79,359,073.83	6,947,038.24	393,066.87	3,590,303.65	52,862,143.11	22,513,560.20	

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	8,123,979.00	731,117.90	0.00	189,528.44	7,934,450.56	97.67
Education Fund	10 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	1,164,829.00	27,183.77	0.00	2,574.03	1,162,254.97	99.78
Education Fund	10 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	6,005,651.00	97,979.75	0.00	436,118.13	5,569,532.87	92.74
Education Fund	10 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	560,000.00	0.00		560,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO - EARLY DISTR	1,737,915.60	0.00		1,737,915.60	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO - EARLY DISTR	6,038,082.81	0.00		6,038,082.81	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX SPECIAL ED	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1211 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX - LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1212 0000 00 000 000001	KENDALL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	129 0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1213 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1222 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1223 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	871,379.00	159,985.54	0.00	487,255.12	384,123.88	44.08
Education Fund	10 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1291 0000 00 000 000000	LAG FEES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1292 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES SP ED	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1293 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1311 0000 00 000 000000	NON-RESIDENT TUITION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1311 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO LEASE	187,045.00	17,529.18	0.00	-3,190.25	190,235.25	101.71
Education Fund	10 R 1312 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE	28,010.00	653.81	0.00	55.94	27,954.06	99.80
Education Fund	10 R 1313 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE	141,843.00	2,345.09	0.00	8,539.43	133,303.57	93.98
Education Fund	10 R 1314 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1321 0000 00 000 000000	TOTAL SUMMER SCHOOL TUITION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1322 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	41,798.53	0.00		41,798.53	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1323 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	144,518.05	0.00		144,518.05	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1411 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED	133,178.00	11,986.16	0.00	3,098.34	130,079.66	97.67
Education Fund	10 R 1411 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1412 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SPEC ED	19,096.00	445.64	0.00	42.63	19,053.37	99.78
Education Fund	10 R 1413 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SPEC ED	98,453.00	1,606.23	0.00	7,149.18	91,303.82	92.74
Education Fund	10 R 1414 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1422 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SPEC ED-EARLY DISTR	28,490.19	0.00		28,490.19	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1423 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SPEC ED-EARLY DISTR	98,984.95	0.00		98,984.95	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	825,000.00	72,609.07	0.00	541,618.85	283,381.15	34.35
Education Fund	10 R 1611 0000 00 000 000000	CAFETERIA SALES CASH	250,000.00	27,285.55	685.45	174,754.94	74,559.61	29.82
Education Fund	10 R 1612 0000 00 000 000000	CAFETERIA SALES CREDIT CARD	1,135,000.00	131,067.69	0.00	794,276.02	340,723.98	30.02
Education Fund	10 R 1620 0000 00 000 000000	COFFEE SALES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1709 0000 00 000 000000	POST SEASON GATE RECEIPTS	15,000.00	2,405.00	0.00	12,595.00	2,405.00	16.03
Education Fund	10 R 1710 0000 00 000 000000	ATHLETIC ENTRY FEES RECD	25,000.00	2,145.00	0.00	15,088.65	9,911.35	39.65
Education Fund	10 R 1711 0000 00 000 000000	SOCCER ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	-6,136.00	6,136.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1712 0000 00 000 000000	FOOTBALL ADMISSIONS	28,000.00	7,391.00	0.00	15,619.00	12,381.00	44.22
Education Fund	10 R 1713 0000 00 000 000000	XC ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1714 0000 00 000 000000	WRESTLING ADMISSIONS	2,400.00	0.00		2,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1715 0000 00 000 000000	BOYS BASKETBALL ADMISSIONS	4,500.00	0.00		4,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1716 0000 00 000 000000	GIRLS BSKTBLL ADMISSIONS	3,000.00	0.00		3,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1717 0000 00 000 000000	VOLLEYBALL ADMISSIONS	4,500.00	2,830.00	0.00	340.00	4,160.00	92.44
Education Fund	10 R 1718 0000 00 000 000000	SPORT PASSES	10,075.00	7,350.00	0.00	-7,350.00	17,425.00	172.95
Education Fund	10 R 1719 0000 00 000 000000	TRACK ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1720 0000 00 000 000000	DRIVER EDUC FEES	51,000.00	3,235.00	0.00	15,995.00	35,005.00	68.64

130

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1721 0000 00 000 000000	LOCK FEES	3,000.00	24.00	0.00	1,193.70	1,806.30	60.21
Education Fund	10 R 1722 0000 00 000 000000	MISCELLANEOUS FEES	50,000.00	231.10	0.00	47,575.40	2,424.60	4.85
Education Fund	10 R 1723 0000 00 000 000000	P.E. UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1724 0000 00 000 000000	STUDENT PARKING FEES	110,000.00	3,900.00	0.00	-13,494.00	123,494.00	112.27
Education Fund	10 R 1725 0000 00 000 000000	BOWLING ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1726 0000 00 000 000000	SPRING MUSICAL ADMISSIONS	18,000.00	0.00		18,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1727 0000 00 000 000000	FALL PLAY ADMISSIONS	4,500.00	0.00		4,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1728 0000 00 000 000000	STUDENT PURCHASES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1729 0000 00 000 000000	INVITE ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1730 0000 00 000 000000	MADRIGALS ADMISSIONS	6,500.00	0.00		6,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1731 0000 00 000 000000	ACTIVITY MISC	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1732 0000 00 000 000000	SPORT PASSES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1733 0000 00 000 000000	LACROSSE ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	131 0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1734 0000 00 000 000000	GIRLS WRESTLING ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1790 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER PUPIL ACT REVENUE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1811 0000 00 000 000000	TEXTBOOK FEES	950,000.00	22,597.60	0.00	221,623.55	728,376.45	76.67
Education Fund	10 R 1825 0000 00 000 000000	AP TESTING FEE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1826 0000 00 000 000000	SAT TESTING FEES	6,000.00	0.00		6,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1827 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	2,000.00	0.00		2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1828 0000 00 000 000000	A/P TEST FEES	105,000.00	1,657.00	0.00	13,722.50	91,277.50	86.93
Education Fund	10 R 1829 0000 00 000 000000	MATH RESALE REVENUE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1920 0000 00 000 000000	IMTT GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1950 0000 00 000 000000	REFUND OF PRIOR YR EXPENSES	75,000.00	0.00	0.00	-189,238.00	264,238.00	352.32
Education Fund	10 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000		2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1962 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1963 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1964 0000 00 000 000000		700.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1971 0000 00 000 000000	SUMMER DR ED FEES	31,850.00	0.00		31,850.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1993 0000 00 000 000000	DISTRICT SCOREBOARD ADVERTISING	14,500.00	1,000.00	0.00	7,000.00	7,500.00	51.72
Education Fund	10 R 1998 0000 00 000 000000	EDUCATION FOUNDATION GRANTS	10,000.00	0.00		10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	50,000.00	82.00	0.00	-23,021.95	73,021.95	146.04
Education Fund	10 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	4,657,108.34	386,805.47	0.00	3,093,978.69	1,563,129.65	33.56
Education Fund	10 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	205,918.10	15,632.44	0.00	142,699.16	63,218.94	30.70
Education Fund	10 R 2100 0000 00 000 000000	ECO LAB GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3001 0000 00 000 000000	EVIDENCE BASED FUNDING	7,582,854.00	689,350.00	0.00	5,514,804.00	2,068,050.00	27.27
Education Fund	10 R 3002 0000 00 000 000000	GSA HOLD HARMLESS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3030 0000 00 000 000000	FAST GROWTH GRANTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3099 0000 00 000 000000	TRANSITION ASSISTANCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3100 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED-PRIVATE FACILITY	900,000.00	232,912.92	0.00	438,554.94	461,445.06	51.27
Education Fund	10 R 3105 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- EXTRAORDINARY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3110 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- PERSONNEL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3120 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- ORPHANAGE/INDIV	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	3,827.88	4,172.12	52.15
Education Fund	10 R 3130 0000 00 000 000000	SP ED ORPHANAGE SUMMER IND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3145 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- SUMMER SCHOOL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3215 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED-FORMULA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3220 0000 00 000 000000	CAREER/TECH EDUC IMPR GRNT	72,000.00	96,146.00	0.00	-24,146.00	96,146.00	133.54
Education Fund	10 R 3225 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED FORMULA REIMB.	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3226 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED PROGRAM IMPROVMT.	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3235 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED AG EDUC INCENTIVE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3305 0000 00 000 000000	BILINGUAL ED-DOWNSTATE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3350 0000 00 000 000000	GIFTED EDUCATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3360 0000 00 000 000000	STATE FREE LUNCH & BRKFST	500.00	176.72	0.00	-506.35	1,006.35	201.27

132

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 3370 0000 00 000 000000	DRIVERS ED REIMBURSEMENT	94,000.00	0.00	0.00	75,067.18	18,932.82	20.14
Education Fund	10 R 3610 0000 00 000 000000	LEARNING IMPR-CHANGE GRNT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3640 0000 00 000 000000	PROF DEVELOP BLOCK GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3696 0000 00 000 000000	REGIONAL SAFE SCHOOLS PROGRAM	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3740 0000 00 000 000000	CRIM BACKGROUND CHECKS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3775 0000 00 000 000000	ADA SAFETY BLOCK GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3781 0000 00 000 000000	TECH INTEGRATION GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3792 0000 00 000 000000	TECH-CLOSING THE GAP	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3800 0000 00 000 000000	STATE LIBRARY GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3998 0000 00 000 000000	RECEIPTS/REVENUE ON BEHALF PAYMENTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3999 0000 00 000 000000	OTH GRANTS-IN-AID/STATE SOURCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4100 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE V	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4101 0000 00 000 000000	HOMELESS GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4215 0000 00 000 000000	SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4225 0000 00 000 000000	Summer Foods Program	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4300 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE I	58,956.00	0.00	0.00	19,514.54	39,441.46	66.90
Education Fund	10 R 4400 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE IV DRUG FREE GRANT	2,000.00	0.00		2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4620 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED-IDEA FLOW THRU	493,774.00	296,049.00	0.00	47,449.60	446,324.40	90.39
Education Fund	10 R 4620 0000 00 000 223000	ARP IDEA FLOW-THROUGH	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4625 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED-IDEA-RM & BOARD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4745 0000 00 000 000000	AG EDUC GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4850 0000 00 000 000000	ARRA - GENERAL STATE AID	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4870 0000 00 000 000000	ARRA -GSA-SFSF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4880 0000 00 000 000000	ARRA-Educ Jobs Fund Prgm	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4930 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE II EISENHWR PROF DVLPMT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

133

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 4932 0000 00 000 000000	Title II - Teacher Quality	41,046.00	15,628.00	0.00	-6,484.00	47,530.00	115.80
Education Fund	10 R 4935 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE II EISENHWR MATH/SCI	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4971 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE II PART D TECH GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4991 0000 00 000 000000	MEDICAID/ADMN OUTREACH	22,000.00	0.00	0.00	17,963.25	4,036.75	18.35
Education Fund	10 R 4992 0000 00 000 000000	MEDICAID MATCHING	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4998 0000 00 000 223000	ARP - IDEA	75,832.00	0.00	0.00	46,702.00	29,130.00	38.41
Education Fund	10 R 4998 0000 00 000 499801	DIGITAL EQUITY GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4998 0000 00 000 499803	ESSER III	325,000.00	0.00	0.00	325,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 7110 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C- ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 7180 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C- ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 7900 0000 00 000 000000	DEBT PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
10 - -----	Education Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	45,752,766.57	3,069,343.63	685.45	23,188,998.67	22,563,082.45	134
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 00 000 000000	ACTIVITY FUND ACCOUNT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 01 000 900000	COADY SCHOLARSHIP	10,000.00	1,189.07	0.00	5,357.44	4,642.56	46.43
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910001	SPORTS - ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910002	SPORTS - ATHLETIC POP	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	6,749.78	400.35	5.72
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910003	SPORTS - ATHLETIC TRAINING	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910004	SPORTS - BASEBALL	18,100.00	0.00	0.00	17,500.00	600.00	3.31
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910005	SPORTS - BOYS BASKETBALL	17,200.00	41.58	0.00	16,733.42	466.58	2.71
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910006	SPORTS - BOYS BOWLING	3,700.00	0.00		3,700.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910007	SPORTS - BOYS GOLF	3,200.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	400.00	12.50
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910008	SPORTS - BOYS SOCCER	20,100.00	11,289.73	0.00	8,061.27	12,038.73	59.89
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910009	SPORTS - BOYS TENNIS	1,800.00	519.08	0.00	1,055.92	744.08	41.34
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910010	SPORTS - BOYS TRACK	16,700.00	510.00	0.00	15,690.00	1,010.00	6.05
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910011	SPORTS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	6,500.00	-40.00	0.00	6,240.00	260.00	4.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910012	SPORTS - CHEERLEADERS	46,400.00	6,531.66	0.00	19,197.94	27,202.06	58.63
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910013	SPORTS - CROSS COUNTY CO ED	4,400.00	7,056.29	0.00	-3,156.29	7,556.29	171.73
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910014	SPORTS - FOOTBALL	85,000.00	12,447.45	0.00	-7,803.45	92,803.45	109.18
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910015	SPORTS - FOOTBALL JERSEYS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910016	SPORTS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	8,800.00	-649.74	0.00	9,024.74	-224.74	-2.55
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910017	SPORTS - GIRLS BOWLING	3,400.00	0.00		3,400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910018	SPORTS - GIRLS GOLF	600.00	0.00	0.00	275.00	325.00	54.17
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910019	SPORTS - GIRLS SOCCER	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	10,800.00	300.00	2.70
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910020	SPORTS - GIRLS TENNIS	3,800.00	1,583.08	0.00	36.92	3,763.08	99.03
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910021	SPORTS - GIRLS TRACK	3,400.00	425.57	0.00	2,674.43	725.57	21.34
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910022	SPORTS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	11,400.00	11,430.45	0.00	-619.45	12,019.45	105.43
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910023	SPORTS - LACROSSE	2,300.00	-1,400.00	0.00	2,900.00	-600.00	135 -26.09
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910024	SPORTS - OUTDOOR ED TRIP	2,200.00	0.00		2,200.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910025	SPORTS - POMS	61,600.00	5,000.00	0.00	39,110.95	22,489.05	36.51
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910026	SPORTS - SOFTBALL	17,700.00	2,555.57	0.00	14,244.43	3,455.57	19.52
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910027	SPORTS - SWIMMING B&G	600.00	0.00	0.00	-100.00	700.00	116.67
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910028	SPORTS - BOYS WRESTLING	10,300.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	300.00	2.91
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910029	SUMMER CAMPS - BAND CAMP	25,400.00	0.00		25,400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910030	SUMMER CAMPS - BASEBALL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910031	SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS BASKETBALL	10,900.00	-41.58	0.00	10,941.58	-41.58	-0.38
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910032	SUMMER CAMPS - COED POLE VAULT	700.00	-1,020.00	0.00	1,420.00	-720.00	-102.86
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910033	SUMMER CAMPS - CHEERLEADING	2,300.00	-3,100.00	0.00	2,650.00	-350.00	-15.22
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910034	SUMMER CAMPS - CROSS COUNTRY	11,000.00	-1,448.29	0.00	11,803.29	-803.29	-7.30
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910035	SUMMER CAMPS - FOOTBALL	47,700.00	-8,324.75	0.00	56,114.75	-8,414.75	-17.64

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910036	SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	5,600.00	565.31	0.00	5,034.69	565.31	10.09
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910037	SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	17,500.00	-1,839.98	0.00	15,179.98	2,320.02	13.26
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910038	SUMMER CAMPS - POMS	6,100.00	-4,250.00	0.00	6,350.00	-250.00	-4.10
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910039	SUMMER CAMPS - SOCCER	4,800.00	390.28	0.00	4,459.72	340.28	7.09
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910040	SUMMER CAMPS - CONDITIONING	3,100.00	337.72	0.00	2,762.28	337.72	10.89
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910041	SUMMER CAMPS - TENNIS CO-ED	7,200.00	-1,038.16	0.00	5,813.16	1,386.84	19.26
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910042	SUMMER CAMPS - WOMENS FITNESS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910043	FOOTBALL TEAM CAMP	22,400.00	-240.00	0.00	22,160.00	240.00	1.07
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910044	SPORTS - GIRLS WRESTLING	4,800.00	0.00	0.00	4,700.00	100.00	2.08
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910045	SUMMER CAMPS - SOFTBALL	3,600.00	-2,640.00	0.00	6,240.00	-2,640.00	-73.33
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910046	SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	100.00	120.00	0.00	-20.00	120.00	136 120.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 920000	ATHLETIC BOOSTERS	10,000.00	0.00		10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900001	ACTIVITIES - POP	19,600.00	600.00	0.00	16,803.52	2,796.48	14.27
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900002	ACTIVITIES - ART CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900003	ACTIVITIES - ATHLETIC LEADERSHIP	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900004	ACTIVITIES - BAND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900005	ACTIVITIES - CHESS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900006	ACTIVITIES - PHOTOGRAPHY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900007	ACTIVITIES - CHORUS	900.00	0.00		900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900008	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2025	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	-1,440.83	15,440.83	110.29
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900009	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2026	2,500.00	0.00		2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900010	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2027	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900011	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2028	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900012	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2023	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900013	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2024	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,784.17	215.83	4.32
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900014	ACTIVITIES - COMMUNITY GARDEN	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900015	ACTIVITIES - CULINARY ARTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900016	ACTIVITIES - MOCK TRIAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900017	ACTIVITIES - DREAM	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900018	ACTIVITIES - FASHION MERCHANDISING	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900019	ACTIVITIES - FCCLA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900020	ACTIVITIES - FFA	4,300.00	0.00	0.00	4,275.00	25.00	0.58
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900021	ACTIVITIES - FRENCH NHS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900022	ACTIVITIES - FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900023	ACTIVITIES - I.O.T.A.	500.00	0.00		500.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900024	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN CLIMBING CLUB	600.00	0.00		600.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900025	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN NATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900026	ACTIVITIES - INT'L CLUB	4,200.00	0.00		4,200.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900027	ACTIVITIES - THEATER CLUB	8,700.00	1,615.00	0.00	7,085.00	1,615.00	18.56
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900028	ACTIVITIES - INTERACT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900029	ACTIVITIES - INVESTMENT CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900030	ACTIVITIES - JUDO	200.00	0.00		200.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900031	ACTIVITIES - KALEIDOSOPE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900032	ACTIVITIES - MAC	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,929.68	2,070.32	41.41
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900033	ACTIVITIES - MATH TEAM	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900034	ACTIVITIES - MCHS BOOK CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900035	ACTIVITIES - MEMORIAL GARDEN	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900036	ACTIVITIES - MUSICAL	1,500.00	0.00		1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900037	ACTIVITIES - NEEDY FAMILIES	8,500.00	0.00	0.00	5,902.44	2,597.56	30.56

137

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900038	ACTIVITIES - NHS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900039	ACTIVITIES - ORCHESIS	4,100.00	0.00		4,100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900040	ACTIVITIES - PAC RESTORATION	4,500.00	235.50	0.00	4,137.17	362.83	8.06
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900041	ACTIVITIES - PERCUSSION	18,000.00	0.00		18,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900042	ACTIVITIES - GAME CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900043	ACTIVITIES - NEWSPAPER	100.00	0.00		100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900044	ACTIVITIES - SADD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900045	ACTIVITIES - SCHOLASTIC BOWL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900046	ACTIVITIES - SPANISH NHS	1,900.00	0.00		1,900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900047	ACTIVITIES - SPEECH	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900048	ACTIVITIES - STUDENT COUNCIL	70,200.00	0.00	0.00	4,042.63	66,157.37	94.24
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900049	ACTIVITIES - TSA	2,400.00	0.00		2,400.00	0.00	138 0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900050	ACTIVITIES - UNDERWATER ROBOTIC	2,500.00	300.00	0.00	2,200.00	300.00	12.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900051	ACTIVITIES - WINTERGUARD	29,000.00	0.00		29,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900052	ACTIVITIES - WYSE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900053	ACTIVITIES - YEARBOOK	2,900.00	106.25	0.00	-106.25	3,006.25	103.66
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900054	ACTIVITIES - ALLIES IN DIVERSITY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900055	CYBRARY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900056	FACULTY POP	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	799.66	400.34	33.36
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900057	PROJECT INDIAN	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900058	PROM	136,900.00	0.00	0.00	136,400.00	500.00	0.37
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900059	SCHOLARSHIP	39,500.00	0.00		39,500.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900060	ACTIVITIES - DISC GOLF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900061	ACTIVITIES - ASL - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE CLUB/NHS	900.00	0.00		900.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900062	GREEN HOUSE	1,100.00	0.00		1,100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900064	FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900065	FOUNDATION ASSIST MCHS ATHLETICS/ACTIVITIES	100.00	0.00		100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900066	ACTIVITIES - CONNECTIONS CREW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 920001	BAND BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 920002	CHOIR BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
11 - -----	Activity Fund	CHOIR BOOSTERS	953,300.00	38,817.09	0.00	674,394.69	279,055.44	
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	1,664,728.00	149,819.28	0.00	38,815.52	1,625,912.48	97.67
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	238,695.00	5,570.45	0.00	527.99	238,167.01	99.78
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	1,230,666.00	20,077.82	0.00	89,368.28	1,141,297.72	92.74
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO - EARLY DISTR	356,129.53	0.00		356,129.53	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO - EARLY DISTR	1,237,312.04	0.00		1,237,312.04	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1213 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1222 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT-EARLY DIST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1223 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	383,407.00	70,393.64	0.00	214,392.49	169,014.51	44.08
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	ESCROW PMTS/LIEU OF TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1311 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1312 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1313 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1322 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1323 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

139

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	200,000.00	15,268.38	0.00	151,251.94	48,748.06	24.37
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1910 0000 00 000 000000	CLASSROOM RENTAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1911 0000 00 000 000000	BUILDING RENTAL	25,000.00	2,745.00	0.00	16,997.00	8,003.00	32.01
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1912 0000 00 000 000000	FARM LEASE PAYMENTS	47,000.00	0.00		47,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1950 0000 00 000 000000	REFUND OF PRIOR YR EXPENSES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1991 0000 00 000 000000	SP ED HOUSING ASSESMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1996 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF CROPS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1997 0000 00 000 000000	INSURANCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1998 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	13,000.00	0.00		13,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	261,080.51	24,132.82	0.00	171,371.29	89,709.22	140 34.36
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	11,757.88	1,127.80	0.00	7,548.94	4,208.94	35.80
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 3925 0000 00 000 000000	SCHOOL MAINTENANCE PROJECTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 3999 0000 00 000 000000	OTH GRANTS-IN-AID/STATE SOURCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4590 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT - MINOOKA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4998 0000 00 000 499801	ESSER 1	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4998 0000 00 000 499802	ESSER II	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4998 0000 00 000 499803	ESSER III	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 7110 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C-ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 7130 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS AMONG FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 7900 0000 00 000 000000	DEBT PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 8410 0000 00 000 000000	TAXES PLEDGED/PRINC-CAP LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
20 - ---- -- -- -----	Operations & Maint Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	5,668,775.96	289,135.19	0.00	2,343,715.02	3,325,060.94	

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	3,055,577.00	274,990.82	0.00	71,241.49	2,984,335.51	97.67
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	435,112.00	10,154.26	0.00	962.12	434,149.88	99.78
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	2,195,738.00	36,364.94	0.00	128,619.59	2,067,118.41	94.14
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EPDA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO - EARLY DISTR	649,181.73	0.00		649,181.73	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO - EARLY DISTR	2,241,019.59	0.00		2,241,019.59	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES BONDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1301 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	141 0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1302 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1303 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1323 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE-EARLY DIST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	200,000.00	30,602.93	0.00	103,653.91	96,346.09	48.17
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1512 0000 00 000 000000	BOND INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7210 0000 00 000 000001	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7220 0000 00 000 000000	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7230 0000 00 000 000000	INTEREST ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7400 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OTHER FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7401 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OBM LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7500 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OTHER FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 8990 0000 00 000 000000	DISCOUNT ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 8991 0000 00 000 000000	REFUNDED PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 8992 0000 00 000 000000	REFUNDED INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
30 - -----	Debt Service Fund or Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	8,776,628.32	352,112.95	0.00	3,194,678.43	5,581,949.89	
Transportation Fund	40 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	799,069.00	71,912.76	0.00	18,636.46	780,432.54	97.67
Transportation Fund	40 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	114,574.00	2,673.81	0.00	253.84	114,320.16	99.78
Transportation Fund	40 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	590,720.00	9,637.35	0.00	42,897.10	547,822.90	92.74
Transportation Fund	40 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EPDA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	170,942.21	0.00		170,942.21	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	593,909.79	0.00		593,909.79	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1213 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1223 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES TRANS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1442 0000 00 000 000000	SP ED TRAN OTHER DISTRICT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	40 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	125,000.00	7,979.01	0.00	98,008.09	26,991.91	21.59
Transportation Fund	40 R 1950 0000 00 000 000000	REFUND OF PRIOR YR EXPENSES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1998 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	27,178.24	0.00	-54,129.38	54,129.38	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	174,421.20	11,748.84	0.00	118,910.13	55,511.07	31.83
Transportation Fund	40 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	6,072.56	397.66	0.00	4,118.42	1,954.14	32.18
Transportation Fund	40 R 3500 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS - REGULAR REIMB	150,000.00	44,493.38	0.00	62,301.32	87,698.68	58.47
Transportation Fund	40 R 3505 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS - VOCATIONAL REIMB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 3510 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS-SPEC ED REIMB	975,000.00	260,990.11	0.00	436,196.04	538,803.96	55.26
Transportation Fund	40 R 3999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER RESTRICTED REV STATE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 4999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER RESTRICTED REV FEDERAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 7130 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS AMONG FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 7140 0000 00 000 000000	INT TRANS FROM SITE/CONST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
40 - -----	Transportation Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	3,699,708.76	437,011.16	0.00	1,492,044.02	2,207,664.74	143
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO IMRF	161,145.00	14,502.28	0.00	3,759.06	157,385.94	97.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO IMRF	23,173.00	540.78	0.00	51.74	23,121.26	99.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO IMRF	118,179.00	1,943.53	0.00	7,701.39	110,477.61	93.48
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO IMRF EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	34,573.25	0.00		34,573.25	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	119,771.80	0.00		119,771.80	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX IMRF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX SOC SEC	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	197,513.00	36,263.39	0.00	110,444.92	87,068.08	44.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES IMRF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1291 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES SOC SEC	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	70,000.00	8,321.14	0.00	39,468.74	30,531.26	43.62
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1511 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO SS	194,777.00	17,529.18	0.00	4,541.75	190,235.25	97.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1512 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SS	28,013.00	653.75	0.00	61.71	27,951.29	99.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1513 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SS	141,842.00	2,345.09	0.00	8,538.43	133,303.57	93.98
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1514 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SS EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1522 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SS-EARLY DISTR	41,795.75	0.00		41,795.75	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1523 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SS-EARLY DISTR	144,518.05	0.00		144,518.05	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	144 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1962 0000 00 000 000000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
50 - -----	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	1,275,300.85	82,099.14	0.00	515,226.59	760,074.26	
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1291 0000 00 000 000000	FACILITIES IMPACT FEES	70,000.00	2,285.80	0.00	56,228.06	13,771.94	19.67
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1292 0000 00 000 000000	SCHOOL SITE FEES	55,000.00	1,587.48	0.00	51,892.42	3,107.58	5.65
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	180,000.00	42,224.73	0.00	-3,115.05	183,115.05	101.73
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1520 0000 00 000 000000	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1930 0000 00 000 000000	IMPACT FEES	3,000.00	0.00		3,000.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000		900,000.00	0.00	0.00	900,000.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1997 0000 00 000 000000	Insurance	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 4590 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT - CHANNAHON	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 4998 0000 00 000 499803	ESSER III	505,268.00	0.00		505,268.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7110 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C- ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7800 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OTHER FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7840 0000 00 000 000000	Fund Balance Transfer for Capital Projects	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
60 - ---- - - - - - - - -	Capital Projects Fund or	Fund Balance Transfer for	3,713,268.00	46,098.01	0.00	3,513,273.43	199,994.57	
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	332,945.00	29,963.30	0.00	7,768.56	325,176.44	97.67
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	47,739.00	1,114.09	0.00	105.60	47,633.40	99.78
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	246,133.00	4,015.56	0.00	17,873.46	228,259.54	145 92.74
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	71,225.47	0.00		71,225.47	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	247,462.42	0.00		247,462.42	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES WORKING CASH	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	350,000.00	41,354.53	0.00	186,730.39	163,269.61	46.65
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1999 0000 99 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRIN ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 7220 0000 00 000 000000	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 8110 0000 00 000 000000	ABATEMENT OF W/C FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
70 - ---- - - - - - - - -	Working Cash Fund	ABATEMENT OF W/C FUND	1,295,504.89	76,447.48	0.00	531,165.90	764,338.99	
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT	513,469.00	46,209.99	0.00	11,975.47	501,493.53	97.67
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT	73,852.00	1,723.50	0.00	163.13	73,688.87	99.78
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	373,804.00	6,175.94	0.00	22,740.82	351,063.18	93.92
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	110,186.51	0.00		110,186.51	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	380,597.20	0.00		380,597.20	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES LIABILITY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	70,000.00	3,488.50	0.00	56,827.58	13,172.42	146 18.82
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO ED TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	120,125.50	9,534.68	0.00	82,071.67	38,053.83	31.68
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	2,503.05	175.17	0.00	1,822.44	680.61	27.19
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 4008 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT CHANNAHON	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 4009 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT MINOOKA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 7130 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM ED TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 7990 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OBM TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
80 - -----	Tort Immunity and Judgment	TRANS FROM OBM TORT	1,644,537.26	67,307.78	0.00	666,384.82	978,152.44	
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	332,945.00	29,963.30	0.00	7,768.56	325,176.44	97.67
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	47,739.00	1,114.09	0.00	105.60	47,633.40	99.78
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	246,133.00	4,015.56	0.00	17,873.46	228,259.54	92.74

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2023-2024
Month: October

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	71,225.47	0.00		71,225.47	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	247,462.42	0.00		247,462.42	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBIL HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES FIRE SAFETY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	75,000.00	10,903.20	0.00	34,215.54	40,784.46	54.38
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO ED TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRIN ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 7220 0000 00 000 000000	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
90 - ---- - - - -	Fire Prevention & Safety	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	1,020,504.89	45,996.15	0.00	378,651.05	641,853.84	
Grand Totals:			73,800,295.50	4,504,368.58	685.45	36,498,532.62	37,301,227.56	147

The District #111 Foundation for Educational Excellence

The next Foundation for Educational Excellence meeting is Tuesday, November 7, 2023 at 5:00 pm in the ARC at the Central Campus. The foundation is working on the plans for the Ugly Christmas Sweater Fundraiser scheduled for December 1, 2023.

Policy Review
November 8, 2023

2:120 Board Member Development

All board members are current on their board trainings. With the Joint Annual Conference right around the corner, I would encourage all board members to take advantage of the professional development offered at the conference.

7:10 Equal Education Opportunities

Mrs. Boe is the District's Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Title IX Coordinator. The District has nondiscrimination statements posted in the Parent Student Handbook and on hiring materials.

7:15 Notification of Rights

The District takes the privacy of our students and families seriously. The District has systems in place to protect the privacy of our students and families. Students and families are notified of their rights in the Student Handbook.

7:70 Attendance and Truancy

The Student Services office works very hard to increase the attendance rate. The District works with the Regional Office of Education to assist in attendance issues. Our goal is to lower the chronic absenteeism rate. The staff is always looking at new programs to get all of our students to school every day.

7:80 Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance

The District's attendance policy is consistent with policy 7:80.

Policy 2:120 Board Member Development

The School Board desires that its individual members learn, understand, and practice effective governance principles. The Board is responsible for Board member orientation and development. Board members have an equal opportunity to attend State and national meetings designed to familiarize members with public school issues, governance, and legislation.

The Board President and/or Superintendent shall provide all Board members with information regarding pertinent education materials, publications, and notices of training or development.

Mandatory Board Member Training

Each Board member is responsible for his or her own compliance with the mandatory training laws that are described below:

1. Each Board member elected or appointed to fill a vacancy of at least one year's duration must complete at least four hours of professional development leadership training in education and labor law, financial oversight and accountability, fiduciary responsibilities, and (beginning in the fall of 2023) trauma-informed practices for students and staff within the first year of his or her first term.
2. Each Board member must complete training on the Open Meetings Act no later than 90 days after taking the oath of office for the first time. After completing the training, each Board member must file a copy of the certificate of completion with the Board. Training on the Open Meetings Act is only required once.
3. Each Board member must complete a training program on evaluations under the Performance Evaluation Reform Act (PERA) before participating in a vote on a tenured teacher's dismissal using the optional alternative evaluation dismissal process. This dismissal process is available after the District's PERA implementation date.

The Superintendent or designee shall post on the District website the names of all Board members who have completed the professional development leadership training described in number 1, above.

Professional Development; Adverse Consequences of School Exclusion; Student Behavior

The Board President or Superintendent, or their designees, will make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to Board members about the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

Board Self-Evaluation

The Board will conduct periodic self-evaluations with the goal of continuous improvement.

New Board Member Orientation

The orientation process for newly elected or appointed Board members includes:

1. The Board President or Superintendent, or their designees, shall give each new Board member a copy of or online access to the Board Policy Manual, the Board's regular meeting minutes for the past year, and other helpful information including material describing the District and explaining the Board's roles and responsibilities.
2. The Board President or designee shall schedule one or more special Board meetings, or schedule time during regular meetings, for Board members to become acquainted and to review Board processes and procedures.
3. The Board President may request a veteran Board member to mentor a new member.

4. All new members are encouraged to attend workshops for new members conducted by the Illinois Association of School Boards.

Candidates

The Superintendent or designee shall invite all current candidates for the office of Board member to attend: (1) Board meetings, except that this invitation shall not extend to any closed meetings, and (2) pre-election workshops for candidates.

LEGAL REF.:

[5 ILCS 120/1.05](#) and [120/2](#).

[105 ILCS 5/10-16a](#) and [5/24-16.5](#).

CROSS REF.: [2:80](#) (Board Member Oath and Conduct), [2:125](#) (Board Member Compensation; Expenses), [2:200](#) (Types of School Board Meetings)

Adopted: January 19, 2022

Minooka CHSD 111

Policy 7:10 Equal Educational Opportunities

Equal educational and extracurricular opportunities shall be available for all students without regard to color, race, nationality, religion, sex, sexual orientation, ancestry, age, physical or mental disability, gender identity, status of being homeless, immigration status, order of protection status, actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy. Further, the District will not knowingly enter into agreements with any entity or any individual that discriminates against students on the basis of sex or any other protected status, except that the District remains viewpoint neutral when granting access to school facilities under School Board policy [8:20, Community Use of School Facilities](#). Any student may file a discrimination grievance by using Board policy [2:260, Uniform Grievance Procedure](#).

Sex Equity

No student shall, based on sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity be denied equal access to programs, activities, services, or benefits or be limited in the exercise of any right, privilege, advantage, or denied equal access to educational and extracurricular programs and activities.

Any student may file a sex equity complaint by using Board policy [2:260, Uniform Grievance Procedure](#). A student may appeal the Board's resolution of the complaint to the Regional Superintendent (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/3-10](#)) and, thereafter, to the State Superintendent of Education (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/2-3.8](#)).

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator, who also serves as the District's Title IX Coordinator. The Superintendent and Building Principal shall use reasonable measures to inform staff members and students of this policy and related grievance procedures.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.](#), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; [34 C.F.R. Part 106](#).

[29 U.S.C. §791 et seq.](#), Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

[42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.](#), McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

[Good News Club v. Milford Central Sch.](#), 533 U.S. 98 (2001).

[Ill. Constitution, Art. I, §18](#).

[105 ILCS 5/3.25b, 5/3.25d\(b\), 5/10-20.12, 5/10-20.60, 5/10-20.63, 5/10-22.5, and 5/27-1](#).

[775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.](#), Illinois Human Rights Act.

[775 ILCS 35/5](#), Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240 and Part 200](#).

CROSS REF.: [2:260](#) (Uniform Grievance Procedure), [2:265](#) (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), [6:65](#) (Student Social and Emotional Development), [7:20](#) (Harassment of Students Prohibited), [7:50](#) (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), [7:60](#) (Residence), [7:130](#) (Student Rights and Responsibilities), [7:160](#) (Student Appearance), [7:180](#) (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), [7:185](#) (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), [7:250](#) (Student Support Services), [7:330](#) (Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access), [7:340](#) (Student Records), [8:20](#) (Community Use of School Facilities)

Adopted: January 19, 2022

Policy 7:15 Student and Family Privacy Rights

Surveys

All surveys requesting personal information from students, as well as any other instrument used to collect personal information from students, must advance or relate to the District's educational objectives as identified in policy [6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*](#), or assist students' career choices. This applies to all surveys, regardless of whether the student answering the questions can be identified or who created the survey.

Surveys Created by a Third Party

Before a school official or staff member administers or distributes a survey or evaluation created by a third party to a student, the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may inspect the survey or evaluation, upon their request and within a reasonable time of their request.

This section applies to every survey: (1) that is created by a person or entity other than a District official, staff member, or student, (2) regardless of whether the student answering the questions can be identified, and (3) regardless of the subject matter of the questions.

Surveys Requesting Personal Information

School officials and staff members shall not request, nor disclose, the identity of any student who completes any survey or evaluation (created by any person or entity, including the District) containing one or more of the following items:

1. Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent/guardian.
2. Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family.
3. Behavior or attitudes about sex.
4. Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior.
5. Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom students have close family relationships.
6. Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those with lawyers, physicians, and ministers.
7. Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or the student's parent/guardian.
8. Income other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program.

The student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may:

1. Inspect the survey or evaluation upon, and within a reasonable time of, their request, and/or
2. Refuse to allow their child to participate in the activity described above. The school shall not penalize any student whose parent(s)/guardian(s) exercised this option.

Instructional Material

A student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may inspect, upon their request, any instructional material used as part of their child's educational curriculum within a reasonable time of their request.

The term "instructional material" means instructional content that is provided to a student, regardless of its format, printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). The term does not include academic tests or academic assessments.

Physical Exams or Screenings

No school official or staff member shall subject a student to a non-emergency, invasive physical examination or screening as a condition of school attendance. The term *invasive physical examination* means any medical examination that involves the exposure of private body parts, or any act during such examination that includes incision, insertion, or injection into the body, but does not include a hearing, vision, or scoliosis screening.

The above paragraph does not apply to any physical examination or screening that:

1. Is permitted or required by an applicable State law, including physical examinations or screenings that are permitted without parental notification.
2. Is administered to a student in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ([20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.](#)).
3. Is otherwise authorized by Board policy.

Prohibition on Selling or Marketing Students' Personal Information

No school official or staff member shall market or sell personal information concerning students (or otherwise provide that information to others for that purpose). The term *personal information* means individually identifiable information including: (1) a student or parent's first and last name, (2) a home or other physical address (including street name and the name of the city or town), (3) a telephone number, (4) a Social Security identification number or (5) driver's license number or State identification card.

Unless otherwise prohibited by law, the above paragraph does not apply: (1) if the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) have consented; or (2) to the collection, disclosure or, use of personal information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating or providing educational products or services for, or to, students or educational institutions, such as the following:

1. College or other postsecondary education recruitment, or military recruitment.
2. Book clubs, magazines, and programs providing access to low-cost literary products.
3. Curriculum and instructional materials used by elementary schools and secondary schools.
4. Tests and assessments to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic, clinical, aptitude, or achievement information about students (or to generate other statistically useful data for the purpose of securing such tests and assessments) and the subsequent analysis and public release of the aggregate data from such tests and assessments.
5. The sale by students of products or services to raise funds for school-related or education-related activities.
6. Student recognition programs.

Under no circumstances may a school official or staff member provide a student's *personal information* to a business organization or financial institution that issues credit or debit cards.

Notification of Rights and Procedures

The Superintendent or designee shall notify students' parents/guardians of:

1. This policy as well as its availability upon request from the general administration office.
2. How to opt their child out of participation in activities as provided in this policy.
3. The approximate dates during the school year when a survey requesting personal information, as described above, is scheduled or expected to be scheduled.
4. How to request access to any survey or other material described in this policy.

This notification shall be given to parents/guardians at least annually, at the beginning of the school year, and within a reasonable period after any substantive change in this policy.

Transfer of Rights

The rights provided to parents/guardians in this policy transfer to the student when the student turns 18 years old, or is an emancipated minor.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1232h](#), Protection of Pupil Rights Act.

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.38](#).

[325 ILCS 17/](#), Children's Privacy Protection and Parental Empowerment Act.

CROSS REF.: [2:260](#) (Uniform Grievance Procedure), [6:210](#) (Instructional Materials), [6:260](#) (Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs), [7:130](#) (Student Rights and Responsibilities)

Adopted: July 20, 2022

Minooka CHSD 111

Policy 7:80 Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance

A student shall be released from school, as an excused absence, because of religious reasons, including to observe a religious holiday, for religious instruction, or because the student's religion forbids secular activity on a particular day(s) or time of day. The student's parent/guardian must give written notice to the Building Principal at least five calendar days before the student's anticipated absence(s).

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and distribute to teachers appropriate procedures regarding student absences for religious reasons, including how teachers are notified of a student's impending absence, and the State law requirement that teachers provide the student with an equivalent opportunity to make up any examination, study, or work requirement.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/26-1](#) and [5/26-2b](#).

[775 ILCS 35/](#), Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

CROSS REF.: [7:70](#) (Attendance and Truancy)

Adopted: January 19, 2022

Minooka CHSD 111

Document Status: Draft Update

2:20 Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification

The major powers and duties of the School Board include, but are not limited to:

1. Organizing the Board after each consolidated election by electing officers and establishing its regular meeting schedule and, thereafter, taking action during lawfully called meetings to faithfully fulfill the Board's responsibilities in accordance with State and federal law.
2. Formulating, adopting, and modifying Board policies, at its sole discretion, subject only to mandatory collective bargaining agreements and State and federal law.
3. Employing a Superintendent and other personnel, making employment decisions, dismissing personnel, including determining whether an employee has willfully or negligently failed to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by [325 ILCS 5/](#), and establishing an equal employment opportunity policy that prohibits unlawful discrimination.
4. Directing, through policy, the Superintendent, in his or her charge of the District's administration.
5. Approving the annual budget, tax levies, major expenditures, payment of obligations, annual audit, and other aspects of the District's financial operation; and making available a statement of financial affairs as provided in State law.
6. Entering contracts in accordance with applicable federal and State law, including using the public bidding procedure when required. [PRESSPlus1](#)
7. Providing, constructing, controlling, and maintaining adequate physical facilities; making school buildings available for use as civil defense shelters; and establishing a resource conservation policy.
8. Establishing an equal educational opportunities policy that prohibits unlawful discrimination.
9. Approving the curriculum, textbooks, and educational services.
10. Evaluating the educational program and approving School Improvement ~~and District~~ Improvement Plans. [PRESSPlus2](#)
11. Presenting the District report card and School report card(s) to parents/guardians and the community; these documents report District, School and student performance.
12. Establishing and supporting student behavior policies designed to maintain an environment conducive to learning, including deciding individual student suspension or expulsion cases brought before it.
13. Establishing attendance units within the District and assigning students to the schools.
14. Establishing the school year.
15. Requiring a moment of silence to recognize veterans during any type of school event held at a District school on November 11.
16. Providing student transportation services pursuant to State law.
17. Entering into joint agreements with other boards to establish cooperative educational programs or provide educational facilities.
18. Complying with requirements in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA). Specifically, each individual Board member must, if an allegation is raised to the member during an open or closed Board meeting that a student is an abused child as defined in ANCRA, direct

or cause the Board to direct the Superintendent or other equivalent school administrator to comply with ANCRA's requirements concerning the reporting of child abuse.

19. Notifying the State Superintendent of Education promptly and in writing of the name of a licensed teacher who was convicted of a felony, along with the conviction and the name and location of the court where the conviction occurred.
20. Notifying the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Ill. Board of Trustees promptly and in writing when it learns that a teacher as defined in the Ill. Pension Code was convicted of a felony, along with the name and location of the court where the conviction occurred, and the case number assigned by that court to the conviction.
21. Communicating the schools' activities and operations to the community and representing the needs and desires of the community in educational matters.

Indemnification

To the extent allowed by law, the Board shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless School Board members, employees, volunteer personnel (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/10-22.34](#), [10-22.34a](#) and [10-22.34b](#)), mentors of certified staff (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/2-3.53a](#), [2-3.53b](#), and [105 ILCS 5/21A-5 et seq.](#)), and student teachers who, in the course of discharging their official duties imposed or authorized by law, are sued as parties in a legal proceeding. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as obligating the Board to defend, indemnify, or hold harmless any person who engages in criminal activity, official misconduct, fraud, intentional or willful and wanton misconduct, or acts beyond the authority properly vested in the individual.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10](#), [5/17-1](#), [5/21B-85](#), and [5/27-1](#).

[115 ILCS 5/](#), Ill. Educational Labor Relations Act.

[325 ILCS 5/](#), Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

CROSS REF.: 1:10 (School District Legal Status), 1:20 (District Organization, Operations, and Cooperative Agreements), 2:10 (School District Governance), 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 2:210 (Organizational School Board Meeting), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:70 (Resource Conservation), 4:100 (Insurance Management), 4:110 (Transportation), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 5:210 (Resignations), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:30 (Student Assignment and Intra-District Transfer), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 8:10 (Connection with the Community), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21, amended by P.A. 103-8, eff. 1-1-24, raising the bidding threshold to ~~\$25,000.00~~¹⁵⁸35,000.00. See policy 4:60, *Purchases and*

Contracts. Issue 113, October 2023

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.25f, amended by P.A. 103-175, changing state interventions available for School Improvement and District Improvement Plans. For more specific information about school improvement plans, see PRESS sample policy 6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*, and f/n 6 in PRESS sample policy 6:15, *School Accountability*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:120 Board Member Development

The School Board desires that its individual members learn, understand, and practice effective governance principles. The Board is responsible for Board member orientation and development. Board members have an equal opportunity to attend State and national meetings designed to familiarize members with public school issues, governance, and legislation.

The Board President and/or Superintendent shall provide all Board members with information regarding pertinent education materials, publications, and notices of training or development.

Mandatory Board Member Training

Each Board member is responsible for his or her own compliance with the mandatory training laws that are described below:

1. Each Board member elected or appointed to fill a vacancy of at least one year's duration must complete at least four hours of professional development leadership training in education and labor law, financial oversight and accountability, fiduciary responsibilities, and ~~(beginning in the fall of 2023)~~ **PRESSPlus1** trauma-informed practices for students and staff within the first year of his or her first term.
2. Each Board member must complete training on the Open Meetings Act no later than 90 days after taking the oath of office for the first time. After completing the training, each Board member must file a copy of the certificate of completion with the Board. Training on the Open Meetings Act is only required once.
3. Each Board member must complete a training program on evaluations under the Performance Evaluation Reform Act (PERA) before participating in a vote on a tenured teacher's dismissal using the optional alternative evaluation dismissal process. This dismissal process is available after the District's PERA implementation date.

The Superintendent or designee shall post on the District website the names of all Board members who have completed the professional development leadership training described in number 1, above.

Professional Development; Adverse Consequences of School Exclusion; Student Behavior

The Board President or Superintendent, or their designees, will make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to Board members about the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

Board Self-Evaluation

The Board will conduct periodic self-evaluations with the goal of continuous improvement.

New Board Member Orientation

The orientation process for newly elected or appointed Board members includes:

1. The Board President or Superintendent, or their designees, shall give each new Board member a copy of or online access to the Board Policy Manual, the Board's regular meeting minutes for the past year, and other helpful information including material describing the District and explaining the Board's roles and responsibilities.
2. The Board President or designee shall schedule one or more special Board meetings, or schedule time during regular meetings, for Board members to become acquainted and to review Board processes and procedures.
3. The Board President may request a veteran Board member to mentor a new member.
4. All new members are encouraged to attend workshops for new members conducted by the Illinois Association of School Boards.

Candidates

The Superintendent or designee shall invite all current candidates for the office of Board member to attend: (1) Board meetings, except that this invitation shall not extend to any closed meetings, and (2) pre-election workshops for candidates.

LEGAL REF.:

5 ILCS 120/1.05 and 120/2, [Open Meetings Act](#).

[105 ILCS 5/10-16a](#) and [5/24-16.5](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:125 (Board Member Compensation; Expenses), 2:200 (Types of School Board Meetings)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:200 Types of School Board Meetings

General

For all meetings of the School Board and its committees, the Superintendent or designee shall satisfy all notice and posting requirements contained herein as well as in the Open Meetings Act. This shall include mailing meeting notifications to news media that have officially requested them and to others as approved by the Board. Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are held in the Academic Resource Center at 301 S Wabena Ave. Board policy 2:220, *School Board Meeting Procedure*, governs meeting quorum requirements.

The Superintendent is designated on behalf of the Board and each Board committee to receive the training on compliance with the Open Meetings Act that is required by Section 1.05(a) of that Act. The Superintendent may identify other employees to receive the training. In addition, each Board member must complete a course of training on the Open Meetings Act as required by Section 1.05(b) or (c) of that Act.

Regular Meetings

The Board announces the time and place for its regular meetings at the beginning of each fiscal year. The Superintendent shall prepare and make available the calendar of regular Board meetings. The regular meeting calendar may be changed with 10 days' notice in accordance with State law.

A meeting agenda shall be posted at the District's main office and the Board's meeting room, or other location where the meeting is to be held, at least 48 hours before the meeting.

Closed Meetings

The Board and Board committees may meet in a closed meeting to consider the following subjects:

1. The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or a volunteer of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity. However, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with [the Open Meetings Act]. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(1\)](#), amended by P.A. 101-459.
2. Collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(2\)](#).
3. The selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in the Open Meetings Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(3\)](#).

4. Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in the Open Meetings Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(4\)](#).
5. Evidence or testimony presented to the Board regarding denial of admission to school events or property pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/24-24, provided that the Board prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5). [PRESSPlus1](#)
6. The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(5\)](#).
7. The setting of a price for sale or lease of property owned by the public body. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(6\)](#).
8. The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(7\)](#).
9. Security procedures, school building safety and security, and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(8\)](#).
10. Student disciplinary cases. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(9\)](#).
11. The placement of individual students in special education programs and other matters relating to individual students. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(10\)](#).
12. Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(11\)](#).
13. The establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, if otherwise the disposition of a claim or potential claim might be prejudiced, or the review or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the public body or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool of which the public body is a member. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(12\)](#).
14. Self evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which the public body is a member. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(16\)](#).
15. Discussion of minutes of meetings lawfully closed under the Open Meetings Act, whether for purposes of approval by the body of the minutes or semi-annual review of the minutes as mandated by Section 2.06. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(21\)](#).
16. Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(29\)](#).

The Board may hold a closed meeting, or close a portion of a meeting, by a majority vote of a quorum, taken at an open meeting. The vote of each Board member present, and the reason for the closed meeting, will be publicly disclosed at the time of the meeting and clearly stated in the motion and the meeting minutes.

A single motion calling for a series of closed meetings may be adopted when such meetings will involve the same particular matters and are scheduled to be held within three months of the vote.

No final Board action will be taken at a closed meeting.

Reconvened or Rescheduled Meetings

A meeting may be rescheduled or reconvened. Public notice of a rescheduled or reconvened meeting shall be given in the same manner as that for a special meeting, except that no public notice is required when the original meeting is open to the public and: (1) is to be reconvened within 24 hours, or (2) an announcement of the time and place of the reconvened meeting was made at the original meeting and there is no change in the agenda.

Special Meetings

Special meetings may be called by the President or by any three members of the Board by giving notice thereof, in writing, stating the time, place, and purpose of the meeting to remaining Board members by mail at least 48 hours before the meeting, or by personal service at least 24 hours before the meeting.

Public notice of a special meeting is given by posting a notice at the District's main office at least 48 hours before the meeting and by notifying the news media that have filed a written request for notice. A meeting agenda shall accompany the notice.

All matters discussed by the Board at any special meeting must be related to a subject on the meeting agenda.

Emergency Meetings

Public notice of emergency meetings shall be given as soon as practical, but in any event, before the meeting to news media that have filed a written request for notice.

Posting on the District Website

In addition to the other notices specified in this policy, the Superintendent or designee shall post the following on the District website: (1) the annual schedule of regular meetings, which shall remain posted until the Board approves a new schedule of regular meetings; (2) a public notice of all Board meetings; and (3) the agenda for each meeting which shall remain posted until the meeting is concluded.

LEGAL REF.:

[5 ILCS 120/](#), Open Meetings Act.

[5 ILCS 140/](#), Freedom of Information Act.

[105 ILCS 5/10-6](#) and [5/10-16](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:110 (Qualifications Term, and Duties of Board Officers), 2:120 (Board Member Development), 2:210 (Organizational School Board Meetings), 2:220 (School Board Meeting Procedure), 2:230 (Public Participation at School Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), [8:30 \(Visitors to and Conduct on School Property\)](#)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Open Meetings Act (OMA), ¹⁶⁴5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added

by P.A. 103-311. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220 School Board Meeting Procedure

Agenda

The School Board President is responsible for focusing the Board meeting agendas on appropriate content. The Superintendent shall prepare agendas in consultation with the Board President. The President shall designate a portion of the agenda as a consent agenda for those items that usually do not require extensive discussion before Board action. Upon the request of any Board member, an item will be withdrawn from the consent agenda and placed on the regular agenda for independent consideration.

Each Board meeting agenda shall contain the general subject matter of any item that will be the subject of final action at the meeting. Any Board member may submit suggested agenda items to the Board President for his or her consideration for an upcoming meeting. District residents may suggest inclusions for the agenda. The Board will take final action only on items contained in the posted agenda; items not on the agenda may still be discussed.

The Superintendent shall provide a copy of the agenda, with adequate data and background information, to each Board member at least 48 hours before each meeting, except a meeting held in the event of an emergency. The meeting agenda shall be posted in accordance with Board policy 2:200, *Types of School Board Meetings*.

The Board President shall determine the order of business at regular Board meetings. Upon consent of a majority of members present, the order of business at any meeting may be changed.

Voting Method

Unless otherwise provided by law, when a vote is taken upon any measure before the Board, with a quorum being present, a majority of the votes cast shall determine its outcome. A vote of *abstain* or *present*, or a vote other than *yea* or *nay*, or a failure to vote, is counted for the purposes of determining whether a quorum is present. A vote of *abstain* or *present*, or a vote other than *yea* or *nay*, or a failure to vote, however, is not counted in determining whether a measure has been passed by the Board, unless otherwise stated in law.

On all questions involving the expenditure of money and on all questions involving the closing of a meeting to the public, a roll call vote shall be taken and entered in the Board's minutes. An individual Board member may request that a roll call vote be taken on any other matter; the President or other presiding officer may approve or deny the request but a denial is subject to being overturned by a majority vote of the members present.

Minutes

The Board Secretary shall keep written minutes of all Board meetings (whether open or closed), which shall be signed by the President and the Secretary. The minutes include:

1. The meeting's date, time, and place;
2. Board members recorded as either present or absent;

3. A summary of the discussion on all matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and a record of any votes taken;
4. On all matters requiring a roll call vote, a record of who voted *yea* and *nay*;
5. If the meeting is adjourned to another date, the time and place of the adjourned meeting;
6. The vote of each member present when a vote is taken to hold a closed meeting or portion of a meeting, and the reason for the closed meeting with a citation to the specific exception contained in the Open Meetings Act (OMA) authorizing the closed meeting;
7. A record of all motions, including individuals making and seconding motions;
8. Upon request by a Board member, a record of how he or she voted on a particular motion; and
9. The type of meeting, including any notices and, if a reconvened meeting, the original meeting's date.

The minutes shall be submitted to the Board for approval or modification at its next regularly scheduled open meeting. Minutes for open meetings must be approved within 30 days after the meeting or at the second subsequent regular meeting, whichever is later.

Every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, in an open meeting, the Board: (1) reviews minutes from all closed meetings that are currently unavailable for public release, and (2) determines which, if any, no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection. This is also referred to as a *semi-annual review*. The Board may meet in a prior closed session to review the minutes from closed meetings that are currently unavailable for public release, but it reports its determination in open session.

The Board's meeting minutes must be submitted to the Board Treasurer at such times as the Treasurer may require.

The official minutes are in the custody of the Board Secretary. Open meeting minutes are available for inspection during regular office hours within 10 days after the Board's approval; they may be inspected in the District's main office, in the presence of the Secretary, the Superintendent or designee, or any Board member.

Minutes from closed meetings are likewise available, but only if the Board has released them for public inspection, except that Board members may access closed session minutes not yet released for public inspection (1) in the District's administrative offices or their official storage location, and (2) in the presence of the Recording Secretary, the Superintendent or designated administrator, or any elected Board member. The minutes, whether reviewed by members of the public or the Board, shall not be removed from the District's administrative offices or their official storage location except by vote of the Board or by court order.

The Board's open meeting minutes shall be posted on the District website within ten days after the Board approves them; the minutes will remain posted for at least 60 days.

Verbatim Record of Closed Meetings

The Superintendent, or the Board Secretary when the Superintendent is absent, shall audio record all closed meetings. If neither is present, the Board President or presiding officer shall assume this responsibility. After the closed meeting, the person making the audio recording shall label the recording with the date and store it in a secure location. The Superintendent shall ensure that: (1) an audio recording device and all necessary accompanying items are available to the Board for every closed meeting, and (2) a secure location for storing closed meeting audio recordings is maintained within the District's administrative offices or their official storage location.

After 18 months have passed since being made, the audio recording of a closed meeting is destroyed provided the Board approved: (1) its destruction, and (2) minutes of the particular closed meeting.

Individual Board members may access verbatim recordings in the presence of the Recording Secretary, the Superintendent or designated administrator, or any elected Board member. Access to the verbatim recordings is available at the District's administrative offices or the verbatim recording's official storage location. Requests shall be made to the Superintendent or Board President. While a Board member is listening to a verbatim recording, it shall not be re-recorded or removed from the District's main office or official storage location, except by vote of the Board or by court order.

Before making such requests, Board members should consider whether such requests are germane to their responsibilities, service to District, and/or Oath of Office in policy 2:80, *Board Member Oath and Conduct*. In the interest of encouraging free and open expression by Board members during closed meetings, the recordings of closed meetings should not be used by Board members to confirm or dispute the accuracy of recollections.

Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video Means

A quorum of the Board must be physically present at all Board meetings. A majority of the full membership of the Board constitutes a quorum.

Provided a quorum is physically present, a Board member may attend a meeting by video or audio conference if he or she is prevented from physically attending because of: (1) personal illness or disability, (2) employment or District business, ~~or~~ (3) a family or other emergency, or (4) unexpected childcare obligations. [PRESSPlus1](#) If a member wishes to attend a meeting by video or audio means, he or she must notify the recording secretary or Superintendent at least 24 hours before the meeting unless advance notice is impractical. The recording secretary or Superintendent will inform the Board President and make appropriate arrangements. A Board member who attends a meeting by audio or video means, as provided in this policy, may participate in all aspects of the Board meeting including voting on any item.

No Physical Presence of Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video; Disaster Declaration

The ability of the Board to meet in person with a quorum physically present at its meeting location may be affected by the Governor or the Director of the Ill. Dept. of Public Health issuing a disaster declaration related to a public health emergency. The Board President or, if the office is vacant or the President is absent or unable to perform the office's duties, the Vice President determines that an in-person meeting or a meeting conducted under the **Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video Means** subhead above, is not practical or prudent because of the disaster declaration; if neither the President nor Vice President are present or able to perform this determination, the Superintendent shall serve as the duly authorized designee for purposes of making this determination.

The individual who makes this determination for the Board shall put it in writing, include it on the Board's published notice and agenda for the audio or video meeting and in the meeting minutes, and ensure that the Board meets every OMA requirement for the Board to meet by video or audio conference without the physical presence of a quorum.

Rules of Order

Unless State law or Board-adopted rules apply, the Board President, as the presiding officer, will use the most recent edition of *Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised*, as a guide when a question arises concerning procedure.

Broadcasting and Recording Board Meetings

Any person may record or broadcast an open Board meeting. Special requests to facilitate recording or broadcasting an open Board meeting, such as seating, writing surfaces, lighting, and access to electrical power, should be directed to the Superintendent at least 24 hours before the meeting.

Recording meetings shall not distract or disturb Board members, other meeting participants, or members of the public. The Board President may designate a location for recording equipment, may restrict the movements of individuals who are using recording equipment, or may take such other steps as are deemed necessary to preserve decorum and facilitate the meeting.

LEGAL REF.:

[5 ILCS 120/2a](#), [120/2.02](#), [120/2.05](#), [120/2.06](#), and 120/7, [Open Meetings Act](#).

[105 ILCS 5/10-6](#), [5/10-7](#), [5/10-12](#), and [5/10-16](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:150 (Committees), 2:200 (Types of School Board Meetings), 2:210 (Organizational School Board Meeting), 2:230 (Public Participation at School Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 5 ILCS 120/7(a), amended by P.A. 103-311. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220-E2 Exhibit - Motion to Adjourn to Closed Meeting

Date:	Time:
Location:	

A motion was made by _____, and seconded by _____, to adjourn to closed meeting to discuss:

- The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors, or specific volunteers of the District or legal counsel for the District, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor, or a volunteer of the District or against legal counsel for the District to determine its validity. However, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with this Act. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(1\)](#); amended by P.A. 101-459.
- Collective negotiating matters between the District and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(2\)](#).
- The selection of a person to fill a public office, including a vacancy in a public office, when the District is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the District is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(3\)](#).
- Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing where authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in the Open Meetings Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision with its determinative reasoning. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(4\)](#).
- Evidence or testimony presented to the Board regarding denial of admission to school events or property pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/24-24, provided that the Board prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added by P.A. 103-311. [PRESSPlus1](#)
- The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the District, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(5\)](#).
- The setting of a price for sale or lease of property owned by the District. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(6\)](#).
- The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(7\)](#).
- Security procedures, school building safety and security, and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(8\)](#).

- Student disciplinary cases. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(9\)](#).
- The placement of individual students in special education programs and other matters relating to individual students. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(10\)](#).
- Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular District has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the District finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the closed meeting minutes. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(11\)](#).
- The establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, if otherwise the disposition of a claim or potential claim might be prejudiced, or the review or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the District or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool of which the District is a member. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(12\)](#).
- Self-evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which the District is a member. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(16\)](#).
- Discussion of minutes of meetings lawfully closed, whether for purposes of approval by the body of the minutes or semi-annual review of the minutes as mandated by Section 2.06. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(21\)](#).
- Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America. [5 ILCS 120/2\(c\)\(29\)](#).

Closed Meeting Roll Call:

"Yeas"	"Nays"

Motion: Carried Failed

DATED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Open Meetings Act (OMA), 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added by P.A. 103-311. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220-E6 Exhibit - Log of Closed Meeting Minutes

The purpose of this log is to facilitate the Board's semi-annual review of closed meeting minutes. *Semi-annual* means every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the board. [5 ILCS 120/2.06\(d\)](#), amended by P.A. 102-653. See 2:220-E5, *Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes*.

The Board Secretary or Recording Secretary shall maintain a list of closed meeting minutes, arranged according to the reason for the closed meeting, that have not been released for public inspection.

Closed Session Held to Discuss:	Dates of Closed Sessions

<p>Specific employee(s), specific independent contractors, specific volunteers, or District legal counsel; however, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with [the Open Meetings Act]. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(1), amended by P.A. 101-459.</p>			
<p>Collective negotiating matters or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees.</p> <p>5 ILCS 120/2(c)(2).</p>			
<p>Selection of a person to fill a vacancy on the Board. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(3).</p>			
<p>Evidence or testimony presented in a hearing where authorized by law. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4).</p>			
<p>Evidence or testimony presented to the Board regarding denial of admission to school events or property pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/24-24, provided that the Board prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added by P.A. 103-311. PRESSPlus1</p>			
<p>Purchase or lease of real property. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(5).</p>			
<p>Setting of a price for sale or lease of District property. ¹⁷³5 ILCS 120/2(c)(6).</p>			

Sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(7) .			
Security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(8) .			
Student disciplinary cases. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(9) . <i>Minutes of meetings held for this reason shall never be released to protect the individual student's privacy.</i>			
Any matter involving an individual student. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(10) . <i>Minutes of meetings held for this reason shall never be released to protect the individual student's privacy.</i>			
Litigation, when an action against, affecting, or on behalf of the District has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the Board finds that an action is probable or imminent. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11) .			
Establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the District or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(12) .			
Self-evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with an IASB representative. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(16) .			
Minutes of meetings lawfully closed, whether for purposes of approval or semi-annual review. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) .			
Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(29) .			

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Open Meetings Act (OMA), 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added by P.A. 103-311. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:10 Fiscal and Business Management

The Superintendent is responsible for the School District's fiscal and business management. This responsibility includes annually preparing and presenting the District's statement of affairs to the School Board and publishing it before December 1 as required by State law.

The Superintendent shall ensure the efficient and cost-effective operation of the District's business management using computers, computer software, data management, communication systems, and electronic networks, including electronic mail, the Internet, and security systems. Each person using the District's electronic network shall complete an *Authorization for Access to the District's Electronic Network*.

Budget Planning

The District's fiscal year is from July 1 until June 30. The Superintendent shall present to the Board, during a regular Board meeting in August, a tentative budget with appropriate explanation. This budget shall represent the culmination of an ongoing process of planning for the fiscal support needed for the District's educational program. The District's budget shall be entered upon the Ill. State Board of Education's (ISBE) *School District Budget Form*. To the extent possible, the tentative budget shall be balanced as defined by ISBE guidelines. The Superintendent shall complete a tentative deficit reduction plan if one is required by ISBE guidelines.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

After receiving the Superintendent's proposed budget, the Board sets the date, place, and time for:

1. A public hearing on the proposed budget, and
2. The proposed budget to be available to the public for inspection.

The Board Secretary shall arrange to publish a notice in a local newspaper stating the date, place, and time of the proposed budget's availability for public inspection and the public hearing. The proposed budget shall be available for public inspection at least 30 days before the time of the budget hearing.

At the public hearing, the proposed budget shall be reviewed, including the cash reserve balance of all funds held by the District related to its operational levy and, if applicable, any obligations secured by those funds, and the public shall be invited to comment, question, or advise the Board.

Final Adoption Procedures

The Board adopts a budget before the end of the first quarter of each fiscal year, September 30, or by such alternative procedure as State law may define. To the extent possible, the budget shall be balanced as defined by ISBE; if not balanced, the Board will adopt a deficit reduction plan to balance the District's budget within three years according to ISBE requirements.

The Board adopts the budget by roll call vote. The budget resolution shall be incorporated into the meeting's official minutes. Board members' names ¹⁷⁶ voting *yea* and *nay* shall be recorded in the

minutes.

The Superintendent or designee shall perform each of the following:

1. Post the District's final annual budget, itemized by receipts and expenditures, on the District's Internet website; notify parents/guardians that it is posted and provide the website's address.
2. File a certified copy of the budget resolution and an estimate of revenues by source anticipated to be received in the following fiscal year, certified by the District's Chief Fiscal Officer, with the County Clerk within 30 days of the budget's adoption.
3. Ensure disclosure to the public of the cash reserve balance of all funds held by the district related to its operational levy and, if applicable, any obligations secured by those funds, at the public hearing at which the Board certifies its operational levy.
4. Present a written report that includes the annual average expenditures of the District's operational funds for the previous three fiscal years at or before the board meeting at which the Board adopts its levy. In the event the District's combined cash reserve balance of its operational funds is more than 2.5 times the annual average expenditures of those funds for the previous three fiscal years, the Board will adopt and file with ISBE a reserve reduction plan by December 31. [PRESSPlus1](#)
5. Make all preparations necessary for the Board to timely file its Certificate of Tax Levy, including preparations to comply with the Truth in Taxation Act; file the Certificate of Tax Levy with the County Clerk on or before the last Tuesday in December. The Certificate lists the amount of property tax money to be provided for the various funds in the budget.
6. Submit the annual budget, a deficit reduction plan if one is required by ISBE guidelines, and other financial information to ISBE according to its requirements.

Any amendments to the budget or Certificate of Tax Levy shall be made as provided in the School Code and Truth in Taxation Act.

Budget Amendments

The Board may amend the budget by the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the District's budget and provide the Board with a monthly financial report that includes all deficit fund balances. The amount budgeted as the expenditure in each fund is the maximum amount that may be expended for that category, except when a transfer of funds is authorized by the Board.

The Board shall act on all interfund loans, interfund transfers, transfers within funds, and transfers from the working cash fund or abatements of it, if one exists.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-17](#), [5/10-22.33](#), [5/17-1](#), [5/17-1.2](#), [5/17-1.3](#), [5/17-1.10](#), [5/17-2A](#), [5/17-3.2](#), [5/17-11](#), [5/20-5](#), [5/20-8](#), and [5/20-10](#).

[35 ILCS 200/18-55](#) *et seq.*, Truth in Taxation Law.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100](#).

CROSS REF.: 4:20 (Fund Balances), 4:40 (Incurring Debt), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/17-1.10(a), added by P.A. 103-394, requiring a board to present "at a board meeting" a written report that includes the annual average expenditures of its operational funds, which include the educational, transportation, and operation and maintenance funds. The average expenditures are calculated based on the district's most recently audited annual financial report (AFR). For ease of administration, this sample policy language manages presentation of the report in conjunction with the meeting at which a board adopts its levy, or earlier, if a district's AFR is available. Consult the board attorney if a district's AFR is not available before December 31 (the date by which a reserve reduction plan must be filed, if applicable); the board may need to rely upon estimated numbers in that scenario. If a district's ratio of its combined cash reserves of its operational funds to its average annual expenditures of those funds over the past three fiscal years exceeds 2.5, then the board must adopt and file a plan with the Ill. State Board of Education to reduce its cash reserves to expenditures ratio to at or below 2.5 within three years.

Delete this paragraph if the district receives federal impact funding. Federal impact aid is designed to assist local school districts that have lost a portion of their local tax base because of federal ownership of property (e.g., military bases, low-rent housing properties, or concentrations of students that have parents/guardians in the uniformed services). For more information about federal impact aid, see www.oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/impact-aid-program/ and www.nafisdc.org/impact-aid-resources/impact-aid-payments/. If the district receives federal impact funding, strike this list item in Edit Mode, and select "Adopted with Additional District Edits" as the Save Status.

Issue 113, October 2023

Document Status: Draft Update

4:30 Revenue and Investments

Revenue

The Superintendent or designee is responsible for making all claims for property tax revenue, State Aid, special State funds for specific programs, federal funds, and categorical grants.

Investments

The Superintendent shall either appoint a Chief Investment Officer or serve as one. The Chief Investment Officer shall invest money that is not required for current operations, in accordance with this policy and State law.

The Chief Investment Officer and Superintendent shall use the standard of prudence when making investment decisions. They shall use the judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, that persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the safety of their capital as well as its probable income.

Investment Objectives

The objectives for the School District's investment activities are:

1. Safety of Principal - Every investment is made with safety as the primary and over-riding concern. Each investment transaction shall ensure that capital loss, whether from credit or market risk, is avoided.
2. Liquidity - The investment portfolio shall provide sufficient liquidity to pay District obligations as they become due. In this regard, the maturity and marketability of investments shall be considered.
3. Rate of Return - The highest return on investments is sought, consistent with the preservation of principal and prudent investment principles.
4. Diversification - The investment portfolio is diversified as to materials and investments, as appropriate to the nature, purpose, and amount of the funds.

Authorized Investments

The Chief Investment Officer may invest District funds in one or more of the following:

1. Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills, or other securities now or hereafter issued, that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest.
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and its instrumentalities.

The term "agencies of the United States of America" includes: (a) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperative, federal farm credit banks, or any other entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 and Acts amendatory

thereto, (b) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation, and (c) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

3. Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit or interest-bearing time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act.
4. Short-term obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000 if: (a) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the three highest classifications established by at least two standard rating services and that mature not later than three years 270 days from the date of purchase, (b) such purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding obligations, and (c) no more than one-third of the District's funds may be invested in short-term obligations of corporations under this paragraph. [PRESSPlus1](#)
5. Obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000 if: (a) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the three highest classifications established by at least two standard rating services and which mature more than 270 days but less than three years from the date of purchase, (b) such purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding obligations, and (c) no more than one-third of the District's funds may be invested in obligations of corporations under this paragraph.
6. Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of any such money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in paragraph (1) or (2) and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.
7. Interest-bearing bonds of any county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation, school district, the State of Illinois, any other state, or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Illinois or any other state, whether the interest earned is taxable or tax-exempt under federal law. The bonds shall be (a) registered in the name of the municipality, county, or other governmental unit, or held under a custodial agreement at a bank, and (b) rated at the time of purchase within the four highest general classifications established by a rating service of nationally recognized expertise in rating bonds of states and their political subdivisions.
8. Short term discount obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association or in shares or other forms of securities legally issuable by savings banks or savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States. Investments may be made only in those savings banks or savings and loan associations, the shares, or investment certificates that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Any such securities may be purchased at the offering or market price thereof at the time of such purchase. All such securities so purchased shall mature or be redeemable on a date or dates prior to the time when, in the judgment of the Chief Investment Officer, the public funds so invested will be required for expenditure by the District or its governing authority.
9. Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principle office of any such credit union must be located within the State of Illinois. Investments may be made only in those credit unions the accounts of which are insured by applicable law.
10. A Public Treasurers' Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act. The District may also invest any public funds in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank, subsidiary of a bank, or subsidiary of a bank holding company or use the services of such an entity to hold and invest or advise regarding the investment of any public funds.
11. The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus.
12. Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of

said Act and the regulations issued there under. The government securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the District, shall be purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

Except for repurchase agreements of government securities that are subject to the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, the District may not purchase or invest in instruments that constitute repurchase agreements, and no financial institution may enter into such an agreement with or on behalf of the District unless the instrument and the transaction meet all of the following requirements:

- a. The securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the District, are purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.
- b. The Chief Investment Officer, after ascertaining which firm will give the most favorable rate of interest, directs the custodial bank to "purchase" specified securities from a designated institution. The "custodial bank" is the bank or trust company, or agency of government, that acts for the District in connection with repurchase agreements involving the investment of funds by the District. The State Treasurer may act as custodial bank for public agencies executing repurchase agreements.
- c. A custodial bank must be a member bank of the Federal Reserve System or maintain accounts with member banks. All transfers of book-entry securities must be accomplished on a Reserve Bank's computer records through a member bank of the Federal Reserve System. These securities must be credited to the District on the records of the custodial bank and the transaction must be confirmed in writing to the District by the custodial bank.
- d. Trading partners shall be limited to banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois or to registered primary reporting dealers.
- e. The security interest must be perfected.
- f. The District enters into a written master repurchase agreement that outlines the basic responsibilities and liabilities of both buyer and seller.
- g. Agreements shall be for periods of 330 days or less.
- h. The Chief Investment Officer informs the custodial bank in writing of the maturity details of the repurchase agreement.
- i. The custodial bank must take delivery of and maintain the securities in its custody for the account of the District and confirm the transaction in writing to the District. The custodial undertaking shall provide that the custodian takes possession of the securities exclusively for the District; that the securities are free of any claims against the trading partner; and that any claims by the custodian are subordinate to the District's claims to rights to those securities.
- j. The obligations purchased by the District may only be sold or presented for redemption or payment by the fiscal agent bank or trust company holding the obligations upon the written instruction of the Chief Investment Officer.
- k. The custodial bank shall be liable to the District for any monetary loss suffered by the District due to the failure of the custodial bank to take and maintain possession of such securities.

12. Any investment as authorized by the Public Funds Investment Act, and Acts amendatory thereto. Paragraph 134 supersedes paragraphs 1-120 and controls in the event of conflict.

Except as provided herein, investments may be made only in banks, savings banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other approved share insurer.

The Chief Investment Officer and Superintendent shall regularly consider material, relevant, and decision-useful sustainability factors in evaluating investment decisions, within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence. Such factors include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate governance and leadership factors, (2) environmental factors, (3) social capital factors, (4) human capital factors, and (5) business model and innovation factors, as provided under the Ill. Sustainable Investing Act, [30 ILCS 238/](#).

Selection of Depositories, Investment Managers, Dealers, and Brokers

The Chief Investment Officer shall establish a list of authorized depositories, investment managers, dealers and brokers based upon the creditworthiness, reputation, minimum capital requirements, qualifications under State law, as well as a long history of dealing with public fund entities. The Board will review and approve the list at least annually.

In order to be an authorized depository, each institution must submit copies of the last two sworn statements of resources and liabilities or reports of examination that the institution is required to furnish to the appropriate State or federal agency. Each institution designated as a depository shall, while acting as such depository, furnish the District with a copy of all statements of resources and liabilities or all reports of examination that it is required to furnish to the appropriate State or federal agency.

The above eligibility requirements of a bank to receive or hold public deposits do not apply to investments in an interest-bearing savings account, interest-bearing certificate of deposit, or interest-bearing time deposit if: (1) the District initiates the investment at or through a bank located in Illinois, and (2) the invested public funds are at all times fully insured by an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

The District may consider a financial institution's record and current level of financial commitment to its local community when deciding whether to deposit funds in that financial institution. The District may consider factors including:

1. For financial institutions subject to the federal Community Reinvestment Act of 1977, the current and historical ratings that the financial institution has received, to the extent that those ratings are publicly available, under the federal Community Reinvestment Act of 1977;
2. Any changes in ownership, management, policies, or practices of the financial institution that may affect the level of the financial institution's commitment to its community;
3. The financial impact that the withdrawal or denial of District deposits might have on the financial institution;
4. The financial impact to the District as a result of withdrawing public funds or refusing to deposit additional public funds in the financial institution; and
5. Any additional burden on the District's resources that might result from ceasing to maintain deposits of public funds at the financial institution under consideration.

Collateral Requirements

All amounts deposited or invested with financial institutions in excess of any insurance limit shall be collateralized in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, [30 ILCS 235/](#). The Superintendent or designee shall keep the Board informed of collateral agreements.

Safekeeping and Custody Arrangements

The preferred method for safekeeping is to have securities registered in the District's name and held by a third-party custodian. Safekeeping practices should qualify for the Governmental Accounting

Standards Board Statement No. 3, Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements, Category I, the highest recognized safekeeping procedures.

Controls and Report

The Chief Investment Officer shall establish a system of internal controls and written operational procedures to prevent losses arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent employee action.

The Chief Investment Officer shall provide a quarterly investment report to the Board. The report will: (1) assess whether the investment portfolio is meeting the District's investment objectives, (2) identify each security by class or type, book value, income earned, and market value, (3) identify those institutions providing investment services to the District, and (4) include any other relevant information. The investment portfolio's performance shall be measured by appropriate and creditable industry standards for the investment type.

The Board will determine, after receiving the Superintendent's recommendation, which fund is in most need of interest income and the Superintendent shall execute a transfer. This provision does not apply when the use of interest earned on a particular fund is restricted.

Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

The Board and District officials will avoid any investment transaction or practice that in appearance or fact might impair public confidence. Board members are bound by the Board policy 2:100, *Board Member Conflict of Interest*. No District employee having influence on the District's investment decisions shall:

1. Have any interest, directly or indirectly, in any investments in which the District is authorized to invest,
2. Have any interest, directly or indirectly, in the sellers, sponsors, or managers of those investments, or
3. Receive, in any manner, compensation of any kind from any investments in that the agency is authorized to invest.

LEGAL REF.:

[30 ILCS 235/](#), Public Funds Investment Act.

[30 ILCS 238/](#), III. Sustainable Investing Act.

[105 ILCS 5/8-7](#), [5/10-22.44](#), [5/17-1](#), and [5/17-11](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:80 (Accounting and Audits)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 30 ILCS 235/2, amended by P.A. 102-285. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:60 Purchases and Contracts

The Superintendent shall manage the District's purchases and contracts in accordance with State law, the standards set forth in this policy, and other applicable School Board policies.

Standards for Purchasing and Contracting

All purchases and contracts shall be entered into in accordance with applicable federal and State law. The Board Attorney shall be consulted as needed regarding the legal requirements for purchases or contracts. All contracts shall be approved or authorized by the Board.

All purchases and contracts should support a recognized District function or purpose as well as provide for good quality products and services at the lowest cost, with consideration for service, reliability, and delivery promptness, and in compliance with State law. No purchase or contract shall be made or entered into as a result of favoritism, extravagance, fraud, or corruption.

Adoption of the annual budget authorizes the Superintendent or designee to purchase budgeted supplies, equipment, and services, provided that State law is followed. Purchases of items outside budget parameters require prior Board approval, except in an emergency. Notwithstanding the above, the Superintendent shall not commit to any single, non-customary purchase or expenditure, excluding personnel, of greater than \$12,500.00 without prior Board approval.

When presenting a contract or purchase for Board approval, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that it complies with applicable federal and State law, including but not limited to, those specified below:

1. Supplies, materials, or work involving an expenditure in excess of \$35,000~~25,000~~ ^{PRESSPlus1} must comply with the State law bidding procedure, [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21](#), unless specifically exempted.
2. Construction, lease, or purchase of school buildings must comply with State law and Board policy 4:150, *Facility Management and Building Programs*.
3. Guaranteed energy savings must comply with [105 ILCS 5/19b-1](#) *et seq.*
4. Third party non-instructional services must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-22.34c](#).
5. Goods and services that are intended to generate revenue and other remunerations for the District in excess of \$1,000, including without limitation vending machine contracts, sports and other attire, class rings, and photographic services, must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21](#)(b-5). The Superintendent or designee shall keep a record of: (1) each vendor, product, or service provided, (2) the actual net revenue and non-monetary remuneration from each contract or agreement, and (3) how the revenue was used and to whom the non-monetary remuneration was distributed. The Superintendent or designee shall report this information to the Board by completing the necessary forms that must be attached to the District's annual budget.
6. Any contract to purchase food with a bidder or offeror must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21](#)(b-10).
7. The purchase of paper and paper products must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c](#) and Board policy 4:70, *Resource Conservation*.

8. Each contractor with the District is bound by each of the following:
 - a. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/10-21.9](#)(f): (1) prohibit any of its employees who is or was found guilty of a criminal offense listed in [105 ILCS 5/10-21.9](#)(c) and [5/21B-80](#)(c) to have direct, daily contact at a District school or school-related activity with one or more student(s); (2) prohibit any of the contractor's employees from having direct, daily contact with one or more students if the employee was found guilty of any offense in [5/21B-80](#)(b) (certain drug offenses) until seven years following the end of the employee's sentence for the criminal offense; and (3) require each of its employees who will have direct, daily contact with student(s) to cooperate during the District's fingerprint-based criminal history records check on him or her.
 - b. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/22-94](#): (1) prohibit any of its employees from having *direct contact with children or students* if the contractor has not performed a sexual misconduct related employment history review (EHR) of the employee or if the District objects to the employee's assignment based on the employee's involvement in an instance of sexual misconduct as provided in [105 ILCS 5/22-94](#)(j)(3), which the contractor is required to disclose; (2) discipline, up to and including termination or denial of employment, any employee who provides false information or willfully fails to disclose information required by the EHR; (3) maintain all records of EHRs and provide the District access to such records upon request; and (4) refrain from entering into any agreements prohibited by [105 ILCS 5/22-94](#)(g).
 - c. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/24-5](#): (1) concerning each new employee of a contractor that provides services to students or in schools, provide the District with evidence of physical fitness to perform the duties assigned and freedom from communicable disease; and (2) require any new or existing employee who provides services to students or in schools to complete additional health examinations as required by the District and be subject to additional health examinations, including tuberculosis screening, as required by the Ill. Dept. of Public Health rules or order of a local health official.
9. Any pavement engineering project using a coal tar-based sealant product or high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant product for pavement engineering-related use must comply with the Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.
10. Design-build contracts must comply with 105 ILCS 5/15A-1 et seq. [PRESSPlus2](#)
11. Any new contract for a district-administered assessment must comply with 105 ILCS 5/10-20.85. [PRESSPlus3](#)
12. Purchases made with federal or State awards must comply with [2 C.F.R. Part 200](#) and [30 ILCS 708/](#), as applicable, and any terms of the award.

The Superintendent or designee shall: (1) execute the reporting and website posting mandates in State law concerning District contracts, and (2) monitor the discharge of contracts, contractors' performances, and the quality and value of services or products being provided.

LEGAL REF.:

[2 C.F.R. Part 200](#).

105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c, 5/10-20.21, [5/10-20.85](#), 5/10-21.9, 5/10-22.34c, [5/15A-1 et seq.](#), 5/19b-1 et seq., 5/22-94, and 5/24-5.

[30 ILCS 708/](#), Grant Accountability and Transparency Act.

186

[410 ILCS 170/](#), Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.

[820 ILCS 130/](#), Prevailing Wage Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 4:70 (Resource Conservation), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21, amended by P.A. 103-8, eff. 1-1-24. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/15A-1 et seq., added by P.A. 103-491, eff. 1-1-24. Under a *design-build* delivery system for a construction project, a board contracts with a *design-build entity* that furnishes architecture, engineering, land surveying, public art or interpretive exhibits, and other construction services, as required for the project. It allows a single contractor to manage both the design and construction of a project, creating the potential for greater efficiency. Contrast this method with the traditional *design-bid-build* delivery method, in which a board contracts with multiple entities and utilizes a competitive bidding process for certain contractors, such as a general contractor. 105 ILCS 5/15A-1 et seq., added by P.A. 103-491, eff. 1-1-24, does not impact a district's ability to use a qualification-based selection process under 50 ILCS 510/, Local Government Professional Services Act (LGPSA), to select design professionals or construction managers for design-build projects. 105 ILCS 5/15A-50. See sample policy 2:170, *Procurement of Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Services*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. For design-build projects, consult with the board attorney as needed to ensure the district: (1) complies with the specific procedural requirements related to requests for proposals (RFPs) and evaluation of RFP submissions for these contracts, and (2) incorporates additional criteria for requests for proposals and evaluation of proposals based on local conditions and the specific project, as permitted by the statute. Note that under 105 ILCS 5/15A-20, added by P.A. 103-491, eff. 1-1-24, a board must employ or contract with an independent design professional or public art designer (as applicable) selected under the LGPSA to assist with developing the scope and criteria for performance for a request for proposal under a design-build delivery system. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 3. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.85, added by P.A. 103-393. See sample administrative procedure 4:60-AP1, *Purchases*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com, for specific requirements. A *district-administered assessment* is one that requires all student test takers at any grade level to answer the same questions, or a selection of questions from a common bank of questions. It does *not* include the observational assessment tool used to satisfy the annual kindergarten assessment required by 105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-10 or an assessment developed by district teachers or administrators that is used to measure student progress at an attendance center. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:130 Free and Reduced-Price Food Services

Notice

The Superintendent shall be responsible for implementing the District's free and reduced-price food services policy and all applicable programs.

If State funding is available for the Healthy School Meals for All Program, the Board will annually determine if it will participate in the program. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Eligibility Criteria and Selection of Children

A student's eligibility for free and reduced-price food services shall be determined by the income eligibility guidelines, family-size income standards, set annually by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and distributed by the Ill. State Board of Education.

Notification

At the beginning of each school year, by letter, the District shall notify students and their parents/guardians of: (1) eligibility requirements for free and reduced-price food service; (2) the application process; (3) the name and telephone number of a contact person for the program; and (4) other information required by federal law. The Superintendent shall provide the same information to: (1) informational media, the local unemployment office, and any major area employers contemplating layoffs; and (2) the District's website (if applicable), all school newsletters, or students' registration materials. Parents/guardians enrolling a child in the District for the first time, any time during the school year, shall receive the eligibility information.

Nondiscrimination Assurance

The District shall avoid publicly identifying students receiving free or reduced-price meals and shall use methods for collecting meal payments that prevent identification of children receiving assistance.

Appeal

A family may appeal the District's decision to deny an application for free and reduced-price food services or to terminate such services as outlined by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture in [7 C.F.R. §245.7](#), Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced-Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools. The Superintendent shall establish a hearing procedure for adverse eligibility decisions and provide by mail a copy of them to the family. The District may also use these procedures to challenge a child's continued eligibility for free or reduced-price meals or milk.

During an appeal, students previously receiving food service benefits shall not have their benefits terminated. Students who were denied benefits shall not receive benefits during the appeal.

The Superintendent shall keep on file for a period of three years a record of any appeals made and the hearing record. The District shall also maintain accurate and complete records showing the data and method used to determine the number of eligible students served free and reduced-price food services. These records shall be maintained for three years.

LEGAL REF.:

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, National School Lunch Program, [7 C.F.R. Part 210](#).

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced-Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools, [7 C.F.R. Part 245](#).

105 ILCS 125/, [School Breakfast](#) and [Lunch Program Act](#).

[105 ILCS 126/](#), [Childhood Hunger Relief Act](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §305.10](#) *et seq.*

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Optional. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 125/2.3, added by P.A. 103-532. Subject to appropriation, the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) is required to establish the Healthy School Meals for All Program. Participating boards must offer eligible meals, without charge, to all students enrolled in schools that participate in the National School Breakfast Program (NSBP) and National School Lunch Program (NSLP). To receive State reimbursement under the Healthy School Meals for All Program, a board must: (1) annually notify ISBE of its intent to participate in the program; (2) maximize its access to federal funds for NSBP and NSLP by participating in the CEP or another special assistance alternative, if eligible, and (3) operate the NSBP and NSLP in a manner that in the opinion of ISBE, draws down the most possible federal funding for meals served in the NSBP and NSLP. If State funding is insufficient to cover reimbursement of all interested boards, ISBE is required to inform eligible schools of the impact of the inadequate funding so that boards can make an informed decision about food service administration in their districts. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:160 Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds

The Superintendent shall take all reasonable measures to protect: (1) the safety of District personnel, students, and visitors on District premises from risks associated with hazardous materials, and (2) the environmental quality of the District's buildings and grounds.

Pesticides

The application of any restricted use pesticides ~~will not be prohibited~~ applied [PRESSPlus1](#) on or within 500 feet of school property during normal school hours. Before pesticides are used on District premises, the Superintendent or designee shall notify employees and parents/guardians of students as required by the Structural Pest Control Act, [225 ILCS 235/](#), and the Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act, [415 ILCS 65/](#).

Coal Tar Sealant

~~Beginning on 1-1-23, b~~ Before coal tar-based sealant products or high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant products are used on District premises, the Superintendent or designee shall notify employees and parents/guardians of students in writing or by telephone as required by the Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.17a](#); [5/10-20.48](#).

[29 C.F.R. §1910.1030](#), Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens, as adopted by the Illinois Department of Labor, [56 Ill.Admin.Code §350.700\(b\)](#).

[29 C.F.R. §1910.1200](#), Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standards, as adopted by [820 ILCS 255/1.5](#), Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act.

[20 ILCS 3130/](#), Green Buildings Act.

[105 ILCS 135/](#), Toxic Art Supplies in Schools Act.

[105 ILCS 140/](#), Green Cleaning School Act.

[225 ILCS 235/](#), Structural Pest Control Act.

[415 ILCS 60/14](#), Illinois Pesticide Act.

[415 ILCS 65/](#), Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act.

[410 ILCS 170/](#), Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.

[820 ILCS 255/](#), Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act. (*inoperative*)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.330](#).

CROSS REF.: 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:170 (Safety)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:130-E Exhibit - Free and Reduced-Price Food Services; Meal Charge Notifications

On District letterhead, website, in student handbook, newsletters, bulletins, and/or calendars

Date:

To: Parents/Guardians, Students, and Staff

Re: Eligibility and Meal Charge Notifications

The following notification is provided to all households of students ^{PRESSPlus1} at the beginning of each school year as federally required notification regarding eligibility requirements and the application process for the free and reduced-price food services that are listed in Board policy 4:130, *Free and Reduced-Price Food Services*, and 4:140, *Waiver of Student Fees*. This notification is also provided to households of students transferring to the District during the school year. For more information, see www.fns.usda.gov/school-meals/unpaid-meal-charges, and/or contact the Building Principal or designee.

Free and Reduced-Price Food Services Eligibility

When the parents/guardians of students are unable to pay for their child(ren)'s meal services, meal charges will apply per a student's eligibility category and will be processed by the District accordingly.

A student's eligibility for free and reduced-price food services shall be determined by the income eligibility guidelines, family-size income standards, set annually by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, and distributed by the Ill. State Board of Education.

Meal Charges for Meals Provided by the District

The Building Principal and District staff will work jointly to prevent meal charges from accumulating. Every effort to collect all funds due to the District will be made on a regular basis and before the end of the school year. Contact your Building Principal or designee about whether your child(ren)'s charges may be carried over at the end of the school year, i.e., beyond June 30th.

Unpaid meal charges are considered delinquent debt when payment is overdue as defined by Board policy 4:45, *Insufficient Fund Checks and Debt Recovery* and the Hunger-Free Students' Bill of Rights Act ([105 ILCS 123/](#) ^{added by P.A. 100-1092}). The District will make reasonable efforts to collect charges classified as delinquent debt, including repeated contacts to collect the amounts and, when necessary, requesting that the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) apply for meal benefits to determine if the student qualifies for such benefits under Board policy 4:130, *Free and Reduced-Price Food Services*. The District will provide a federally reimbursable meal or snack to a student who requests one, regardless of the student's ability to pay or negative account balance.

When a student's funds are low ^{or} and when there is a negative balance, reminders will be provided to the staff, students, and their parent(s)/guardian(s) ^{at} regular intervals during the school year. State law allows the Building Principal to contact parents(s)/guardian(s) to attempt collection of the owed money

when the amount owed is more than the amount of five lunches ~~for insert lower amount~~. If a parent/guardian regularly fails to provide meal money for the child(ren) that he/she is responsible for in the District and does not qualify for free meal benefits or refuses to apply for such benefits, the Building Principal or designee will direct the next course of action. Continual failure to provide meal money may require the District to notify the Ill. Dept. of Children and Family Services (DCFS) and/or take legal steps to recover the unpaid meal charges, up to and including seeking an offset under the State Comptroller Act, if applicable.

LEGAL REF.:

Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 ([P.L. 111-296](#)).

[7 C.F.R. §245.5](#).

[105 ILCS 123/](#), Hunger-Free Students' Bill of Rights Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 305](#), School Food Service.

~~DATED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated throughout in response to a PRM five-year review. Revisions are consistent with federal guidance; see U.S. Dept. of Agriculture memo, *Unpaid Meal Charges: Local Meal Charge Policies* (7-8-2016), available at: www.fns.usda.gov/cn/unpaid-meal-charges-local-meal-charge-policies. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:30 Hiring Process and Criteria

The District hires the most qualified personnel consistent with budget and staffing requirements and in compliance with School Board policy on equal employment opportunity and minority recruitment. The Superintendent is responsible for recruiting personnel and making hiring recommendations to the Board. If the Superintendent's recommendation is rejected, the Superintendent must submit another. The Superintendent may select personnel on a short-term basis for a specific project or emergency condition before the Board's approval. No individual will be employed who has been convicted of a criminal offense listed in [105 ILCS 5/21B-80\(c\)](#).

All applicants must complete a District application in order to be considered for employment.

Job Descriptions

The Board maintains the Superintendent's job description and directs, through policy, the Superintendent, in his or her charge of the District's administration.

The Superintendent shall develop and maintain a current comprehensive job description for each position or job category; however, a provision in a collective bargaining agreement or individual contract will control in the event of a conflict.

Investigations

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that a fingerprint-based criminal history records check and a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Violent Offender Against Youth Database is performed on each applicant as required by State law. When the applicant is a successful superintendent candidate who has been offered employment by the Board, the Board President shall ensure that these checks are completed. The Superintendent or designee, or if the applicant is a successful superintendent candidate, then the Board President shall notify an applicant if the applicant is identified in either database. The School Code requires the Board President to keep a conviction record confidential and share it only with the Superintendent, Regional Superintendent, State Superintendent, State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, any other person necessary to the hiring decision, the Ill. State Police and/or Statewide Sex Offender Database for purposes of clarifying the information, and/or the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois when required by law. The Board reserves its right to authorize additional background inquiries beyond a fingerprint-based criminal history records check when it deems it appropriate to do so, in accordance with applicable laws.

Each newly hired employee must complete a U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Form as required by federal law.

The District retains the right to discharge any employee whose criminal background investigation reveals a conviction for committing or attempting to commit any of the offenses outlined in [105 ILCS 5/21B-80](#) or who falsifies, or omits facts from, his or her employment application or other employment documents. If an indicated finding of abuse or neglect of a child has been issued by the Ill. Department of Children and Family Services or by a child welfare agency of another jurisdiction for any applicant for student teaching, applicant for employment, or any District employee, then the Board must consider

that person's status as a condition of employment.

The Superintendent shall ensure that the District does not engage in any investigation or inquiry prohibited by law and complies with each of the following:

1. The District uses an applicant's credit history or report from a consumer reporting agency only when a satisfactory credit history is an established bona fide occupational requirement of a particular position.
2. The District does not screen applicants based on their current or prior wages or salary histories, including benefits or other compensation, by requiring that the wage or salary history satisfy minimum or maximum criteria.
3. The District does not request or require a wage or salary history as a condition of being considered for employment, being interviewed, continuing to be considered for an offer of employment, an offer of employment, or an offer of compensation.
4. The District does not request or require an applicant to disclose wage or salary history as a condition of employment.
5. The District does not ask an applicant or applicant's current or previous employers about wage or salary history, including benefits or other compensation.
6. The District does not ask an applicant or applicant's previous employers about claim(s) made or benefit(s) received under the Workers' Compensation Act.
7. The District does not request of an applicant or employee access in any manner to his or her personal online account, such as social networking websites, including a request for passwords to such accounts.
8. The District provides equal employment opportunities to all persons. See policy 5:10, *Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment*.

Sexual Misconduct Related Employment History Review (EHR)

Prior to hiring an applicant for a position involving *direct contact with children or students*, the Superintendent shall ensure that an EHR is performed as required by State law. When the applicant is a superintendent candidate, the Board President shall ensure that the EHR is initiated before a successful superintendent candidate is offered employment by the Board.

Physical Examinations

Each new employee must furnish evidence of physical fitness to perform assigned duties and freedom from communicable disease. The physical fitness examination must be performed by a physician licensed in Illinois, or any other state, to practice medicine and surgery in any of its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervising physician to perform health examinations. The employee must have the physical examination performed no more than 90 days before submitting evidence of it to the District.

Any employee may be required to have an additional examination by a physician who is licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervising physician to perform health examinations, if the examination is job-related and consistent with business necessity. The Board will pay the expenses of any such examination.

Orientation Program

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

The District's staff will provide an orientation program for new employees to acquaint them with the District's policies and procedures, the school's rules and regulations, and the responsibilities of their position. Before beginning employment, each employee must sign the *Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status* form as provided in policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*.

LEGAL REF.:

[42 U.S.C. §12112](#), Americans with Disabilities Act; [29 C.F.R. Part 1630](#).

[15 U.S.C. §1681](#) *et seq.*, Fair Credit Reporting Act.

[8 U.S.C. §1324a](#) *et seq.*, Immigration Reform and Control Act.

[105 ILCS 5/10-16.7](#), [5/10-20.7](#), [5/10-21.4](#), [5/10-21.9](#), [5/10-22.34](#), [5/10-22.34b](#), [5/21B-10](#), [5/21B-80](#), [5/21B-85](#), [5/22-6.5](#), [5/22-94](#), and [5/24-5](#).

[20 ILCS 2630/3.3](#), Criminal Identification Act.

[820 ILCS 55/](#), Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

[820 ILCS 70/](#), Employee Credit Privacy Act.

[820 ILCS 112/](#), Equal Pay Act of 2003. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Duldulao v. St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital, 136 Ill. App. 3d 763 (1st Dist. 1985), *aff'd in part and remanded* 115 Ill.2d 482 (Ill. 1987).

Kaiser v. Dixon, 127 Ill. App. 3d 251 (2nd Dist. 1984).

Molitor v. Chicago Title & Trust Co., 325 Ill. App. 124 (1st Dist. 1945).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:40 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:125 (Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct), 5:220 (Substitute Teachers), 5:280 (Duties and Qualifications)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Equal Pay Act of 2003, 820 ILCS 112/10(b-25), added by P.A. 103-539, eff. 1-1-25, makes it unlawful for employers with 15 or more employees to fail to include the "pay scale and benefits" for a position in any specific job posting. "Pay scale and benefits" means the wage or salary, or the wage or salary range, and a general description of benefits and other compensation. To satisfy the posting requirement, an employer can include a hyperlink to a public webpage that includes the pay scale and benefit information. If an employer uses a third party to post its job postings, then the employer must provide the pay scale and benefits or a hyperlink containing the information to the third party. The Act also requires employers to inform current employees of promotion opportunities within 14 calendar days after the employer posts externally for the position. Employers are not prohibited from asking applicants about their wage or salary expectations for a position. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:190 Teacher Qualifications

A teacher, as the term is used in this policy, refers to a District employee who is required to be licensed under State law. The following qualifications apply:

1. Each teacher must:
 - a. Have a valid Illinois Professional Educator License issued by the State Superintendent of Education with the required endorsements as provided in the School Code.
 - b. Provide the District Office with a complete official transcript of credits earned in institutions of higher education.
 - c. On or before September 1 of each year, unless otherwise provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, provide the District Office with an official transcript of any credits earned since the date the last transcript was filed.
 - d. Notify the Superintendent of any change in the teacher's transcript.
2. All teachers working in a program supported with federal funds under Title I, Part A must meet applicable State certification and licensure requirements.

The Superintendent or designee shall:

1. Monitor compliance with State and federal law requirements that teachers be appropriately licensed;
2. Through incentives for voluntary transfers, professional development, recruiting programs, or other effective strategies, ensure that minority students and students from low-income families are not taught at higher rates than other students by unqualified, out-of-field, or inexperienced teachers; and
3. Ensure parents/guardians of students in schools receiving Title I funds are notified of their right to request their students' classroom teachers' professional qualifications.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §6312\(e\)\(1\)\(A\)](#).

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.15](#), [5/21-11.4](#), [PRESSPlus1 5/21B-15](#), [5/21B-20](#), [5/21B-25](#), and [5/24-23](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.610 et seq.](#), [§1.705 et seq.](#), and [Part 25](#).

CROSS REF.: 6:170 (Title I Programs)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response to the repeal of 105 ILCS 5/21-11.4. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:200 Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal

The School Board delegates authority and responsibility to the Superintendent to manage the terms and conditions for the employment of professional personnel. The Superintendent shall act reasonably and comply with State and federal law as well as any applicable individual employment contract or collective bargaining agreement in effect. The Superintendent is responsible for making dismissal recommendations to the Board consistent with the Board's goal of having a highly qualified, high performing staff.

School Year and Day, Duty-Free Lunch, Salary, Assignments and Transfers, Dismissal, Evaluation

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

Nursing Mothers

The District accommodates employees who are nursing mothers according to provisions in State and federal law.

School Social Worker Services Outside of District Employment

School social workers may not provide services outside of their District employment to any student(s) attending school in the District. *School social worker* has the meaning stated in [105 ILCS 5/14-1.09a](#).

LEGAL REF.:

[29 U.S.C. §218\(d\)](#), Pub. L. 117-328, Pump for Nursing Mothers Act, [PRESSPlus1](#)

[42 U.S.C. §2000gg et seq.](#), Pub. L. 117-328, Pregnant Workers Fairness Act.

[105 ILCS 5/10-19](#), [5/10-19.05](#), [5/10-20.65](#), [5/14-1.09a](#), [5/22-95](#), [5/22.4](#), [5/24-16.5](#), [5/24-2](#), [5/24-8](#), [5/24-9](#), [5/24-11](#), [5/24-12](#), [5/24-21](#), [5/24A-1 through 24A-20](#).

[820 ILCS 260/](#), Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 50](#) (Evaluation of Educator Licensed Employees) and [51](#) (Dismissal of Tenured Teachers).

[Cleveland Bd. of Educ. v. Loudermill](#), 470 U.S. 532(1985).

CROSS REF.: 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:210 Resignations

~~Tenured t~~Teachers may resign at any time with consent of the School Board ~~or by written notice sent to the Board Secretary at least 30 days before the intended date of resignation. However, n~~ No teacher may resign during the school term in order to accept another teaching position without the consent of the Board. A teacher may resign outside of a school term if the teacher provides written notice to the secretary of the Board, at least 30 calendar days prior to the first student attendance day of the following school year. Teachers who resign with less than 30 days' notice prior to the first student attendance day of the following school term will be deemed to have resigned during the school term. [PRESSPlus1](#)

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/24-14.](#)

Park Forest Heights School Dist. v. State Teacher Certification Bd., 363 Ill.App.3d 433 (1st Dist. 2006).

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/24-14, amended by P.A.s 102-552 and 103-549, refers to a school term as commencing on the first day of student attendance. A teacher who resigns during the school term, without the board's permission, or who resigns in order to accept another teaching assignment may be referred by the board to the State Superintendent of Education, who shall convene an informal evidentiary hearing within 90 days after receipt of a district's referral. The referral to the State Superintendent must be submitted within 10 business days after the board denies acceptance of the resignation and contain: (1) a dated copy of the teacher's resignation letter; (2) a copy of the reporting district's current school year calendar; (3) proof of employment for the school year at issue; (4) documentation showing that the board did not accept the teacher's resignation; and (5) evidence that the teacher left the district in order to accept another teaching assignment. The district must also notify the teacher of the referral within five business days after submitting it to the State Superintendent.

Issue 113, October 2023

Document Status: Draft Update

5:220 Substitute Teachers

The Superintendent may employ substitute teachers as necessary to replace teachers who are temporarily absent.

A substitute teacher must hold either a valid teaching or substitute license and may teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board. There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in the District during the school year, except as follows:

1. A substitute teacher holding a substitute license may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed ~~120 days beginning with the 2021-2022 through the 2022-2023 school year, otherwise~~ 90 paid school days in any one school term.
2. A teacher holding a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed 120 paid school days.

The Ill. Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) limits a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant to substitute teaching for a period not to exceed 120 paid days or 600 paid hours in each school year through June 30, 2026, [PRESSPlus1](#) but not more than 100 paid days in the same classroom. Beginning July 1, 2026³, a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant may substitute teach for a period not to exceed 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in any school year, unless the subject area is one where the Regional Superintendent has certified that a personnel shortage exists.

The School Board establishes a daily rate of pay for substitute teachers. Substitute teachers receive only monetary compensation for time worked and no other benefits.

Short-Term Substitute Teachers

A short-term substitute teacher must hold a valid short-term substitute teaching license and have completed the District's short-term substitute teacher training program. Unless otherwise permitted by law, short-term substitutes may teach no more than five consecutive school days for each licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board.

Emergency Situations

A substitute teacher may teach when no licensed teacher is under contract with the Board if the District has an emergency situation as defined in State law. During an emergency situation, a substitute teacher is limited to 30 calendar days of employment per each vacant position. The Superintendent shall notify the appropriate Regional Office of Education (ROE) within five business days after the employment of a substitute teacher in an emergency situation. The Board may continue to employ the same substitute teacher in a vacant position for 90 calendar days or until the end of the semester, whichever is greater, if, prior to the end of the then current 30-calendar-day period, the District makes a written request to the ROE for a 30-calendar-day extension and the extension is granted by the ROE. [PRESSPlus2](#)

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.68](#), [5/21B-20\(2\)](#), [5/21B-20\(3\)](#), and [5/21B-20\(4\)](#).

[40 ILCS 5/16-118](#), Ill. Pension Code.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.790](#) (Substitute Teacher) and [§25.520](#) (Substitute Teaching License).

CROSS REF.: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to Ill. Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/16-118, amended by P.A.s 103-88 and 103-525, permitting TRS annuitants to substitute teach for 120 paid days or 600 paid hours in each school year through 6-30-26. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/21B-20(3), amended by P.A. 103-193, eff. 1-1-24. In order for a substitute teacher to remain in a vacant position for up to 90 days, or until the end of the semester, whichever is greater, the position must remain vacant and the district must continue to actively seek qualified candidates and provide documentation to the Regional Office of Education that it has provided training specific to the position, including training on meeting the needs of students with disabilities and English learners if applicable. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:250 Leaves of Absence

Each of the provisions in this policy applies to all professional personnel to the extent that it does not conflict with an applicable collective bargaining agreement or individual employment contract or benefit plan; in the event of a conflict, such provision is severable and the applicable bargaining agreement or individual agreement will control.

Sick and Bereavement Leave, Personal Leave, Leave of Absence Without Pay

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

Staff members are entitled to use up to 30 days of paid sick leave because of the birth of a child that is not dependent on the need to recover from childbirth. Such days may be used at any time within the 12-month period following the birth of the child. Intervening periods of nonworking days or school not being in session, such as breaks and holidays, do not count towards the 30 working school days. As a condition of paying sick leave beyond the 30 working school days, the Board or Superintendent may require medical certification.

For purposes of adoption, placement for adoption, or acceptance of a child in need of foster care, paid sick leave may be used for reasons related to the formal adoption or the formal foster care process prior to taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care, and for taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care. Such leave is limited to 30 days, unless a longer leave is provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, and need not be used consecutively once the formal adoption or foster care process is underway. The Board or Superintendent may require that the employee provide evidence that the formal adoption or foster care process is underway.

Family Bereavement Leave

State law allows a maximum of 10 unpaid work days for eligible employees (Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, [20 U.S.C. §2601](#) *et seq.*) to take family bereavement leave. The purpose, requirements, scheduling, and all other terms of the leave are governed by the Family Bereavement Leave Act. Eligible employees may use family bereavement leave, without any adverse employment action, for: (1) attendance by the bereaved staff member at the funeral or alternative to a funeral of a covered family member, which includes an employee's child, stepchild, domestic partner, sibling, parent, mother-in-law, father-in-law, grandchild, grandparent, or stepparent (2) making arrangements necessitated by the death of the covered family member, (3) grieving the death of the covered family member, or (4) absence from work due to a Significant Event, which includes: (i) miscarriage, (ii) an unsuccessful round of intrauterine insemination or of an assisted reproductive technology procedure, (iii) a failed adoption match or an adoption that is not finalized because it is contested by another party, (iv) a failed surrogacy agreement, (v) a diagnosis that negatively impacts pregnancy or fertility, or (vi) a still birth. An employee qualifying for leave due to a Significant Event will not be required to identify which specific reason applies to the employee's request.

The leave must be completed within 60 days after the date on which the employee received notice of the death of the covered family member or the date on which an event under item (4) above occurs. However, in the event of the death of more than one covered family member in a 12-month period, an

employee is entitled to up to a total of six weeks of bereavement leave during the 12-month period, subject to certain restrictions under State and federal law. Other existing forms of leave may be substituted for the leave provided in the Family Bereavement Leave Act. This policy does not create any right for an employee to take family bereavement leave that is inconsistent with the Family Bereavement Leave Act.

Child Extended Bereavement Leave [PRESSPlus1](#)

Unpaid leave from work is available to employees who experience the loss of a child by suicide or homicide. The Child Extended Bereavement Leave Act governs the duration, scheduling, continuity of benefits, and all other terms of the leave. Accordingly, if the District employs 250 or more employees on a full-time basis, Q1 an employee is entitled to a total of 12 weeks of unpaid leave within one year after the employee notifies the District of the loss. An employee may elect to substitute other forms of leave to which the employee is entitled for the leave provided under the Child Extended Bereavement Leave Act.

Sabbatical Leave

Sabbatical leave may be granted in accordance with the School Code.

Leave to Serve as an Election Judge

Any staff member who was appointed to serve as an election judge under State law may, after giving at least 20-days' written notice to the District, be absent without pay for the purpose of serving as an election judge. The staff member is not required to use any form of paid leave to serve as an election judge. No more than 10% of the District's employees may be absent to serve as election judges on the same Election Day.

Child-Rearing Leave

The Board shall grant a professional staff member's request for a non-paid, child-rearing leave, not to exceed the balance of the school year plus one additional school year (but in no event shall such leave exceed three semesters), provided the request complies with this policy. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a professional staff member from using paid sick days as provided in this policy.

A teacher should request, if possible, a child-rearing leave by notifying the Superintendent in writing no later than 90 days before the requested leave's beginning date. The request should include the proposed leave dates. The leave shall end before a new school year begins or at the semester break.

Subject to the insurance carrier's approval, the teacher may maintain insurance benefits at his or her own expense during a child-rearing leave.

A professional staff member desiring to return before the leave's expiration will be assigned to an available vacancy for which the teacher is qualified, subject to scheduling efficiency and instruction continuity.

Leaves for Service in the Military

Leaves for service in the U.S. Armed Services or any of its reserve components and the National Guard, as well as re-employment rights, will be granted in accordance with State and federal law. A professional staff member hired to replace one in military service does not acquire tenure.

General Assembly Leave

Leaves for service in the General Assembly, as well as re-employment rights, will be granted in accordance with State and federal law. A professional staff member hired to replace one in the General Assembly does not acquire tenure.

Leave for Employment in Department of Defense

The Board may grant teachers a leave of absence to accept employment in a Dept. of Defense overseas school.

School Visitation Leave

An eligible professional staff member is entitled to eight hours during any school year, no more than four hours of which may be taken on any given day, to attend school conferences, behavioral meetings, or academic meetings related to the teacher's child, if the conference or meeting cannot be scheduled during non-work hours. Professional staff members must first use all accrued vacation leave, personal leave, compensatory leave, and any other leave that may be granted to the professional staff member, except sick, and disability leave.

The Superintendent shall develop administrative procedures implementing this policy consistent with the School Visitation Rights Act.

Leaves for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Violence, Gender Violence, or Other Crime of Violence

An unpaid leave from work is available to any staff member who: (1) is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, gender violence, or any other crime of violence or (2) has a family or household member who is a victim of such violence whose interests are not adverse to the employee as it relates to the domestic violence, sexual violence, gender violence, or any other crime of violence. The unpaid leave allows the employee to seek medical help, legal assistance, counseling, safety planning, and other assistance, and to grieve and attend to matters necessitated by the death of a family or household member who is killed in a crime of violence. [PRESSPlus2](#) without suffering adverse employment action.

The Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act ([VESSA](#)) governs the purpose, requirements, scheduling, and continuity of benefits, and all other terms of the leave. Accordingly, if the District employs at least 50 employees, and subject to any exceptions in VESSA, an employee is entitled to a total of 12 work weeks of unpaid leave during any 12-month period. Neither the law nor this policy creates a right for an employee to take unpaid leave that exceeds the unpaid leave time allowed under, or is in addition to the unpaid leave time permitted by, the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 ([29 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.](#)).

Leaves to Serve as an Officer, ~~or~~ Trustee, or Representative of a Specific Organization [PRESSPlus3](#)

Upon request, the Board will grant: (1) an unpaid leave of absence to an elected officer of a State or national teacher organization that represents teachers in collective bargaining negotiations, (2) up to twenty days of paid leave of absence per year to a trustee of the Teachers' Retirement System in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/24-6.3, ~~and~~ (3) a paid leave of absence for the local association president of a State teacher association that is an exclusive bargaining agent in the District, or his or her designee, to attend meetings, workshops, or seminars as described in 105 ILCS 5/24-6.2, ~~and~~ (4) up to 10 days of paid leave per school term for teachers elected to represent a statewide teacher association in federal advocacy work in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/24-3.5.

COVID-19 Paid Administrative Leave [PRESSPlus4](#) 206

When applicable, paid administrative leave related to COVID-19 will be granted in accordance with State law.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-20.83 ~~(final citation pending)~~, 5/24-6, 5/24-6.1, 5/24-6.2, 5/24-6.3, 5/24-13, and 5/24-13.1.

[10 ILCS 5/13-2.5](#), Election Code.

[330 ILCS 61/](#), Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 147/](#), School Visitation Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 154/](#), Child Bereavement Leave Act.

820 ILCS 154/, ~~Child~~ Family Bereavement Leave Act.

[820 ILCS 156/](#), Child Extended Bereavement Leave Act.

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. How many full-time employees does the district employ?

- The district employs more than 250 employees. (Default)
 - The district employs between 50-249 employees. (IASB will substitute the following sentence: "Accordingly, if the District employs at least 50 but not more than 249 employees on a full-time basis, an employee is entitled to a total of six weeks of unpaid leave within one year after the employee notifies the District of the loss.")
 - The district employs fewer than 50 employees. (IASB will delete the subhead regarding Child Extended Bereavement Leave and the Legal Reference to 820 ILCS 156/.)
-

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the Child Extended Bereavement Leave Act, 820 ILCS 156/, added by P.A. 103-466. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act (VESSA), 820 ILCS 180/, amended by P.A. 103-314, eff. 1-1-24. Under 820 ILCS 180/20(a)(4), added by P.A. 103-314, eff. 1-1-24, an employee is not entitled to more than two work weeks (10 work days) if the leave is to attend a wake or funeral (or an alternative event), make end-of-life arrangements, or grieve due to the death of a family or household member killed in a crime of violence. In these circumstances, the leave must be completed within 60 days after the date on which the employee receives notice of the death. Employees may qualify for unpaid leave under both VESSA and the Family Bereavement Leave Act; leave taken under one act does not diminish the availability of leave under the other. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 3. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24-3.5, added by P.A. 103-308, eff. 1-1-24. The statewide teacher association is required to reimburse a district for substitute teaching costs incurred due to the teacher's absence. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 4. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.83, added by P.A. 102-697. Whether some or all of the COVID-19 related reasons listed in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.83(b) and (c) apply will depend upon current health guidance and/or rules. The law prohibits districts from rescinding the paid leave if the definition of “fully vaccinated against COVID-19” is later updated by the CDC or IDPH to include recommended booster doses.

Consult the board attorney for guidance about whether the board must accommodate an employee’s religion or disability by exempting the employee from the COVID-19 vaccination prerequisite in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.83, added by P.A. 102-697, and/or if the board and union may agree that this leave will extend to all unvaccinated employees. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 requires employers to accommodate an employee’s sincere religious objection to an employer vaccination requirement unless doing so would be an “undue hardship” on the employer. 42 U.S.C §2000e(j). Similarly, the Americans with Disabilities Act requires an employer to exempt an employee with a disability (including pregnancy-related disability) from a safety-related standard, such as a vaccination requirement, unless the employee poses a *direct threat* to the health or safety of the employee or others while on the job. 29 C.F.R. §1630.2(r). See also the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission guidance document, *What You Should Know About COVID-19 and the ADA, the Rehabilitation Act, and Other EEO Laws*, at: www.eeoc.gov/wysk/what-you-should-know-about-covid-19-and-ada-rehabilitation-act-and-other-eeo-laws. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:330 Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves

Each of the provisions in this policy applies to all educational support personnel to the extent that it does not conflict with an applicable collective bargaining agreement or individual employment contract or benefit plan; in the event of a conflict, such provision is severable and the applicable bargaining agreement or individual agreement will control.

Sick and Bereavement Leave

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Full or part-time educational support personnel who work at least 600 hours per year receive 10 paid sick leave days per year. Part-time employees will receive sick leave pay equivalent to their regular workday. Unused sick leave shall accumulate to the maximum number of days that IMRF will recognize for retirement credit purposes, including the leave of the current year. This policy is the District's written plan allowing eligible employees to convert eligible accumulated sick leave to service credit upon a District employee's retirement under the Ill. Municipal Retirement Fund.

Sick leave is defined in State law as personal illness, mental or behavioral complications, quarantine at home, serious illness or death in the immediate family or household, or birth, adoption, placement for adoption, or the acceptance of a child in need of foster care. The Superintendent or designee shall monitor the use of sick leave.

As a condition for paying sick leave after three days absence for personal illness or as the Board or Superintendent deem necessary in other cases, the Board or Superintendent may require that the staff member provide a certificate from: (1) a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, (2) a mental health professional licensed in Illinois providing ongoing care or treatment to the staff member, (3) a chiropractic physician licensed under the Medical Practice Act, (4) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, (5) a licensed physician assistant who has been delegated the authority to perform health examinations by his or her supervising physician, or (6) if the treatment is by prayer or spiritual means, a spiritual adviser or practitioner of the employee's faith. If the Board or Superintendent requires a certificate during a leave of less than three days for personal illness, the District shall pay the expenses incurred by the employee.

Employees are entitled to use up to 30 days of paid sick leave because of the birth of a child that is not dependent on the need to recover from childbirth. Such days may be used at any time within the 12-month period following the birth of the child. Intervening periods of nonworking days or school not being in session, such as breaks and holidays, do not count towards the 30 working school days. As a condition of paying sick leave beyond the 30 working school days, the Board or the Superintendent may require medical certification.

For purposes of adoption, placement for adoption, or acceptance of a child in need of foster care, paid sick leave may be used for reasons related to the formal adoption or the formal foster care process prior to taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care, and for taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care. Such leave is limited to 30 days,

unless a longer leave is provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, and need not be used consecutively once the formal adoption or foster care process is underway. The Board or Superintendent may require that the employee provide evidence that the formal adoption or foster care process is underway.

Vacation

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Employees working 260 days earn vacation time, during which they may be absent from work without loss of pay. *July 1 is the date from which a full year of service is determined for purposes of the incremental increases in vacation time as described below.*

- Upon initial employment, employees are awarded five vacation days, prorated for the actual time worked between July 1 and June 30 of the initial year. *The initial year of employment, unless employed on July 1, does not count as a full year of employment for purposes of determining incremental increases in vacation as described below.*
- During the first full year of employment, from July 1 until June 30, employees are provided five vacation days.
- After completing the first full year of employment from July 1 until June 30, and for full years two through six, employees are provided 10 vacation days.
- After completing six full years of employment from July 1 until June 30, and for full years seven and thereafter, employees are provided 15 vacation days.

Vacation days earned in one fiscal year must be used by the end of the following fiscal year; they do not accumulate. Employees resigning or whose employment is terminated are entitled to the monetary equivalent of all earned vacation. However, the District may require the employee to take their vacation rather than pay it out.

Holidays

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Unless the District has a waiver or modification of the School Code pursuant to [Section 2-3.25g](#) or [24-2\(b\)](#) allowing it to schedule school on a legal school holiday listed below, District employees will not be required to work on:

Juneteenth National Freedom Day	Thanksgiving Day
Independence Day	President's Day
Day after Christmas*	2024 2 Election Day PRESSPlus1
Labor Day	Thanksgiving Friday*
New Year's Eve Day*	Casimir Pulaski Day
Columbus Day	Christmas Eve Day*

New Year's Day	Good Friday
Veterans Day	Christmas Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day

*District 111 observes these dates in addition to 12 legal school holidays.

A holiday will not cause a deduction from an employee's time or compensation. The District may require educational support personnel to work on a school holiday during an emergency or for the continued operation and maintenance of facilities or property.

Personal Leave

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Full-time educational support personnel have two paid personal leave day per year. The use of a personal day is subject to the following conditions:

1. Except in cases of emergency or unavoidable situations, a personal leave request should be submitted to the Building Principal three days before the requested date.
2. No personal leave day may be used immediately before or immediately after a holiday, unless the Superintendent grants prior approval.
3. Personal leave may not be used in increments of less than one-quarter day.
4. Personal leave is subject to any necessary replacement's availability.
5. Personal leave may not be used when the employee's absence would create an undue hardship.

Leave to Serve as a Trustee of the Ill. Municipal Retirement Fund

Upon request, the Board will grant 20 days of paid leave of absence per year to a trustee of the Ill. Municipal Retirement Fund in accordance with State law.

Other Leaves

Educational support personnel receive the following leaves on the same terms and conditions granted professional personnel in Board policy 5:250, *Leaves of Absence*:

1. Leave for Service in the Military.
2. Leave for Service in the General Assembly.
3. School Visitation Leave.
4. Leaves for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Violence, Gender Violence, or Other Crime of Violence.
5. Family Bereavement Leave.
6. Child Extended Bereavement Leave. [PRESSPlus2](#)
7. Leave to serve as an election judge.
8. COVID-19 Paid Administrative Leave.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.7b, 5/10-20.83 (~~final citation pending~~), 5/24-2, 5/24-6, and 5/24-6.3.

[10 ILCS 5/13-2.5](#), Election Code.

[330 ILCS 61/](#), Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 147/](#), School Visitation Rights Act.

820 ILCS 154/, ~~Child~~Family Bereavement Leave Act.

[820 ILCS 156/](#), Child Extended Bereavement Leave Act.

[820 ILCS 180/](#), Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act.

School Dist. 151 v. ISBE, 154 Ill.App.3d 375 (1st Dist. 1987); *Elder v. Sch. Dist. No.127 1/2*, 60 Ill.App.2d 56 (1st Dist. 1965).

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24-2(a), amended by P.A.s 103-395, eff. 1-1-24, and 103-467, and 10 ILCS 5/1-24, added by P.A. 103-467 and scheduled to be repealed on 1-1-25, adding 2024 Election Day as a school holiday. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to the Child Extended Bereavement Leave Act, 820 ILCS 156/, added by P.A. 103-466. See the **Question** attached to the PRESS Plus Draft Update for policy 5:250, *Leaves of Absence*. If the district enters a response that fewer than 50 full-time employees are employed by the district, this item and the Legal Reference to 820 ILCS 156/ will be deleted by IASB. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Update with District Edits

6:10 Educational Philosophy and Objectives

The District's educational program will seek to provide an opportunity for each student to develop to his or her maximum potential. The objectives for the educational program are to:

1. Foster students' self-discovery, self-awareness, and self-discipline.
2. ~~Develop students' awareness of and appreciation for cultural diversity. Help each student strive for excellence and instill a desire to stretch the limits of his or her potential.~~
3. Stimulate students' intellectual curiosity and growth. to become lifelong learners.
4. Provide a core curriculum with comprehensive education in accordance with state education requirements.
5. Provide students with fundamental career concepts and skills.
6. Help students develop sensitivity to the needs and values of others with and a respect for individual and group differences. and a respect for personal and public property.
7. ~~Help each student strive for excellence and instill a desire to reach the limit of his or her potential.~~
8. Encourage students to become lifelong learners.
9. Provide an educational climate and culture free of bias concerning the protected classifications identified in policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*. in regards to gender, disability, culture, ethnicity or religion.
10. Encourage students and staff to unite as Minooka Indians to foster a sense of belonging while uplifting pride in our school.

In order for the Board to monitor whether the educational program is attaining these objectives and to be knowledgeable of current and future resource needs, the Superintendent shall prepare an annual report that includes:

1. A review and evaluation of the present curriculum.
2. A projection of curriculum and resource needs.
3. An evaluation of, and plan to eliminate, any bias in the curriculum or instructional materials and methods concerning the classifications referred to in item 8, above.
4. Any plan for new or revised instructional program implementation.
5. A review of present and future facility needs.

CROSS REF: 1:30 (School District Philosophy), 3:10 (Goals and Objectives), 6:15 (School Accountability), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities)

Document Status: Draft Update

6:15 School Accountability

According to the Illinois General Assembly, the primary purpose of schooling is the transmission of knowledge and culture through which students learn in areas necessary to their continuing development and entry into the world of work. To fulfill that purpose, the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) prepared *State Goals for Learning and Learning Standards*.

The School Board gives priority in the allocation of resources, including funds, time, personnel, and facilities, to fulfilling this purpose.

Quality Assurance

The Board continuously monitors student achievement and the quality of the District's work. The Superintendent shall supervise the following quality assurance components, in accordance with State law and ISBE rules, and continuously keep the Board informed:

1. Prepare each school's annual recognition application and quality assurance appraisal, whether internal or external, to assess each school's continuous school improvement.
2. Continuously assess the District's and each school's overall performance in terms of both academic success and equity. This includes, without limitation, a thorough analysis of ISBE's balanced accountability measure and each school's *Multiple Measure Index* and corresponding *Annual Measurable Objective* provided by ISBE.
3. If applicable, develop ~~District and~~ [PRESSPlus1](#) School Improvement Plans, present them for Board approval, and supervise their implementation.
4. Prepare a school report card, present it at a regular Board meeting, and disseminate it as provided in State law.
5. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/2-3.153](#), annually administer a climate survey on the instructional environment within the school to, at minimum, students in grades 9 through 12 and teachers.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.25](#), [5/2-3.25a](#), [5/2-3.25b](#), [5/2-3.25c](#), [5/2-3.25d-5](#), [5/2-3.25e-5](#), [5/2-3.25f](#), [5/2-3.25f-5](#), [5/2-3.63](#), [5/2-3.64a-5](#), [5/2-3.153](#), [5/10-17a](#), [5/10-21.3a](#), and [5/27-1](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 1](#), Subpart A: Recognition Requirements.

CROSS REF.: 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:340 (Student Testing and Assessment Program), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.25f(a), amended by P.A. 103-175, providing that the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) "shall provide technical assistance to schools in school improvement status to assist with the development and implementation of School and District Improvement Plans." ISBE is required to provide districts with technical assistance and support by the

Document Status: Draft Update

6:30 Organization of Instruction

The School District has instructional levels for grades 9 through 12. The Superintendent shall annually present to the School Board a plan for organizing instructional levels and assigning them to school facilities in order to:

1. Support the District's educational program,
2. Maximize facility usage without undue overcrowding, and
3. Provide substantially comparable instructional programs across the District.

Students, for instructional purposes, may be placed in groups within a school that do not necessarily follow grade level designations. For purposes of attendance reporting and other records, however, each student is assigned a grade-level placement.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS [5/10-20.19a](#), [5/10-20.37](#), and [5/10-22.18](#). [PRESSPlus1](#)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420](#).

CROSS REF.: 6:40 (Curriculum Development), 6:170 (Title I Programs), 7:30 (Student Assignment), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:100 (Health, Eye, and Dental Examinations; Immunizations; and Exclusion of Students)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.19a, repealed by P.A. 103-410. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:50 School Wellness

Student wellness, including good nutrition and physical activity, shall be promoted in the District's educational program, school-based activities, and meal programs. This policy shall be interpreted consistently with Section 204 of the Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004 and the Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (HHFKA).

The Superintendent will ensure:

1. Each school building complies with this policy;
2. The policy is available to the community on an annual basis through copies of or online access to the Board Policy Manual; and
3. The community is informed about the progress of this policy's implementation.

Goals for Nutrition Education and Nutrition Promotion

The goals for addressing nutrition education and nutrition promotion include the following:

- Schools will support and promote sound nutrition for students.
- Schools will foster the positive relationship between sound nutrition, physical activity, and the capacity of students to develop and learn.
- Nutrition education will be part of the District's comprehensive health education curriculum. See Board policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*.

Goals for Physical Activity

The goals for addressing physical activity include the following:

- Schools will support and promote an active lifestyle for students.
- Physical education will be taught in all grades and shall include a developmentally planned and sequential curriculum that fosters the development of movement skills, enhances health-related fitness, increases students' knowledge, offers direct opportunities to learn how to work cooperatively in a group setting, and encourages healthy habits and attitudes for a healthy lifestyle. See policies 6:60, *Curriculum Content* and 7:260, *Exemption from Physical Education*.
- During the school day, all students will be required to engage in a daily physical education course, unless otherwise exempted. See policies 6:60, *Curriculum Content* and 7:260, *Exemption from Physical Education*.
- The curriculum will be consistent with and incorporate relevant *Illinois Learning Standards for Physical Development and Health* as established by the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE).

Goals for Other School-Based Activities [PRESSPlus1](#)

The goals for school-based activities include the following:

- Schools will support and promote a healthy eating environment for students.
- Schools will promote and participate in wellness activities.
- Schools will offer other school-based activities to support student health and wellness, including coordinated events and clubs.

Nutrition Guidelines for Foods Available During the School Day; Marketing Prohibited

Students will be offered and schools will promote nutritious food and beverage choices during the school day that are consistent with Board policy 4:120, *Food Services* (requiring compliance with the nutrition standards specified in the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's (USDA) *Smart Snacks* rules).

In addition, in order to promote student health and reduce childhood obesity, the Superintendent or designee shall:

1. Restrict the sale of *competitive foods*, as defined by the USDA, in the food service areas during meal periods;
2. Comply with all ISBE rules; and
3. Prohibit marketing during the school day of foods and beverages that do not meet the standards listed in Board policy 4:120, *Food Services*, i.e., in-school marketing of food and beverage items must meet *competitive foods* standards.

Competitive foods standards do not apply to foods and beverages available, but not sold in school during the school day; e.g., brown bag lunches, foods for classroom parties, school celebrations, and reward incentives.

Exempted Fundraising Day (EFD) Requests

All food and beverages sold to students on the school campuses of participating schools during the school day must comply with the "general nutrition standards for competitive foods" specified in federal law.

The Superintendent or designee in a participating school may grant an EFD for grades 9 through 12 in participating schools. To request an EFD and learn more about the District's related procedure(s), contact the Superintendent or designee. The District's procedures are subject to change. The number of EFDs for grades 9 through 12 in participating schools is set by ISBE rule.

Guidelines for Reimbursable School Meals

Reimbursable school meals served shall meet, at a minimum, the nutrition requirements and regulations for the National School Lunch Program and/or School Breakfast Program.

Unused Food Sharing Plan

In collaboration with the District's local health department, the Superintendent or designee will:

1. Develop and support a food sharing plan (Plan) for unused food that is focused on needy students.
2. Implement the Plan throughout the District.
3. Ensure the Plan complies with the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, as well as accompanying guidance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture on the Food Donation Program.
4. Ensure that any leftover food items are properly donated to combat potential food insecurity in

the District's community. *Properly* means in accordance with all federal regulations and State and local health and sanitation codes.

Monitoring

At least every three years, the Superintendent shall provide implementation data and/or reports to the Board concerning this policy's implementation sufficient to allow the Board to monitor and adjust the policy (a triennial report). This triennial report must include without limitation each of the following:

- An assessment of the District's implementation of the policy
- The extent to which schools in the District are in compliance with the policy
- The extent to which the policy compares to model local school wellness policies
- A description of the progress made in attaining the goals of the policy
- How the District will make the results of the assessment available to the public
- Where the District will retain records of the assessment

The Board will monitor and adjust the policy pursuant to policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*.

Community Involvement

The Board and Superintendent will actively invite suggestions and comments concerning the development, implementation, periodic reviews, and updates of the school wellness policy from parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, teachers of physical education, school health professionals, the school board, school administrators, and the community. Community involvement methods shall align their suggestions and comments to policy 2:140, *Communications To and From the Board* and/or the **Community Engagement** subhead in policy 8:10, *Connection with the Community*.

Recordkeeping

The Superintendent shall retain records to document compliance with this policy, the District's records retention protocols, and the Local Records Act.

LEGAL REF.:

[Pub. L. 108-265](#), Sec. 204, Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004.

~~42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq., Child Nutrition Act of 1966.~~

42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq., [Richard B. Russell](#) National School Lunch Act.

42 U.S.C. §1758b, Pub. L. 111-296, Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010.

~~42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq., Child Nutrition Act of 1966.~~

[42 U.S.C. §1779](#), as implemented by [7 C.F.R. §§210.11](#) and [210.31](#).

[50 ILCS 205/](#), Local Records Act.

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.139](#) and [5/2-3.189](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 305](#), Food Program.

CROSS REF.: 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 2:150 (Committees), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 4:120 (Food Services), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 7:260 (Exemption from Physical Education), 8:10 (Connection with the Community)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to a request from the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) Nutrition Dept. and to federal requirements in 7 C.F.R. §210.31 for local school wellness policies. This is a required topic, but the local board may determine what goals are appropriate. 42 USC §1758b(b)(1); 7 C.F.R. §210.31(c)(1). The third sample goal comes from ISBE's Local Wellness Policy Template for Schools, available at: www.isbe.net/Pages/Local-School-Nutrition-Wellness-Policy.aspx. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:60 Curriculum Content

The curriculum shall contain instruction on subjects required by State statute or regulation as follows:

1. In grades 9 through 12, subjects include: (a) language arts, (b) writing intensive courses, (c) science, (d) mathematics, (e) social studies including U.S. history, American government and one semester of civics, (f) foreign language, (g) music, (h) art, (i) driver and safety education, and (j) vocational education.

Students otherwise eligible to take a driver education course must receive a passing grade in at least eight courses during the previous two semesters before enrolling in the course. The Superintendent or designee may waive this requirement if he or she believes a waiver to be in the student's best interest. The course shall include: (a) instruction necessary for the safe operation of motor vehicles, including motorcycles, to the extent that they can be taught in the classroom, (b) classroom instruction on distracted driving as a major traffic safety issue, (c) instruction on required safety and driving precautions that must be observed at emergency situations, highway construction and maintenance zones, and railroad crossings and their approaches, and (d) instruction concerning law enforcement procedures for traffic stops, including a demonstration of the proper actions to be taken during a traffic stop and appropriate interactions with law enforcement. Automobile safety instruction covering traffic regulations and highway safety must include instruction on the consequences of alcohol consumption and the operation of a motor vehicle. The eligibility requirements contained in State law for the receipt of a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State shall be provided to students in writing at the time of their registration.

2. In each grade, as well as in interscholastic athletic programs, steroid abuse prevention must be taught.
3. In each grade, provided it can be funded by private grants or the federal government, violence prevention and conflict resolution must be stressed, including: (a) causes of conflict, (b) consequences of violent behavior, (c) non-violent resolution, and (d) relationships between drugs, alcohol, and violence.
4. In each grade, age-appropriate Internet safety must be taught, the scope of which shall be determined by the Superintendent or designee. The curriculum must incorporate policy 6:235, *Access to Electronic Networks* and, at a minimum, include: (a) education about appropriate online behavior, (b) interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and (c) cyberbullying awareness and response.
5. In all grades, students must receive developmentally appropriate opportunities to gain computer literacy skills that are embedded in the curriculum.
6. In all grades, character education must be taught including respect, responsibility, fairness, caring, trustworthiness, and citizenship in order to raise students' honesty, kindness, justice, discipline, respect for others, and moral courage. Instruction in all grades will include examples of behaviors that violate policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*.
7. In all schools, citizenship values must be taught, including: (a) American patriotism, (b) principles of representative government (the American Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of

the United States of America and the Constitution of the State of Illinois), (c) proper use and display of the American flag, (d) the Pledge of Allegiance, and (e) the voting process.

8. In all grades, physical education must be taught including a developmentally planned and sequential curriculum that fosters the development of movement skills, enhances health-related fitness, increases students' knowledge, offers direct opportunities to learn how to work cooperatively in a group setting, and encourages healthy habits and attitudes for a healthy lifestyle. Unless otherwise exempted, all students are required to engage with such frequency as determined by the Board, but at a minimum of three days per five-day week, during the school day, except on block scheduled days, in a physical education course. For exemptions and substitutions, see policies 6:310, *High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students* and 7:260, *Exemption from Physical Education*.
9. In all schools, health education must be stressed, including: (a) proper nutrition, (b) physical fitness, (c) components necessary to develop a sound mind in a healthy body, (d) dangers and avoidance of abduction, and (e) age-appropriate and evidence-informed sexual abuse and assault awareness and prevention education in all grades, and (f) beginning in the fall of 2024, in grades 9-12, the dangers of fentanyl. [PRESSPlus1](#) The Superintendent shall implement a comprehensive health education program in accordance with State law.
10. In all schools, career/vocational education must be taught, including: (a) the importance of work, (b) the development of basic skills to enter the world of work and/or continue formal education, (c) good work habits and values, (d) the relationship between learning and work, and (e) if possible, a student work program that provides the student with work experience as an extension of the regular classroom. A career awareness and exploration program must be available at all grade levels.
11. In grades 9 through 12, consumer education must be taught, including: (a) financial literacy, including consumer debt and installment purchasing (including credit scoring, managing credit debt, and completing a loan application); budgeting; savings and investing; banking (including balancing a checkbook, opening a deposit account, and the use of interest rates); understanding simple contracts; State and federal income taxes; personal insurance policies; the comparison of prices; higher education student loans; identity-theft security; and homeownership (including the basic process of obtaining a mortgage and the concepts of fixed and adjustable rate mortgages, subprime loans, and predatory lending); and (b) the roles of consumers interacting with agriculture, business, labor unions and government in formulating and achieving the goals of the mixed free enterprise system.
12. ~~Beginning in the fall of 2022,~~ In grades 9 through 12, intensive instruction in computer literacy, which may be included as a part of English, social studies, or any other subject.
13. ~~Beginning in the fall of 2022,~~ In grades 9 through 12, a unit of instruction on media literacy that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following topics: (a) accessing information to evaluate multiple media platforms and better understand the general landscape and economics of the platforms, and issues regarding the trustworthiness of the source of information; (b) analyzing and evaluating media messages to deconstruct media representations according to the authors, target audience, techniques, agenda setting, stereotypes, and authenticity to distinguish fact from opinion; (c) creating media to convey a coherent message using multimodal practices to a specific target audience that includes, but is not limited to, writing blogs, composing songs, designing video games, producing podcasts, making videos, or coding a mobile or software application; (d) reflecting on media consumption to assess how media affects the consumption of information and how it triggers emotions and behavior; and (e) social responsibility and civics to suggest a plan of action in the class, school, or community for engaging others in a respectful, thoughtful, and inclusive dialogue over a specific issue using facts and reason.
14. ~~Beginning in the fall of 2023,~~ In grades 9 through 12, an opportunity for students to take at least one computer science course aligned to Illinois learning standards. *Computer science* means

the study of computers and algorithms, including their principles, hardware and software designs, implementation, and impact on society. Computer science does not include the study of everyday uses of computers and computer applications; e.g., keyboarding or accessing the Internet. [PRESSPlus2](#)

15. In all schools, conservation of natural resources must be taught, including: (a) home ecology, (b) endangered species, (c) threats to the environment, and (d) the importance of the environment to life as we know it.
16. In all schools, [instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee](#) [PRESSPlus3](#) on United States (U.S.) history must be taught, including: (a) the principles of representative government, (b) the Constitutions of the U.S. and Illinois, (c) the role of the U.S. in world affairs, (d) the role of labor unions, (e) the role and contributions of ethnic groups, including but not limited to, [the African Americans, Albanians, Asian Americans, Bohemians, Czechs, French, Germans, Hispanics \(including the events related to the forceful removal and illegal deportation of Mexican-American U.S. citizens during the Great Depression\), Hungarians, Irish, Italians, Lithuanians, Polish, Russians, Scots, and Slovaks in the history of this country and State, \(f\) a study of the roles and contributions of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender \(LGBT\) people in the history of the U.S. and Illinois, \(g\) Illinois history, and \(h\) the contributions made to society by Americans of different faith practices, including, but not limited to, Muslim Americans, Jewish Americans, Christian Americans, Hindu Americans, Sikh Americans, Buddhist Americans, and any other collective community of faith that has shaped America, \(i\) \[Native American nations' sovereignty and self-determination, both historically and in the present day, with a focus on urban Native Americans, and \\(j\\) beginning in the fall of 2024, the events of the Native American experience and Native American history within the Midwest and Illinois since time immemorial in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/27-20.05.\]\(#\) \[PRESSPlus4\]\(#\)](#)
17. In addition, all schools shall hold an educational program on the United States Constitution on Constitution Day, each September 17, commemorating the September 17, 1787 signing of the Constitution. However, when September 17 falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, Constitution Day shall be held during the preceding or following week.
18. In all high school courses concerning U.S. history or a combination of U.S. history and American government, students must view a Congressional Medal of Honor film made by the Congressional Medal of Honor Foundation, provided there is no cost for the film.
19. In all schools, the curriculum includes instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on the Holocaust and crimes of genocide, including Nazi atrocities of 1933-1945, [the Native American genocide in North America,](#) [PRESSPlus5](#) Armenian Genocide, the Famine-Genocide in Ukraine, and more recent atrocities in Cambodia, Bosnia, Rwanda, and Sudan.
20. In all schools, the curriculum includes instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on the history, struggles, and contributions of women.
21. In all schools, the curriculum includes instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on Black History, including the history of the pre-enslavement of Black people from 3,000 BCE to AD 1619, the African slave trade, slavery in America, the study of the reasons why Black people came to be enslaved, the vestiges of slavery in this country, the study of the American civil rights renaissance, as well as the struggles and contributions of African-Americans.
22. In all schools offering a secondary agricultural education program, the curriculum includes courses as required by [105 ILCS 5/2-3.80.](#)
23. In all schools, instruction during courses as determined by the Superintendent or designee on disability history, awareness, and the disability rights movement.
24. [Beginning in the fall of 2022,](#) In all schools, instruction as determined by the Superintendent or

designee on the events of Asian American history, including the history of Asian Americans in Illinois and the Midwest, as well as the contributions of Asian Americans toward advancing civil rights from the 19th century onward, which must include the contributions made by individual Asian Americans in government and the arts, humanities, and sciences, as well as the contributions of Asian American communities to the economic, cultural, social, and political development of the United States.

LEGAL REF.:

[Pub. L. No. 108-447](#), Section 111 of Division J, Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2005.

[Pub. L. No. 110-385](#), Title II, 122 stat. 4096 (2008), Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act.

[47 C.F.R. §54.520](#).

[5 ILCS 465/3](#) and [465/3a](#).

[20 ILCS 2605/2605-480](#).

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.80\(e\)](#) and (f), [5/10-20.79](#), [5/10-23.13](#), [5/27-3](#), [5/27-3.5](#), [5/27-5](#), [5/27-6](#), [5/27-6.5](#), [5/27-7](#), [5/27-12](#), [5/27-12.1](#), [5/27-13.1](#), [5/27-13.2](#), [5/27-20.05](#), [5/27-20.08](#), [5/27-20.3](#), [5/27-20.4](#), [5/27-20.5](#), [5/27-20.7](#), [5/27-20.8](#), [5/27-21](#), [5/27-22](#), [5/27-23.3](#), [5/27-23.4](#), [5/27-23.7](#), [5/27-23.8](#), [5/27-23.10](#), [5/27-23.11](#), [5/27-23.15](#), [5/27-23.16](#), [5/27-24.1](#), and [5/27-24.2](#).

[105 ILCS 110/3](#), Comprehensive Health Education Program.

[105 ILCS 435/](#), Vocational Education Act.

[625 ILCS 5/6-408.5](#), Ill. Vehicle Code.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.420](#), [1.425](#), [1.430](#), and [1.440](#).

CROSS REF.: 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Child Sex Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day), 6:40 (Curriculum Development), 6:70 (Teaching About Religions), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:260 (Exemption from Physical Education)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2(c), added by P.A. 103-365, eff. 1-1-24. See sample administrative procedure 6:60-AP1, *Comprehensive Health Education Program*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com, for more information. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Subject to appropriation, school districts can apply for a competitive grant to support computer science programs. 105 ILCS 5/2-3.196, added by P.A. 103-264, eff. 1-1-24. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 5/27-21, amended by P.A. ²²⁴103-422, requires the school board to determine the minimum amount of instructional time. The sample policy complies by delegating this responsibility

to the superintendent or designee. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 4. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-21, amended by P.A. 103-422 (adding teaching about Native American nations' sovereignty and self-determination), and 105 ILCS 5/27-20.05, added by P.A. 103-422 (adding instruction on Native American experience and history).

Note that instruction on Native American nations' sovereignty and self-determination under 105 ILCS 5/27-21, amended by P.A. 103-422, does not specify a delayed implementation date. Consult the board attorney regarding whether a district may delay implementation of such instruction given that the implementation of Native American experience and Native American history in 2024-2025 must include instruction on tribal sovereignty.

Instruction in events of the Native American experience and Native American history must include “the contributions of Native Americans in government and the arts, humanities, and sciences, as well as the contributions of Native Americans to the economic, cultural, social, and political development of their own nations and of the United States.” Additionally, in grades 6 through 12, the instruction must include “the study of the genocide of and discrimination against Native Americans, as well as tribal sovereignty, treaties made between tribal nations and the United States, and the circumstances around forced Native American relocation.” The Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) is required to make instructional materials related to Native Americans available on its website, but not until 1-1-25. For additional resources, see <https://americanindian.si.edu/nk360> and <https://iste.org/blog/15-resources-for-teaching-native-american-history-and-culture>. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 5. 105 ILCS 5/27-20.3, amended by P.A. 103-422. Beginning with the 2024-2025 school year, instruction on Native American genocide is also required by 105 ILCS 5/27-20.05, added by P.A. 103-422 in grades 6-12. Note that instruction on Native American genocide under 105 ILCS 5/27-20.3, amended by P.A. 103-422 does not specify a delayed implementation date. Consult the board attorney regarding whether a district may delay implementation of such instruction given that the implementation of Native American experience and Native American history in 2024-2025 must include instruction on Native American genocide. ISBE is not required to make instructional materials on the Native American genocide in North America available on its website until 1-1-25. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:230 Library Media Program

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the District's library media program to comply with (1) State law and Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) rule and (2) the following standards:

1. The program includes an organized collection of resources available to students and staff to supplement classroom instruction, foster reading for pleasure, enhance information literacy, and support research, as appropriate to students of all abilities in the grade levels served.
2. Financial resources for the program's resources and supplies are allocated to meet students' needs.
3. Students in all grades served have equitable access to library media resources.
4. The advice of an individual who is qualified according to ISBE rule is sought regarding the overall direction of the program, including the selection and organization of materials, provision of instruction in information and technology literacy, and structuring the work of library paraprofessionals.
5. The program adheres to the principles of the American Library Association's *Library Bill of Rights*, which indicate that materials should not be proscribed or removed because of partisan or doctrinal disapproval. [Q1 PRESSPlus1](#)
6. Staff members are invited to recommend additions to the collection.
7. Students may freely select resource center materials as well as receive guided selection of materials appropriate to specific, planned learning experiences.
8. ~~The program is guided by the principles of the American Library Association's *Library Bill of Rights* and its interpretation for school libraries.~~

Parents/guardians, employees, and community members who believe that library media program resources violate rights guaranteed by any law or Board policy may file a complaint using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish criteria consistent with this policy for the review of objections. Parents/guardians, employees, and community members with suggestions or complaints about library media program resources may complete a *Library Media Resource Objection Form*. The Superintendent or designee shall inform the parent/guardian, employee, or community member, as applicable, of the District's decision.

LEGAL REF.:

75 ILCS 10/8.7.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420\(o\).](#)

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:210 (Instructional Materials), 6:260 (Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs)

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. Updated in response to 75 ILCS 10/8.7, added by P.A. 103-100, eff. 1-1-24, requiring districts that wish to be eligible for State library grants (e.g., school library grants under 75 ILCS 10/8.4) to adopt the American Library Association's Library Bill of Rights (available at <https://www.ala.org/advocacy/intfreedom/librarybill>) or a written statement prohibiting the practice of banning books. In order to be eligible for a School Library Grant, a district must also be a member in good standing of a regional multitype library system (e.g., Illinois Heartland Library System or Reaching Across Illinois Library System) or have applied for membership and been approved for membership in such a system within specific timeframes. 23 Ill.Admin.Code §3035.120.

If the board prefers the alternative language permitted by 75 ILCS 10/8.7, added by P.A. 103-100, eff. 1-1-24, for Standard #5, it may substitute with the following: "The practice of banning books or other materials within the District's library media program is prohibited."

Which policy language has the board adopted?

- The program adheres to the principles of the American Library Association's Library Bill of Rights, which indicate that materials should not be proscribed or removed because of partisan or doctrinal disapproval. (Default)
 - The practice of banning books or other materials within the District's library media program is prohibited. (IASB will make this substitution.)
-

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 75 ILCS 10/8.7, added by P.A. 103-100, eff. 1-1-24. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:60 Residence

Resident Students

Only students who are residents of the District may attend a District school without a tuition charge, except as otherwise provided below or in State law. A student's residence is the same as the person who has legal custody of the student.

A person asserting legal custody over a student, who is not the child's natural or adoptive parent, shall complete a signed statement, stating: (a) that he or she has assumed and exercises legal responsibility for the child, (b) the reason the child lives with him or her, other than to receive an education in the District, and (c) that he or she exercises full control over the child regarding daily educational and medical decisions in case of emergency. If the District knows the current address of the child's natural or adoptive parent, the District shall request in writing that the person complete a signed statement or affidavit stating: (a) the role and responsibility of the person with whom their child is living, and (b) that the person with whom the child is living has full control over the child regarding daily educational and medical decisions in case of emergency.

A student whose family moves out of the District during the school year will be permitted to attend school for the remainder of the year without payment of tuition.

When a student's change of residence is due to the military service obligation of the student's legal custodian, the student's residence is deemed to be unchanged for the duration of the custodian's military service obligation if the student's custodian made a written request. The District, however, is not responsible for the student's transportation to or from school.

If, at the time of enrollment, a dependent child of military personnel is housed in temporary housing located outside of the District, but will be living within the District within six months after the time of initial enrollment, the child is allowed to enroll, subject to the requirements of State law, and must not be charged tuition.

Residence of Students with Disabilities [PRESSPlus1](#)

The residence of a child with a disability is determined in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/14-1.11, 5.14-1.11a, and 5/14-1.11b.

Requests for Nonresident Student Admission [Q1](#)

Nonresident students may attend District schools upon the approval of a request submitted by the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) for nonresident admission. The Superintendent may approve the request subject to the following:

1. The student will attend on a year-to-year basis. Approval for any one year is not authorization to attend a following year.
2. The student will be accepted only if there is sufficient room.
3. The student's parent(s)/guardian(s) will be charged the maximum amount of tuition as allowed by State law.

4. The student's parent(s)/guardian(s) will be responsible for transporting the student to and from school.

Admission of Nonresident Students Pursuant to an Agreement or Order

Nonresident students may attend District schools ~~tuition-free~~ pursuant to:

1. A written agreement with an adjacent school district to provide for tuition-free attendance by a student of that district, provided both the Superintendent or designee and the adjacent district determine that the student's health and safety will be served by such attendance.
2. A written agreement with cultural exchange organizations and institutions supported by charity to provide for tuition-free attendance by foreign exchange students and nonresident pupils of charitable institutions.
3. According to an intergovernmental agreement.
4. Whenever any State or federal law or a court order mandates the acceptance of a nonresident student.

Homeless Children

Any homeless child shall be immediately admitted, even if the child or child's parent/guardian is unable to produce records normally required to establish residency. School Board policy 6:140, *Education of Homeless Children*, and its implementing administrative procedure, govern the enrollment of homeless children.

Challenging a Student's Residence Status

If the Superintendent or designee determines that a student attending school on a tuition-free basis is a nonresident of the District for whom tuition is required to be charged, he or she on behalf of the School Board shall notify the person who enrolled the student of the tuition amount that is due. The notice shall detail the specific reasons why the Board believes that the student is a nonresident of the District and shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested. The person who enrolled the student may challenge this determination and request a hearing as provided by the School Code, [105 ILCS 5/10-20.12b](#).

LEGAL REF.:

[42 U.S.C. §11431](#) *et seq.*, McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a, 5/10-20.12b, 5/10-22.5, ~~and~~ 5/10-22.5a, 5/14-1.11, 5/14-1.11a, and 5/14-1.11b.

[105 ILCS 45/](#), Education for Homeless Children Act.

[105 ILCS 70/](#), Educational Opportunity for Military Children Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240](#).

Israel S. by Owens v. Bd. of Educ. of Oak Park and River Forest High Sch. Dist. 200, 235 Ill.App.3d 652 (5th Dist. 1992).

Joel R. v. Board of Education of Manheim School District 83, 292 Ill.App.3d 607 (1st Dist. 1997).

Kraut v. Rachford, 51 Ill.App.3d 206 (1st Dist. 1977)⁹

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a(a), amended by P.A. 103-111, allows boards to adopt a policy to waive nonresident tuition if the student is the child of a district employee. A *child* means a district employee's child who is a biological child, adopted child, foster child, stepchild, or a child for which the employee serves as legal guardian.

Does the board wish to accept requests from district employees for their nonresident children to attend school in the district on a tuition-free basis?

- No. (Default)
 - Yes. (IASB will add the following paragraph after the numbered list: "For a nonresident student who is the child of a District employee, if the Superintendent approves the request for nonresident admission for the student, the tuition cost is waived pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a(a).")
-

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. When special education services are provided, a student's resident district is determined by 105 ILCS 5/14-1.11 (when the resident district is the district in which the parent/guardian resides), 14-1.11a, amended by P.A. 102-514 (when the resident district is the district in which the student resides), and 14-1.11b (applying the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/14-1.11 and 14-1.11a to determine the resident district in all cases in which special education services and facilities are provided). **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:70 Attendance and Truancy

Compulsory School Attendance

This policy applies to individuals who have custody or control of a child: (a) between the ages of six (on or before September 1) and 17 years (unless the child has graduated from high school), or (b) who is enrolled in any of grades, 9 through 12, in the public school regardless of age.

Subject to specific requirements in State law, the following children are not required to attend public school: (1) any child attending a private school (including a home school) or parochial school, (2) any child who is physically or mentally unable to attend school (including a pregnant student suffering medical complications as certified by her physician), (3) any child lawfully and necessarily employed, (4) any child over 12 and under 14 years of age while in confirmation classes, (5) any child absent because of religious reasons, including to observe a religious holiday, for religious instruction, or because his or her religion forbids secular activity on a particular day(s) or time of day, and (6) any child 16 years of age or older who is employed and is enrolled in a graduation incentives program.

The parent/guardian of a student who is enrolled must authorize all absences from school and notify the school in advance or at the time of the student's absence. A valid cause for absence includes illness (including mental or behavioral health of the student), observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, attendance at a civic event, family emergency, other situations beyond the control of the student as determined by the Board, voting pursuant to policy 7:90, *Release During School Hours* ([10 ILCS 5/7-42](#) and [5/17-15](#)), other circumstances that cause reasonable concern to the parent/guardian for the student's mental, emotional, or physical health or safety, or other reason as approved by the Superintendent or designee. Students absent for a valid cause may make up missed homework and classwork assignments in a reasonable timeframe.

Absenteeism and Truancy Program

The Superintendent or designee shall manage an absenteeism and truancy program in accordance with the School Code and School Board policy. The program shall include but not be limited to:

1. A protocol for excusing a student from attendance who is necessarily and lawfully employed. The Superintendent or designee is authorized to determine when the student's absence is justified.
2. A protocol for excusing a student in grades 9 through 12 from attendance to sound *Taps* at a military honors funeral held in Illinois for a deceased veteran.
3. A protocol for excusing a student from attendance on a particular day(s) or at a particular time of day when his/her parent/guardian is an active duty member of the uniformed services and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or has immediately returned from deployment to a combat zone or combat-support postings.
4. A process to identify and track students who are truants, chronic or habitual truants, or truant minors as defined in [105 ILCS 5/26-2a](#).
5. A description of diagnostic procedures for identifying the cause(s) of a student's unexcused absenteeism, including interviews with the student, his or her parent(s)/guardian(s), and staff members or other people who may have information about the reasons for the student's attendance problem.

6. The identification of supportive services that may be offered to truant, chronically truant, or chronically absent students, including parent-teacher conferences, student and/or family counseling, or information about community agency services. See Board policy 6:110, *Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program*.
7. A process for the collection and review of chronic absence data and to:
 - a. Determine what systems of support and resources are needed to engage chronically absent students and their families, and
 - b. Encourage the habit of daily attendance and promote success.
8. Reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to teachers, administrators, Board members, school resource officers, and staff on the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement.
9. A process to request the assistance and resources of outside agencies, such as, the juvenile officer of the local police department or the truant office of the appropriate Regional Office of Education, if truancy continues after supportive services have been offered.
10. A protocol for cooperating with non-District agencies including County or municipal authorities, the Regional Superintendent, truant officers, the Community Truancy Review Board, and a comprehensive community based youth service agency. Any disclosure of school student records must be consistent with Board policy 7:340, *Student Records*, as well as State and federal law concerning school student records.
11. An acknowledgement that no punitive action, including out-of-school suspensions, expulsions, or court action, shall be taken against a truant minor for his or her truancy unless available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student.
12. The criteria to determine whether a student's non-attendance is due to extraordinary circumstances shall include economic or medical necessity or family hardship and such other criteria that the Superintendent believes qualifies.
13. A process for a 17 year old resident to participate in the District's various programs and resources for truants. The student must provide documentation of his/her dropout status for the previous six months. A request from an individual 19 years of age or older to re-enroll after having dropped out of school is handled according to provisions in 7:50, *School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools*.
14. A process for the temporary exclusion of a student 17 years of age or older for failing to meet minimum attendance standards according to provisions in State law. A parent/guardian has the right to appeal a decision to exclude a student.

Monitoring

Pursuant to State law and policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*, the Board updates this policy at least once every two years. The Superintendent or designee shall assist the Board with its update.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/22-92 and 5/26-1 through [5/26-3, 5/26-5 through 5/26-16, and 5/26-18](#). [PRESSPlus1](#)

[705 ILCS 405/3-33.5](#), Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.242](#) and [1.290](#).

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 6:150 (Home

and Hospital Instruction), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Code of Professional Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:60 (Residence), 7:80 (Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance), 7:90 (Release During School Hours), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:340 (Student Records)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:160 Student Appearance

A student's appearance, including dress and hygiene, must not disrupt the educational process or compromise standards of health and safety. The District does not prohibit hairstyles historically associated with race, ethnicity, or hair texture, including, but not limited to, protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twists. The District also does not prohibit the right of a student to wear or accessorize the student's graduation attire with items associated with the student's cultural, ethnic, or religious identity or other characteristic or category protected under the Ill. Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-103(Q). [PRESSPlus1](#) Students who disrupt the educational process or compromise standards of health and safety must modify their appearance. Procedures for guiding student appearance will be developed by the Superintendent or designee and included in the *Student Handbook(s)*.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.25](#) and [5/10-22.25b](#).

[Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Sch. Dist.](#), 393 U.S. 503 (1969).

CROSS REF.: 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.25b, amended by P.A. 103-463. 775 ILCS 5/1-103(Q), which is referenced in 105 ILCS 5/10-22.25b, prohibits unlawful discrimination based on a person's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, order of protection status, disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:190 Student Behavior

The goals and objectives of this policy are to provide effective discipline practices that: (1) ensure the safety and dignity of students and staff; (2) maintain a positive, weapons-free, and drug-free learning environment; (3) keep school property and the property of others secure; (4) address the causes of a student's misbehavior and provide opportunities for all individuals involved in an incident to participate in its resolution; and (5) teach students positive behavioral skills to become independent, self-disciplined citizens in the school community and society.

When and Where Conduct Rules Apply

A student is subject to disciplinary action for engaging in *prohibited student conduct*, as described in the section with that name below, whenever the student's conduct is reasonably related to school or school activities, including, but not limited to:

1. On, or within sight of, school grounds before, during, or after school hours or at any time;
2. Off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school;
3. Traveling to or from school or a school activity, function, or event; or
4. Anywhere, if the conduct interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including, but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

Prohibited Student Conduct

The school administration is authorized to discipline students for gross disobedience or misconduct, including but not limited to:

1. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling tobacco or nicotine materials, including without limitation, electronic cigarettes.
2. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling alcoholic beverages. Students who are under the influence of an alcoholic beverage are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had alcohol in their possession.
3. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, selling, or offering for sale:
 - a. Any illegal drug or controlled substance, or cannabis (including marijuana, hashish, and medical cannabis unless the student is authorized to be administered a medical cannabis infused product under *Ashley's Law*).
 - b. Any anabolic steroid unless it is being administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
 - c. Any performance-enhancing substance on the Illinois High School Association's most current banned substance list unless administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
 - d. Any prescription drug when not prescribed for the student by a physician or licensed

practitioner, or when used in a manner inconsistent with the prescription or prescribing physician's or licensed practitioner's instructions. The use or possession of medical cannabis, even by a student for whom medical cannabis has been prescribed, is prohibited unless the student is authorized to be administered a medical cannabis infused product under *Ashley's Law*.

- e. Any inhalant, regardless of whether it contains an illegal drug or controlled substance: (a) that a student believes is, or represents to be capable of, causing intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system; or (b) about which the student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student intended the inhalant to cause intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system. The prohibition in this section does not apply to a student's use of asthma or other legally prescribed inhalant medications.
- f. Any substance inhaled, injected, smoked, consumed, or otherwise ingested or absorbed with the intention of causing a physiological or psychological change in the body, including without limitation, pure caffeine in tablet or powdered form.
- g. Look-alike or counterfeit drugs, including a substance that is not prohibited by this policy, but one: (a) that a student believes to be, or represents to be, an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy; or (b) about which a student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student expressly or impliedly represented to be an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy.
- h. Drug paraphernalia, including devices that are or can be used to: (a) ingest, inhale, or inject cannabis or controlled substances into the body; and (b) grow, process, store, or conceal cannabis or controlled substances.

Students who are under the influence of any prohibited substance are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had the prohibited substance, as applicable, in their possession.

- 4. Using, possessing, controlling, or transferring a *weapon* as that term is defined in the **Weapons** section of this policy, or violating the **Weapons** section of this policy.
- 5. Using or possessing an electronic paging device. Using a cellular telephone, video recording device, personal digital assistant (PDA), or other electronic device in any manner that disrupts the educational environment or violates the rights of others, including using the device to take photographs in locker rooms or bathrooms, cheat, or otherwise violate student conduct rules. Prohibited conduct specifically includes, without limitation, creating, sending, sharing, viewing, receiving, or possessing an indecent visual depiction of oneself or another person through the use of a computer, electronic communication device, or cellular phone. Unless otherwise banned under this policy or by the Building Principal, all electronic devices must be kept powered-off or silenced during the regular school day unless: (a) the supervising teacher grants permission; (b) use of the device is provided in a student's individualized education program (IEP); (c) it is used during the student's lunch period, or (d) it is needed in an emergency that threatens the safety of students, staff, or other individuals.
- 6. Using or possessing a laser pointer unless under a staff member's direct supervision and in the context of instruction.
- 7. Disobeying rules of student conduct or directives from staff members or school officials. Examples of disobeying staff directives include refusing a District staff member's request to stop, present school identification, or submit to a search.
- 8. Engaging in academic dishonesty, including cheating, intentionally plagiarizing, using a writing service and/or generative artificial intelligence technology in place of original work unless

specifically authorized by staff, [PRESSPlus1](#) wrongfully giving or receiving help during an academic examination, altering report cards, and wrongfully obtaining test copies or scores.

9. Engaging in hazing or any kind of bullying or aggressive behavior that does physical or psychological harm to a staff person or another student, or urging other students to engage in such conduct. Prohibited conduct specifically includes, without limitation, any use of violence, intimidation, force, noise, coercion, threats, stalking, harassment, sexual harassment, public humiliation, theft or destruction of property, retaliation, hazing, bullying, bullying using a school computer or a school computer network, or other comparable conduct.
10. Engaging in any sexual activity, including without limitation, offensive touching, sexual harassment, indecent exposure (including mooning), and sexual assault. This does not include the non-disruptive: (a) expression of gender or sexual orientation or preference, or (b) display of affection during non-instructional time.
11. Teen dating violence, as described in Board policy 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*.
12. Causing or attempting to cause damage to, or stealing or attempting to steal, school property or another person's personal property.
13. Entering school property or a school facility without proper authorization.
14. In the absence of a reasonable belief that an emergency exists, calling emergency responders (such as calling 911); signaling or setting off alarms or signals indicating the presence of an emergency; or indicating the presence of a bomb or explosive device on school grounds, school bus, or at any school activity.
15. Being absent without a recognized excuse; State law and School Board policy regarding truancy control will be used with chronic and habitual truants.
16. Being involved with any public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, by: (a) being a member; (b) promising to join; (c) pledging to become a member; or (d) soliciting any other person to join, promise to join, or be pledged to become a member.
17. Being involved in gangs or gang-related activities, including displaying gang symbols or paraphernalia.
18. Violating any criminal law, including but not limited to, assault, battery, arson, theft, gambling, eavesdropping, vandalism, and hazing.
19. Making an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel if the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.
20. Operating an unmanned aircraft system (UAS) or drone for any purpose on school grounds or at any school event unless granted permission by the Superintendent or designee.
21. Engaging in any activity, on or off campus, that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

For purposes of this policy, the term *possession* includes having control, custody, or care, currently or in the past, of an object or substance, including situations in which the item is: (a) on the student's person; (b) contained in another item belonging to, or under the control of, the student, such as in the student's clothing, backpack, or automobile; (c) in a school's student locker, desk, or other school property; or (d) at any location on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Efforts, including the use of positive interventions and supports, shall be made to deter students, while at school or a school-related event, from engaging in aggressive behavior that may reasonably produce physical or psychological harm to someone else. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the parent/guardian of a student who engages in aggressive behavior is notified of the incident. The failure to provide such notification does not limit the Board's authority to impose discipline, including suspension or expulsion, for such behavior.

No disciplinary action shall be taken against any student that is based totally or in part on the refusal of the student's parent/guardian to administer or consent to the administration of psychotropic or psychostimulant medication to the student.

Disciplinary Measures

School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and out-of-school suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and, where practicable and reasonable, shall consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline before using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions. School personnel shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties. Potential disciplinary measures include, without limitation, any of the following:

1. Notifying parent(s)/guardian(s).
2. Disciplinary conference.
3. Withholding of privileges.
4. Temporary removal from the classroom.
5. Return of property or restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.
6. In-school suspension. The Building Principal or designee shall ensure that the student is properly supervised.
7. After-school study or Saturday study provided the student's parent/guardian has been notified. If transportation arrangements cannot be agreed upon, an alternative disciplinary measure must be used. The student must be supervised by the detaining teacher or the Building Principal or designee.
8. Community service with local public and nonprofit agencies that enhances community efforts to meet human, educational, environmental, or public safety needs. The District will not provide transportation. School administration shall use this option only as an alternative to another disciplinary measure, giving the student and/or parent/guardian the choice.
9. Seizure of contraband; confiscation and temporary retention of personal property that was used to violate this policy or school disciplinary rules.
10. Suspension of bus riding privileges in accordance with Board policy 7:220, *Bus Conduct*.
11. Out-of-school suspension from school and all school activities in accordance with Board policy 7:200, *Suspension Procedures*. A student who has been suspended may also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
12. Expulsion from school and all school activities for a definite time period not to exceed two calendar years in accordance with Board policy 7:210, *Expulsion Procedures*. A student who has been expelled may also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
13. Transfer to an alternative program if the student is expelled or otherwise qualifies for the transfer under State law. The transfer shall be in the manner provided in [Article 13A](#) or [13B of the School Code](#).
14. Notifying juvenile authorities or other law enforcement whenever the conduct involves criminal activity, including but not limited to, illegal drugs (controlled substances), *look-alikes*, alcohol, or

weapons or in other circumstances as authorized by the reciprocal reporting agreement between the District and local law enforcement agencies.

The above list of disciplinary measures is a range of options that will not always be applicable in every case. In some circumstances, it may not be possible to avoid suspending or expelling a student because behavioral interventions, other than a suspension and expulsion, will not be appropriate and available, and the only reasonable and practical way to resolve the threat and/or address the disruption is a suspension or expulsion.

Corporal punishment is prohibited. Corporal punishment is defined as slapping, paddling, or prolonged maintenance of students in physically painful positions, or intentional infliction of bodily harm. Corporal punishment does not include reasonable force as needed to maintain safety for students, staff, or other persons, or for the purpose of self-defense or defense of property.

Isolated Time Out, Time Out, and Physical Restraint

Neither isolated time out, time out, nor physical restraint shall be used to discipline or punish a student. These methods are only authorized for use as permitted in [105 ILCS 5/10-20.33](#), State Board of Education rules ([23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 1.280, 1.285](#)), and the District's procedure(s).

Weapons

A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of at least one calendar year but not more than two calendar years:

1. A *firearm*, meaning any gun, rifle, shotgun, or weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code ([18 U.S.C. § 921](#)), firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act ([430 ILCS 65/](#)), or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of ~~1964~~2012 ([720 ILCS 5/24-1](#)).
2. A knife, brass knuckles, or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including *look-alikes* of any *firearm* as defined above.

The expulsion requirement under either paragraph one or two above may be modified by the Superintendent, and the Superintendent's determination may be modified by the Board on a case-by-case basis. The Superintendent or designee may grant an exception to this policy, upon the prior request of an adult supervisor, for students in theatre, cooking, ROTC, martial arts, and similar programs, whether or not school-sponsored, provided the item is not equipped, nor intended, to do bodily harm.

This policy's prohibitions concerning weapons apply regardless of whether: (1) a student is licensed to carry a concealed firearm, or (2) the Board permits visitors, who are licensed to carry a concealed firearm, to store a firearm in a locked vehicle in a school parking area.

Re-Engagement of Returning Students

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a process to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are returning from an out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or an alternative school setting. The goal of re-engagement shall be to support the student's ability to be successful in school following a period of exclusionary discipline and shall include the opportunity for students who have been suspended to complete or make up work for equivalent academic credit.

Required Notices [PRESSPlus2](#)

A school staff member shall immediately notify the office of the Building Principal in the event that he or she: (1) observes any person in possession of a firearm on or around school grounds; however, such action may be delayed if immediate notice would endanger students under his or her supervision, (2) observes or has reason to suspect that any person on school grounds is or was involved in a drug-related incident, or (3) observes a battery committed against any staff member or is subject to a battery. ~~Upon receiving such a report, the Building Principal or designee shall immediately notify the local law enforcement agency, Ill. State Police (ISP), and any involved student's parent/guardian.~~ *School grounds* includes modes of transportation to school activities and any public way within 1000 feet of the school, as well as school property itself.

Upon receiving ~~such a report of (1), above,~~ the Building Principal or designee shall immediately notify ~~the local law enforcement.~~ In addition, upon receiving a report on any of the above (1)-(3), the Building Principal or designee shall notify the Superintendent or designee ~~agency, Ill. State Police (ISP),~~ and any involved student's parent/guardian. [Q1](#)

Upon receiving a report on any of the above (1)-(3), the Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify local law enforcement. The Superintendent or designee shall also report incidents involving battery against staff members to the Ill. State Board of Education through its web-based School Incident Reporting System as they occur during the year and no later than August 1 for the preceding school year. [PRESSPlus3](#)

Delegation of Authority

Each teacher, and any other school personnel when students are under his or her charge, is authorized to impose any disciplinary measure, other than suspension, expulsion, corporal punishment, or in-school suspension, that is appropriate and in accordance with the policies and rules on student discipline. Teachers, other certificated [licensed] educational employees, and other persons providing a related service for or with respect to a student, may use reasonable force as needed to maintain safety for other students, school personnel, or other persons, or for the purpose of self-defense or defense of property. Teachers may temporarily remove students from a classroom for disruptive behavior.

The Superintendent, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, or Dean of Students is authorized to impose the same disciplinary measures as teachers and may suspend students guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct from school (including all school functions) and from riding the school bus, up to 10 consecutive school days, provided the appropriate procedures are followed. The Board may suspend a student from riding the bus in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Student Handbook

The Superintendent, with input from the parent-teacher advisory committee, shall prepare disciplinary rules implementing the District's disciplinary policies. These disciplinary rules shall be presented annually to the Board for its review and approval.

A student handbook, including the District disciplinary policies and rules, shall be distributed to the students' parents/guardians within 15 days of the beginning of the school year or a student's enrollment.

Incorporated

by Reference: 7:190-AP4 (Use of Isolated Time Out, ²⁴⁰Time Out, and Physical Restraint)

LEGAL REF.:

20 U.S.C. §~~608~~7971, Pro-Children Act of ~~2004~~1994.

[20 U.S.C. §7961](#) *et seq.*, Gun Free Schools Act.

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b](#), [5/10-20.14](#), [5/10-20.28](#), [5/10-20.36](#), [5/10-21.7](#), [5/10-21.10](#), [5/10-22.6](#), [5/10-27.1A](#), [5/10-27.1B](#), [5/22-33](#), [5/24-24](#), [5/26-12](#), [5/27-23.7](#), and [5/31-3](#).

[105 ILCS 110/3.10](#), Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act.

[410 ILCS 130/](#), Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

[410 ILCS 647/](#), Powdered Caffeine Control and Education Act.

[430 ILCS 66/](#), Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.280, 1.285](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:170 (Vandalism), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 7:315 (Restrictions on Publications; High Schools), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. The building principal must notify the student's parent/guardian only when the alleged offense is firearm possession. 105 ILCS 5/27.1A(b). The policy expands this notification duty to include drug-related incidents and battery of a staff member.

Would the board like to expand the notification duty, or align it with 105 ILCS 5/27.1A(b)?

Expand the notification duty to include drug-related incidents and battery of a staff member. (Default)

Align notification duty to 105 ILCS 5/27.1A(b). (IASB will amend the second sentence as follows: "In addition, upon receiving a report on any of the above (1)-(3), the Building Principal or designee shall notify the Superintendent or designee and, if a student is reportedly in possession of a firearm, also any involved student's parent/guardian.")

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Optional. Generative artificial intelligence (AI) is a broad label used to describe any AI system that generates, with varying levels of autonomy, content such as complex text, images, audio, or video. When not used for academic dishonesty purposes, generative AI tools may present

innovative learning opportunities for students and teaching opportunities for educators. For further information, see the International Society for Technology in Education webpage on AI exploration for educators at: www.iste.org/areas-of-focus/AI-in-education. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. This subhead is updated to align with subsection **J. Required Notices** in sample administrative procedure 4:170-AP1, *Comprehensive Safety and Security Plan*. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 3. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A(c), amended by P.A. 103-34, 5/10-27.1B(b), and 5/10-21.7, amended by P.A. 102-894. To satisfy the reporting requirement, ISBE created the School Incident Reporting System (SIRS), a web-based application on IVAS for schools to report incidents electronically. See subhead **J. Required Notices** of sample administrative procedure 4:170-AP1, *Comprehensive Safety and Security Plan*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. Reporting on SIRS does not satisfy the requirement to report incidents to local law enforcement authorities. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:270 Administering Medicines to Students

Students should not take medication during school hours or during school-related activities unless it is necessary for a student's health and well-being. When a student's licensed health care provider and parent/guardian believe that it is necessary for the student to take a medication during school hours or school-related activities, the parent/guardian must request that the school dispense the medication to the child and otherwise follow the District's procedures on dispensing medication.

No School District employee shall administer to any student, or supervise a student's self-administration of, any prescription or non-prescription medication until a completed and signed *School Medication Authorization Form (SMA Form)* is submitted by the student's parent/guardian. No student shall possess or consume any prescription or non-prescription medication on school grounds or at a school-related function other than as provided for in this policy and its implementing procedures.

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any school employee from providing emergency assistance to students, including administering medication.

The Building Principal shall include this policy in the Student Handbook and shall provide a copy to the parents/guardians of students.

Self-Administration of Medication

A student may possess and self-administer an epinephrine injector, e.g., EpiPen®, and/or asthma medication prescribed for use at the student's discretion, provided the student's parent/guardian has completed and signed an *SMA Form*. The Superintendent or designee will ensure an Emergency Action Plan is developed for each self-administering student.

A student may self-administer medication required under a *qualifying plan*, provided the student's parent/guardian has completed and signed an *SMA Form*. A qualifying plan means: (1) an asthma action plan, (2) an Individual Health Care Action Plan, (3) an allergy emergency action plan^{III. Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form}, [PRESSPlus1](#) (4) a plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or (5) a plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

Students may possess and self-administer non-prescription medication under the following conditions: parents have filed the District 111 self-administration of medicine form, and 2) students possess no more than a single day's dosage, and 3) students are not permitted to share medications with others.

The District shall incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from a student's self-administration of medication, including asthma medication or epinephrine injectors, or medication required under a qualifying plan. A student's parent/guardian must indemnify and hold harmless the District and its employees and agents, against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of a student's self-administration of an epinephrine injector, asthma medication, and/or a medication required under a qualifying plan.

The Superintendent or designee shall implement [105 ILCS 5/22-30\(f\)](#) and maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors in the name of the District and provide or administer them as necessary according to State law. *Undesignated epinephrine injector* means an epinephrine injector prescribed in the name of the District or one of its schools. A school nurse or trained personnel, as defined in State law, may administer an undesignated epinephrine injector to a person when they, in good faith, believe a person is having an anaphylactic reaction. Each building administrator and/or his or her corresponding school nurse shall maintain the names of trained personnel who have received a statement of certification pursuant to State law.

School District Supply of Undesignated Opioid Antagonists [PRESSPlus2](#)

The Superintendent or designee shall implement [105 ILCS 5/22-30\(f\)](#) and maintain a supply of undesignated opioid antagonists and provide or administer them as necessary according to State law. *Opioid antagonist* means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. *Undesignated opioid antagonist* is not defined by the School Code; for purposes of this policy it means an opioid antagonist prescribed in the name of the District or one of its schools or obtained by the District without a prescription. A school nurse or trained personnel, as defined in State law, may administer an undesignated opioid antagonist to a person when they, in good faith, believe a person is having an opioid overdose. Each building administrator and/or his or her corresponding school nurse shall maintain the names of trained personnel who have received a statement of certification pursuant to State law. See the website for the Ill. Dept. of Human Services for information about opioid prevention, abuse, public awareness, and a toll-free number to provide information and referral services for persons with questions concerning substance abuse treatment.

School District Supply of Undesignated Oxygen Tanks [Q1](#)

In schools where the District maintains special educational facilities, the Superintendent or designee shall implement [105 ILCS 5/22-30\(f\)](#) and maintain a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks in the name of the District and provide or administer them as necessary. The supply shall be maintained in accordance with manufacturer instructions and local fire department rules.

Administration of Medical Cannabis

The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act allows a *medical cannabis infused product* to be administered to a student by one or more of the following individuals:

1. A parent/guardian of a student who is a minor who registers with the Ill. Dept. of Public Health (IDPH) as a *designated caregiver* to administer medical cannabis to their child. A designated caregiver may also be another individual other than the student's parent/guardian. Any designated caregiver must be at least 21 years old and is allowed to administer a *medical cannabis infused product* to a child who is a student on the premises of his or her school or on his or her school bus if:
 - a. Both the student and the designated caregiver possess valid registry identification cards issued by IDPH;
 - b. Copies of the registry identification cards are provided to the District;
 - c. That student's parent/guardian completed, signed, and submitted a *School Medication Authorization Form - Medical Cannabis*; and
 - d. After administering the product to the student, the designated caregiver immediately removes it from school premises or the school bus.

2. A properly trained school nurse or administrator, who shall be allowed to administer the *medical cannabis infused product* to the student on the premises of the child's school, at a school-sponsored activity, or before/after normal school activities, including while the student is in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus.
3. The student him or herself when the self-administration takes place under the direct supervision of a school nurse or administrator.

Medical cannabis infused product (product) includes oils, ointments, foods, and other products that contain usable cannabis but are not smoked or vaped. Smoking and/or vaping medical cannabis is prohibited.

The product may not be administered in a manner that, in the opinion of the District or school, would create a disruption to the educational environment or cause exposure of the product to other students. A school employee shall not be required to administer the product.

Discipline of a student for being administered a product by a designated caregiver, or by a school nurse or administrator, or who self-administers a product under the direct supervision of a school nurse or administrator pursuant to this policy is prohibited. The District may not deny a student attendance at a school solely because he or she requires administration of the product during school hours.

Void Policy

The **School District Supply of Undesignated Epinephrine Injectors** section of the policy is void whenever the Superintendent or designee is, for whatever reason, unable to: (1) obtain for the District a prescription for undesignated epinephrine injectors from a physician or advanced practice nurse licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or (2) fill the District's prescription for undesignated school epinephrine injectors.

The **School District Supply of Undesignated Opioid Antagonists** section of the policy is void whenever the Superintendent or designee is unable to obtain a supply of opioid antagonists due to a shortage, in which case the District shall make reasonable efforts to maintain a supply.

The **School District Supply of Undesignated Oxygen Tanks** section of the policy is void whenever the Superintendent or designee is, for whatever reason, unable to: (1) obtain for the District a prescription for oxygen tanks from a qualifying prescriber, [PRESSPlus3](#) or (2) fill the District's prescription for undesignated oxygen tanks.

The **Administration of Medical Cannabis** section of the policy is void and the District reserves the right not to implement it if the District or school is in danger of losing federal funding.

Administration of Undesignated Medication

Upon any administration of an undesignated medication permitted by State law, the Superintendent or designee(s) must ensure all notifications required by State law and administrative procedures occur.

Undesignated Medication Disclaimers

Upon implementation of this policy, the protections from liability and hold harmless provisions applicable under State law apply.

No one, including without limitation, parents/guardians²⁴⁵ of students, should rely on the District for the

availability of undesignated medication. This policy does not guarantee the availability of undesignated medications. Students and their parents/guardians should consult their own physician regarding these medication(s).

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.14b](#), [5/10-22.21b](#), [5/22-30](#), and [5/22-33](#).

[105 ILCS 145/](#), Care of Students with Diabetes Act.

[410 ILCS 130/](#), Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

[720 ILCS 550/](#), Cannabis Control Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.540](#).

CROSS REF.: 7:285 (Anaphylaxis Prevention, Response, and Management Program)

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. 105 ILCS 5/22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24, permits a district maintaining special educational facilities to maintain a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks in a secure location that is accessible before, during, and after school where a person with developmental disabilities is most at risk, including, but not limited to classrooms and lunchrooms. *Special educational facility* is not specifically defined in 105 ILCS 5/14-4.01; consult the board attorney for advice regarding this term and if it is limited to separate buildings, self-contained classrooms, and/or programs attended solely by students with disabilities. For example, this option may not be available if a district utilizes a special education cooperative for all of its special education programming. There is a reference to *special education facilities* in 105 ILCS 5/14-12.01, which may provide some guidance; it addresses reimbursement for the construction and maintenance of “special education facilities designed and utilized to house instructional program, diagnostic services” and “other special education services for children with disabilities.” 105 ILCS 22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24, does not specify who can administer undesignated oxygen, nor does it specify any training requirements for its use in schools. To minimize potential liability and ensure proper administration, a best practice is to restrict who can administer undesignated oxygen to school nurses and other school personnel who have received appropriate training on the emergency use and storage of oxygen. See sample administrative procedure 7:270-AP2, *Checklist for District Supply of Undesignated Medication(s)*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com.

Consult the board attorney about the consequences of informing the community that the district will obtain a prescription for a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks and implement a plan for their use, and then not doing it, as doing so may be fraught with legal liabilities. Also fraught with legal liabilities is if the district provides them, but does not have them accessible before, during, and after school where a person with development disabilities is most at risk as required by 105 ILCS 5/22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24. See *In re Estate of Stewart*, 406 Ill.Dec. 345 (2nd Dist. 2016) (denying tort immunity to district, finding its response to a student’s asthma attack was *willful* and *wanton* (which district disputed as a possible heart attack)); *In re Estate of Stewart*, 412 Ill.Dec. 914 (Ill. 2017)(school district’s appeal denied).

Does the district maintain special educational facilities for children with disabilities under 105 ILCS 5/14-4.01?

- No. (IASB will delete the subhead regarding School District Supply of Undesignated Oxygen Tanks.)
 - Yes. If yes, does the board want the district to maintain a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks in the name of the District and provide or administer them as necessary? Type "yes" or "no." If no, IASB will delete the subhead regarding School District Supply of Undesignated Oxygen Tanks.):
-

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.21b and 105 ILCS 5/22-30, amended by P.A. 103-175, replacing the retired *Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form* with allergy emergency action plan in the School Code provisions regarding administration of medication to students. **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Required by 105 ILCS 5/22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-348, eff. 1-1-24. In the case of a shortage of opioid antagonists, a district must make reasonable efforts to maintain a supply. At least one opioid antagonist, a naloxone nasal spray, has been approved by the U.S. Federal Food and Drug Administration for over-the-counter, nonprescription use. A district must obtain a prescription for a supply of opioid antagonists from a *health care professional* with prescriptive authority under the Substance Use Disorder Act, 20 ILCS 301/5-23, unless it is able to secure a supply without a prescription. *Health care professional* means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority, or an advanced practice registered nurse who practices in a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center and possesses appropriate clinical privileges in accordance with the Nurse Practice Act, 20 ILCS 301/5-23(d)(4). **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24, provides that a physician, a physician assistant who has prescriptive authority under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 (225 ILCS 95/7.5), or an advanced practice registered nurse who has prescriptive authority under the Nurse Practice Act (225 ILCS 65-40) may prescribe undesignated oxygen tanks in the name of the district to be maintained for use when necessary. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:285 Anaphylaxis Prevention, Response, and Management Program

School attendance may increase a student's risk of exposure to allergens that could trigger anaphylaxis. Students at risk for anaphylaxis benefit from a School Board policy that coordinates a planned response in the event of an anaphylactic emergency. Anaphylaxis is a severe systemic allergic reaction from exposure to allergens that is rapid in onset and can cause death. Common allergens include animal dander, fish, latex, milk, shellfish, tree nuts, eggs, insect venom, medications, peanuts, soy, and wheat. A severe allergic reaction usually occurs quickly; death has been reported to occur within minutes. An anaphylactic reaction can also occur up to one to two hours after exposure to the allergen.

While it is not possible for the District to completely eliminate the risks of an anaphylactic emergency when a student is at school, an Anaphylaxis Prevention, Response, and Management Program using a cooperative effort among students' families, staff members, students, health care providers, emergency medical services, and the community helps the District reduce these risks and provide accommodations and proper treatment for anaphylactic reactions.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement an Anaphylaxis Prevention, Response, and Management Program for the prevention and treatment of anaphylaxis that:

1. Fully implements the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE)'s model policy required by the School Code that: (a) relates to the care and response to a person having an anaphylaxis reaction, (b) addresses the use of epinephrine in a school setting, (c) provides a full food allergy and prevention of allergen exposure plan, and (d) aligns with [105 ILCS 5/22-30](#) and [23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.540](#).
2. Ensures staff members receive appropriate training, including: (a) an in-service training program for staff who work with students that is conducted by a person with expertise in anaphylactic reactions and management, and (b) training required by law for those staff members acting as *trained personnel*, as provided in [105 ILCS 5/22-30](#) and [23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.540](#).
3. Implements and maintains a supply of undesignated epinephrine in the name of the District, in accordance with policy 7:270, *Administering Medicines to Students*.
4. Follows and references the applicable best practices specific to the District's needs in the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's *Voluntary Guidelines for Managing Food Allergies in Schools and Early Care and Education Programs* and the *National Association of School Nurses Allergies and Anaphylaxis Resources/Checklists*.
5. Provides annual notice to the parents/guardians of all students to make them aware of this policy.
6. Complies with State and federal law and is in alignment with Board policies.

Monitoring

Pursuant to State law and policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*, the Board reviews and makes any necessary updates to this policy at least once every three years. The Superintendent or designee shall assist the Board with its review and any necessary updates.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/2-3.190, 5/10-22.39(e), and 5/22-30.[PRESSPlus1](#)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.540.](#)

Anaphylaxis Response Policy for Illinois Schools, published by ISBE.

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 4:120 (Food Services), 4:170 (Safety), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:240 (Field Trips), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation and Harassment), 7:250 (Student Support Services), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.39, amended by P.A. 103-542, eff. 1-1-24 and operative 7-1-24, streamlining training requirements for staff members who work with students. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:290 Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention

Youth suicide impacts the safety of the school environment. It also affects the school community, diminishing the ability of surviving students to learn and the school's ability to educate. Suicide and depression awareness and prevention are important Board goals.

Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program

The Superintendent or designee shall develop, implement, and maintain a suicide and depression awareness and prevention program (Program) that advances the Board's goals of increasing awareness and prevention of depression and suicide. This program must be consistent with the requirements of *Ann Marie's Law* listed below; each listed requirement, 1-6, corresponds with the list of required policy components in the [School Code Section 5/2-3.166\(c\)\(2\)-\(7\)](#). The Program shall include:

1. Protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education to students and staff.
 - a. For students, implementation will incorporate Board policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*, which implements [105 ILCS 5/2-3.139](#) and [105 ILCS 5/27-7](#) (requiring education for students to develop a sound mind and a healthy body).
 - b. For staff, implementation will incorporate Board policy 5:100, *Staff Development Program*, and teacher's institutes under [105 ILCS 5/3-14.8](#) (requiring coverage of the warning signs of suicidal behavior).
2. Procedures for methods of suicide prevention with the goal of early identification and referral of students possibly at risk of suicide. Implementation will incorporate:
 - a. The training required by [105 ILCS 5/10-22.39](#) for ~~licensed school personnel and administrators~~ **all District staff** [PRESSPlus1](#) who work with students to identify the warning signs of suicidal behavior in youth along with appropriate intervention and referral techniques, including methods of prevention, procedures for early identification, and referral of students at risk of suicide; and
 - b. Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE)-recommended guidelines and educational materials for staff training and professional development, along with ISBE-recommended resources for students containing age-appropriate educational materials on youth suicide and awareness, if available pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law* on ISBE's website.
3. Methods of intervention, including procedures that address an emotional or mental health safety plan for use during the school day and at school-sponsored events for a student identified as being at increased risk of suicide including those students who: (A) suffer from a mental health disorder; (B) suffer from a substance abuse disorder; (C) engage in self-harm or have previously attempted suicide; (D) reside in an out-of-home placement; (E) are experiencing homelessness; (F) are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning (LGBTQ); (G) are bereaved by suicide; or (H) have a medical condition or certain types of disabilities. Implementation will incorporate paragraph number 2, above, along with Board policies:

- a. 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*, implementing the goals and benchmarks of the Ill. Learning Standards and [405 ILCS 49/15\(b\)](#) (requiring student social and emotional development in the District's educational program);
 - b. 6:120, *Education of Children with Disabilities*, implementing special education requirements for the District;
 - c. 6:140, *Education of Homeless Children*, implementing provision of District services to students who are homeless;
 - d. 6:270, *Guidance and Counseling Program*, implementing guidance and counseling program(s) for students, and [105 ILCS 5/10-22.24a](#) and [22.24b](#), which allow a qualified guidance specialist or any licensed staff member to provide school counseling services;
 - e. 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*, and its implementing administrative procedure and exhibit, implementing supports for equal educational opportunities for students who are LGBTQ;
 - f. 7:50, *School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools*, implementing State law requirements related to students who are in foster care;
 - g. 7:250, *Student Support Services*, implementing the Children's Mental Health Act, [405 ILCS 49/](#) (requiring protocols for responding to students with social, emotional, or mental health issues that impact learning ability); and
 - h. State and/or federal resources that address emotional or mental health safety plans for students who are possibly at an increased risk for suicide, if available on the ISBE's website pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law*.
4. Methods of responding to a student or staff suicide or suicide attempt. Implementation of this requirement shall incorporate building-level Student Support Committee(s) established through Board policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*.
 5. Reporting procedures. Implementation of this requirement shall incorporate Board policy 6:270, *Guidance and Counseling Program*, and Board policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*, in addition to other State and/or federal resources that address reporting procedures.
 6. A process to incorporate ISBE-recommended resources on youth suicide awareness and prevention programs, including current contact information for such programs in the District's Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program.

Monitoring

The Board will review and update this policy pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law* and Board policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*.

Information to Staff, Parents/Guardians, and Students

The Superintendent shall inform each school district employee about this policy and ensure its posting on the District's website. The Superintendent or designee shall provide a copy of this policy to the parent or legal guardian of each student enrolled in the District. Student identification (ID) cards, the District's website, and student handbooks and planners will contain the support information as required by State law.

Implementation

This policy shall be implemented in a manner consistent with State and federal laws, including the Student Confidential Reporting Act, [5 ILCS 860/](#), Children's Mental Health Act, [405 ILCS 49/](#), Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, [740 ILCS 110/](#), and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, [42 U.S.C. §12101](#) *et seq.*

The District, Board, and its staff are protected from liability by the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act. Services provided pursuant to this policy: (1) do not replace the care of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed medical practitioner or professional trained in suicide prevention, assessments and counseling services, (2) are strictly limited to the available resources within the District, (3) do not extend beyond the school day and/or school-sponsored events, and (4) cannot guarantee or ensure the safety of a student or the student body.

LEGAL REF.:

[42 U.S.C. § 1201](#) *et seq.*, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.166](#), [105 ILCS 5/2-3.139](#), [5/3-14.8](#), [5/10-20.76](#), [5/10-20.81](#), [5/10-22.24a](#), [5/10-22.24b](#), [5/10-22.39](#), [5/14-1.01](#) *et seq.*, [5/14-7.02](#), and [5/14-7.02b](#), [5/27-7](#).

[5 ILCS 860/](#), Student Confidential Reporting Act.

[405 ILCS 49/](#), Children's Mental Health Act.

[740 ILCS 110/](#), Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

[745 ILCS 10/](#), Local Governmental and Governmental Tort Immunity Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:270 (Guidance and Counseling Program), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:250 (Student Support Services)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.39, amended by P.A. 103-542, eff. 1-1-24 and operative 7-1-24, requiring teachers, administrators, and school support personnel who work with students to be trained on identifying warning signs of mental illness, trauma, and suicidal behavior in youth. Such training must include, but is not limited to, appropriate intervention and referral techniques, including resources and guidelines as outlined in 105 ILCS 5/3.166. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.39, amended by P.A. 103-542, eff. 1-1-24 and operative 7-1-24, uses the phrase *teachers, administrators, and school support personnel*, but for brevity this material uses the phrase *all District staff*. **Issue 113, October 2023**

Document Status: Draft Update

8:30 Visitors to and Conduct on School Property

The following definitions apply to this policy:

School property - District and school buildings, grounds, and parking areas; vehicles used for school purposes; and any location used for a School Board meeting, school athletic event, or other school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities.

Visitor - Any person other than an enrolled student or District employee.

All visitors to school property are required to report to the Building Principal's office and receive permission to remain on school property. All visitors must sign a visitors' log, show identification, and wear a visitor's badge. When leaving the school, visitors must return their badge. On those occasions when large groups of parents/guardians, friends, and/or community members are invited onto school property or when community members are attending Board meetings, visitors are not required to sign in but must follow school officials' instructions. Persons on school property without permission will be directed to leave and may be subject to criminal prosecution.

Except as provided in the next paragraph, any person wishing to confer with a staff member should contact that staff member to make an appointment. Conferences with teachers are held, to the extent possible, outside school hours or during the teacher's conference/preparation period.

Requests to access a school building, facility, and/or educational program, or to interview personnel or a student for purposes of assessing the student's special education needs, should be made at the appropriate building. Access shall be facilitated according to guidelines from the Superintendent or designee.

The School District expects mutual respect, civility, and orderly conduct among all people on school property or at a school event. No person on school property or at a school event (including visitors, students, and employees) shall perform any of the following acts:

1. Strike, injure, threaten, harass, or intimidate a staff member, Board member, sports official or coach, or any other person.
2. Behave in an unsportsmanlike manner, or use vulgar or obscene language.
3. Unless specifically permitted by State law, possess a weapon, any object that can reasonably be considered a weapon or looks like a weapon, or any dangerous device.
4. Damage or threaten to damage another's property.
5. Damage or deface school property.
6. Violate any Illinois law, or town or county ordinance.
7. Smoke or otherwise use tobacco products.
8. Distribute, consume, use, possess, or be impaired by or under the influence of an alcoholic beverage, cannabis, other lawful product, or illegal drug.
9. Be present when the person's alcoholic beverage, cannabis, other lawful product, or illegal drug consumption is detectable, regardless of when and/or where the use occurred.
10. Use or possess medical cannabis, unless he or she has complied with policy 7:270,

Administering Medicines to Students, implementing Ashley's Law.

11. Impede, delay, disrupt, or otherwise interfere with any school activity or function (including using cellular phones in a disruptive manner).
12. Enter upon any portion of school premises at any time for purposes other than those that are lawful and authorized by the Board.
13. Operate a motor vehicle: (a) in a risky manner, (b) in excess of 20 miles per hour, or (c) in violation of an authorized District employee's directive.
14. Engage in any risky behavior, including roller-blading, roller-skating, or skateboarding.
15. Violate other District policies or regulations, or a directive from an authorized security officer or District employee.
16. Engage in any conduct that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the District or a School function.

Convicted Child Sex Offender

State law prohibits a child sex offender from being present on school property or loitering within 500 feet of school property when persons under the age of 18 are present, unless the offender is:

1. A parent/guardian of a student attending the school and has notified the Building Principal of his or her presence at the school for the purpose of: (i) attending a conference at the school with school personnel to discuss the progress of his or her child academically or socially, (ii) participating in child review conferences in which evaluation and placement decisions may be made with respect to his or her child regarding special education services, or (iii) attending conferences to discuss other student issues concerning his or her child such as retention and promotion; or
2. Has permission to be present from the Board, Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee. If permission is granted, the Superintendent or Board President shall provide the details of the offender's upcoming visit to the Building Principal.

In all cases, the Superintendent, or designee who is a certified employee, shall supervise a child sex offender whenever the offender is in a child's vicinity.

Exclusive Bargaining Representative Agent

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees whose collective bargaining agreement does not address this subject:

Upon notifying the Building Principal's office, authorized agents of an exclusive bargaining representative will be provided reasonable access to employees in the bargaining unit they represent in accordance with State law. Such access shall be conducted in a manner that will not impede the normal operations of the District.

Enforcement

Any staff member may request identification from any person on school property; refusal to provide such information is a criminal act. The Building Principal or designee shall seek the immediate removal of any person who refuses to provide requested identification.

Any person who engages in conduct prohibited by this policy may be ejected from or denied admission to school property in accordance with State law. [PRESSPlus1](#) The person is also may be subject to being denied admission to school athletic or extracurricular events or meetings for up to one

calendar year in accordance with the procedures below.

Procedures to Deny Future Admission to Athletic or Extracurricular School Events or Meetings [PRESSPlus2](#)

Before any person may be denied admission to athletic or extracurricular school events or meetings as provided in this policy, the person has a right to a hearing before the Board. The Superintendent may refuse the person admission pending such hearing. The Superintendent or designee must provide the person with a hearing notice, delivered or sent by certified mail with return receipt requested, at least ten days before the Board hearing date. The hearing notice must contain:

1. The date, time, and place of the Board hearing;
2. A description of the prohibited conduct;
3. The proposed time period that admission to school events will be denied; and
4. Instructions on how to waive a hearing.

LEGAL REF.:

Nuding v. Cerro Gordo Community Unit School Dist., 313 Ill. App.3d 344 (4th Dist. 2000).

20 U.S.C. §7971 ~~81~~ et seq., Pro-Children Act of 2001 ~~1994~~.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5, 10-20.5b, 5/10-22.10, 5/22-33, 5/24-25, and 5/27-23.7(a).

[115 ILCS 5/3](#)(c), Ill. Educational Labor Relations Act.

[410 ILCS 130/](#), Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

~~430 ILCS 66/, Firearm Concealed Carry Act.~~

410 ILCS 705/, Cannabis Tax and Regulation Act.

[430 ILCS 66/](#), Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

720 ILCS 5/11-9.3, 5/21-1, 5/21-1.2, 5/21-3, 5/21-5, 5/21-5.5, 5/21-9, and 5/21-11.

CROSS REF.: 2:200 (Types of School Board Meetings), 2:230 (Public Participation at School Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board), 4:170 (Safety), 5:50 (Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; E-Cigarette, Tobacco, and Cannabis Prohibition), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to PRESS Advisory Board member feedback requesting clarification on the authority of boards to enforce conduct rules under 105 ILCS 5/10-20.5 and under various criminal trespass statutes. Applicable criminal trespass laws include: 720 ILCS 5/21-1 (criminal damage to property); 5/21-1.2 (institutional vandalism); 5/21-3 (criminal trespass to real property); 5/21-5 (criminal trespass to State supported land); 5/21-5.5 (criminal trespass to a safe school zone); 5/21-9 (criminal trespass to a place of public amusement); 5/21-11 (distributing or delivering written or printed solicitation on school property). **Issue 113, October 2023**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to PRESS Advisory Board member feedback requesting clarification that the scope of subhead **Procedures to Deny Future Admission to Athletic or Extracurricular School Events or Meetings** is limited, as specified in the new subhead title, to topics set forth in 105 ILCS 5/24-24.

If a violator is a student, the hearing should be held in a closed meeting. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(9). Otherwise, a hearing regarding denial of admission to *school events or property* pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/24-24 may take place in an open meeting or in a closed meeting so long as the board prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added by P.A. 103-311. Note: while 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4.5), added by P.A. 103-311, refers to *school events or property*, 105 ILCS 5/24-24 only authorizes boards to deny admission to athletic and extracurricular *events*. The term *events* is arguably broader than *property* as school events may take place offsite; consult the board attorney for guidance.

Some boards prefer an open meeting hearing to make it publicly known what alleged conduct could result in someone being denied admission to athletic or extracurricular events, while others prefer a closed meeting hearing so as not to provide a public platform to someone alleged to have engaged in prohibited conduct. Consult the board attorney to determine the best approach for the district and to ensure alignment with local practices and conditions.

Consult the board attorney if the district would like to deny an individual admission to board meetings. **Issue 113, October 2023**

#	Pkt/ Policy #	Question	Option A	Option B	Option C	Choice
1	Leaves of Absence 113/5:250	How many full-time employees does the district employ?	The district employs more than 250 employees. (Default)	The district employs between 50-249 employees. (IASB will substitute the following sentence: "Accordingly, if the District employs at least 50 but not more than 249 employees on a full-time basis, an employee is entitled to a total of six weeks of unpaid leave within one year after the employee notifies the District of the loss.")	The district employs fewer than 50 employees. (IASB will delete the subhead regarding Child Extended Bereavement Leave and the Legal Reference to 820 ILCS 156/.)	

<p>2</p>	<p>Library Media Program</p> <p>113/6:230</p>	<p>Updated in response to 75 ILCS 10/8.7, added by P.A. 103-100, eff. 1-1-24, requiring districts that wish to be eligible for State library grants (e.g., school library grants under 75 ILCS 10/8.4) to adopt the American Library Association's Library Bill of Rights (available at https://www.ala.org/advocacy/intfreedom/librarybill) or a written statement prohibiting the practice of banning books. In order to be eligible for a School Library Grant, a district must also be a member in good standing of a regional multitype library system (e.g., Illinois Heartland Library System or Reaching Across Illinois Library System) or have applied for membership and been approved for membership in such a system within specific timeframes. 23 Ill.Admin.Code §3035.120.</p> <p>If the board prefers the alternative language permitted by 75 ILCS 10/8.7, added by P.A. 103-100, eff. 1-1-24, for Standard #5, it may substitute with the following: "The practice of banning books or other materials within the District's library media program is prohibited."</p> <p>Which policy language has the board adopted?</p>	<p>The program adheres to the principles of the American Library Association's Library Bill of Rights, which indicate that materials should not be proscribed or removed because of partisan or doctrinal disapproval. (Default)</p>	<p>The practice of banning books or other materials within the District's library media program is prohibited. (IASB will make this substitution.)</p>	<p>259</p>
-----------------	---	---	--	--	------------

<p>3</p>	<p>Residence 113/7:60</p>	<p>105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a(a), amended by P.A. 103-111, allows boards to adopt a policy to waive nonresident tuition if the student is the child of a district employee. A <i>child</i> means a district employee's child who is a biological child, adopted child, foster child, stepchild, or a child for which the employee serves as legal guardian.</p> <p>Does the board wish to accept requests from district employees for their nonresident children to attend school in the district on a tuition-free basis?</p>	<p>No. (Default)</p>	<p>Yes. (IASB will add the following paragraph after the numbered list: "For a nonresident student who is the child of a District employee, if the Superintendent approves the request for nonresident admission for the student, the tuition cost is waived pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a(a).")</p>		
<p>4</p>	<p>Student Behavior 113/7:190</p>	<p>The building principal must notify the student's parent/guardian only when the alleged offense is firearm possession. 105 ILCS 5/27.1A(b). The policy expands this notification duty to include drug-related incidents and battery of a staff member.</p> <p>Would the board like to expand the notification duty, or align it with 105 ILCS 5/27.1A(b)?</p>	<p>Expand the notification duty to include drug-related incidents and battery of a staff member. (Default)</p>	<p>Align notification duty to 105 ILCS 5/27.1A(b). (IASB will amend the second sentence as follows: "In addition, upon receiving a report on any of the above (1)-(3), the Building Principal or designee shall notify the Superintendent or designee and, if a student is reportedly in possession of a firearm, also any involved student's parent/guardian.")</p>		<p>260</p>

5	Administering Medicines to Students 113/7:270	<p>105 ILCS 5/22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24, permits a district maintaining special educational facilities to maintain a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks in a secure location that is accessible before, during, and after school where a person with developmental disabilities is most at risk, including, but not limited to classrooms and lunchrooms. <i>Special educational facility</i> is not specifically defined in 105 ILCS 5/14-4.01; consult the board attorney for advice regarding this term and if it is limited to separate buildings, self-contained classrooms, and/or programs attended solely by students with disabilities. For example, this option may not be available if a district utilizes a special education cooperative for all of its special education programming. There is a reference to <i>special education facilities</i> in 105 ILCS 5/14-12.01, which may provide some guidance; it addresses reimbursement for the construction and maintenance of “special education facilities designed and utilized to house instructional program, diagnostic services” and “other special education services for children with disabilities.” 105 ILCS 22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24, does not specify who can administer undesignated oxygen, nor does it specify any training requirements for its use in schools. To minimize potential liability and ensure proper administration, a best practice is to restrict who can administer undesignated oxygen to school nurses and other school personnel who have received appropriate training on the emergency use and storage of oxygen.</p>	<p>No. (IASB will delete the subhead regarding School District Supply of Undesignated Oxygen Tanks.)</p>	<p>Yes. If yes, does the board want the district to maintain a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks in the name of the District and provide or administer them as necessary? Type "yes" or "no." If no, IASB will delete the subhead regarding School District Supply of Undesignated Oxygen Tanks.)</p>	
---	--	--	--	---	--

See sample administrative procedure 7:270-AP2, *Checklist for District Supply of Undesignated Medication(s)*, available at PRESS Online by logging in at www.iasb.com.

Consult the board attorney about the consequences of informing the community that the district will obtain a prescription for a supply of undesignated oxygen tanks and implement a plan for their use, and then not doing it, as doing so may be fraught with legal liabilities. Also fraught with legal liabilities is if the district provides them, but does not have them accessible before, during, and after school where a person with development disabilities is most at risk as required by 105 ILCS 5/22-30(f), amended by P.A. 103-196, eff. 1-1-24. See *In re Estate of Stewart*, 406 Ill.Dec. 345 (2nd Dist. 2016)(denying tort immunity to district, finding its response to a student's asthma attack was *willful* and *wanton* (which district disputed as a possible heart attack)); *In re Estate of Stewart*, 412 Ill.Dec. 914 (Ill. 2017)(school district's appeal denied).

Does the district maintain special educational facilities for children with disabilities under 105 ILCS 5/14-4.01?

John,

I am writing this proposal to donate some of our art department equipment to Evanston High School. The equipment was purchased on June 25, 2002, and has not been used for more than 8 years. The major equipment in question is:

Printmaker Enlarger "35" ($\$429 \times 7$) = \$3010

Printmaker Enlarger "67" ($\$229 \times 3$) = \$689.97

We have a lot of equipment such as bags, lights, and filters that would be donated with these items. The total cost of the equipment was \$3690 in 2002. I found some similar items selling on eBay for anywhere between \$40 and \$150, but there is little evidence of the year they were manufactured and if people are actually buying the items.

We would like to clear out the darkroom at Central in hopes of expanding the photo lab in the future and this would help another district out and allow us to not have to throw out the equipment. The other district will arrange pickup and collection of the items.

Thank you,

Jeff





EXIT

OMEGA/LPL
SUPER 80 PRO
4501

FILM PROOFER

ONE 12X16 PAPER-SAFE
HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC
STOCK NO. 12X16 PS

Fisheye

265
ILFORD
MULTIGRADE

AMERA

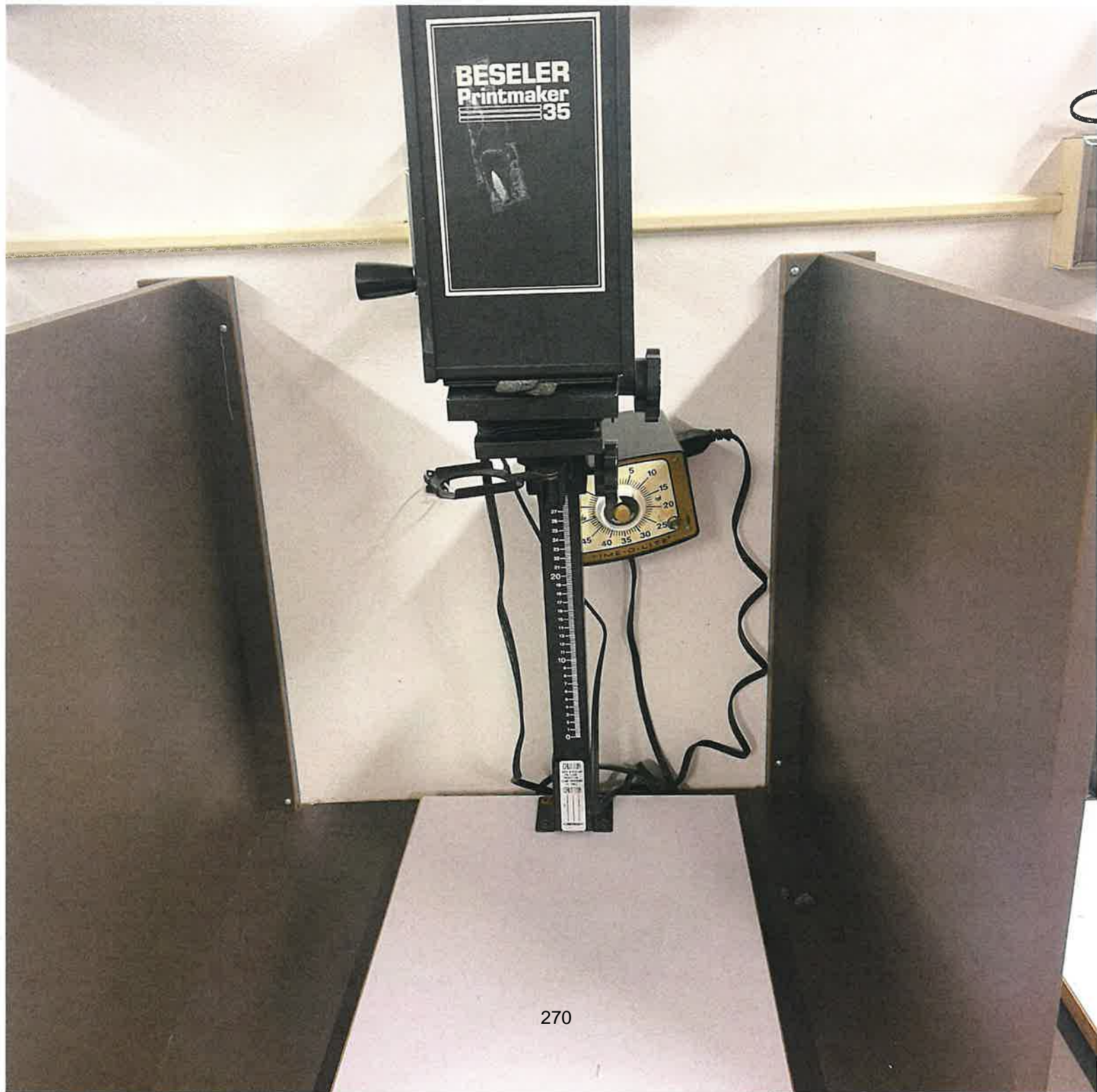
10











Department Name	Revision	Rationale	Associated Cost(s)	Running Total Cost	
CTE	Google Apps II	Updated Course Description- 1 CREDIT GRADES: 9 - 10 OR 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER Prerequisite: Google Apps I This course provides students with a hands-on, learn-by-doing approach to discover more of what Google has to offer. Students will further develop skills learned in Google Apps I with more complex concepts in each unit. Students will be introduced to other Google apps including but not limited to: Google Maps, Earth, and News. This course fulfills one semester of the "technology intensive" graduation requirement. Rationale: The original is no longer accurate.	\$0	\$0	Page 34
	Child Development	Updated Course Description-This course is designed for all students who are interested in understanding the current trends, issues, and responsibilities of parenthood and families. The emphasis is on learning the developmental patterns of the child from conception to preschool and the effect heredity and environment has on the child's emotional, social, physical, and intellectual growth. Students will participate in activities/ observations of children in a preschool and "play date" environment. Students will have the opportunity to experience the Baby Think It Over infant simulator and the empathy belly. Rationale: More accurate and up to date description of the class.	\$0	\$0	Page 38
	Introduction to Building a Archive Course		\$0	\$0	Page 40
	Intro to Culinary Arts	Updated Course Description-This course is designed for students who hold a higher interest in culinary arts and the culinary/ food service field. Students will learn: Safety and Sanitation, Sauces, Stocks and Soups, poultry, meat, candy making, and career exploration. Students will earn a food handlers certificate provided they complete the online exam successfully. Rationale: The original is no longer accurate.	\$0	\$0	Page 39
	World Cuisine	Archive Course	\$0	\$0	Page 40
English	Greek Mythology and Folklore	Archive Course	\$0	\$0	Page 49
	Myth, Legends, and Folklore	Updated Course Description-MYTHS, LEGENDS AND FOLKLORE 1 CREDIT GRADES: 9 -10 or 11 -12 1 SEMESTER Meets NCAA eligibility requirements Prerequisite: None This course is a one-semester, elective course designed for students interested in learning about myths, legends, and folklore from various countries and regions of the world. The course provides students with multicultural perspectives that can be applied to other areas of literature and writing. Classwork will enable students to explore some of the fundamental thematic and literary elements in classical literature that are still alluded to in contemporary society (literature, politics, the entertainment industry, etc.). Students will study tales of Africa, Greece, the Middle East, Europe, The Americas, and The Far East, as well as related film, music, and artwork. The course can include reading, writing assignments, oral interpretations, poetry, music, and other activities.	\$0	\$0	Page 50
	English IV	Updated Course Description- English IV: Transitional English is a college preparatory course that develops student skills in reading, critical thinking and analysis, and writing to support student success across majors and career pathways while aligning to the Illinois Learning Standards. This course will focus on the following competencies: reading (active reading strategies, summarization of a text, analysis and interpretation of texts), writing (identification of and writing processes based on the audience, purpose and task, incorporation and documentation of relevant information), and critical thinking and analysis (credibility and reliability of evidence, engagement with evidence, information literacy skills). Additionally, this course emphasizes domains of metacognition and essential skills to develop self-awareness and overall college and career readiness. Upon completion of this course, students should be able to adapt their approaches and strategies as they engage in reading and writing tasks; analyze, evaluate, and synthesize while reading and writing; and demonstrate information literacy skills as an engaged reader and contributing writer.	\$0	\$0	Page 49
Math	Trigonometry	Updated Course Description-This trigonometry class will be taught first semester learning into Introduction to Statistics 2nd semester. This class can be taken prior to Pre-Calculus to strengthen prerequisite skills. The students will explore the relationship between Algebra and Geometry with practical applications. Right triangle trigonometry is studied in depth, as well as trigonometric graphs and various identities. Geometry skills will be emphasized during this course. Rationale: Students who are in Algebra 2 (typically as Sophomores) but need additional support prior to taking Precalculus should enroll in this course. It is also an option for students in Algebra 2 as juniors to take their senior year instead of Precalculus.	\$0	\$0	Page 57
PE/Health/Driver Ed	Advanced Dance	Archive Course due to low enrollment. There are two other dance course options to take.	\$0	\$0	Page 66
	PE Leadership (3)	Add to Description-Teacher Recommendation and Dept. Chair approval	\$0	\$0	Pages 68, 69
Science	Biology	Proposed grade level change to Freshman year. Rationale: Algebra skills (500 freshmen currently in Algebra 1). We would like students to have a solid algebra background prior to taking Chemistry.	\$0	\$0	Page 72
	Chemistry	Proposed grade level change to Sophomore year. Rationale: Algebra skills (500 freshmen currently in Algebra 1). We would like students to have a solid algebra background prior to taking Chemistry.	\$0	\$0	Page 72
	Anatomy and Physiology	Prerequisite: Successful completion of three years of science.Length:One year. Open to: 12th. Description:This full-year laboratory class is designed for students who are interested in human anatomy and/or intend to pursue a medical certification in a junior college or similar program. The structure and function of tissues and specific organ systems will be studied along with an emphasis on medical terminology. Lab activities will include dissection. Rationale: The honors course is designed to be a college-level course for those students who are seeking to enroll in 4-year colleges and universities. The academic level will allow for students who have a general interest in human anatomy and may desire to enroll in a certification program in the medical field..	\$2,000	\$2,000	Page 72

Department Name	Revision	Rationale	Associated Cost(s)	Running Total Cost	
Social Studies	JJC History 103	Updated Course Description-This is a survey course focusing on the history of the United States from exploration to Reconstruction. Superior reading and writing skills will be required because supplemental reading, in addition to the textbook, as well as weekly written work will be expected. A 4- 5 page research paper is also required. Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$50 course fee to JJC. Students who qualify for free/ reduced lunch will not be required to pay the student fee. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university s/he is interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit. This course fulfills one year of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement. Rationale: JJC does not require a research paper. Course will still be writing intensive and we have collaborated as a PLC team to create new writing assignments that best meet the needs of our students and prepare them for college.	\$0	\$0	Page 82
	JJC History 104	Updated Course Description-This is a survey course focusing on the history of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. Superior reading and writing skills will be required because supplemental reading, in addition to the textbook, as well as weekly written work will be expected. A 4-5 page research paper is also required. Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$50 course fee to JJC. Students who qualify for free/reduced lunch will not be required to pay the student fee. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university s/he is interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit. This course fulfills one year of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement.JJC does not require a research paper. Course will still be writing intensive and we have collaborated as a PLC team to create new writing assignments that best meet the needs of our students and prepare them for college. Rationale: JJC does not require a research paper. Course will still be writing intensive and we have collaborated as a PLC team to create new writing assignments that best meet the needs of our students and prepare them for college.	\$0	\$0	Page 83
	U.S. History in Film	Archive course	\$0	\$0	Page 81
	World History in Film	Archive course	\$0	\$0	Page 82

Special Education	SC Biology	Propose grade level change from Sophomore to Freshman following Science recommendation	\$0	\$0	Page 86
	SC Chemistry	Propose grade level change from Freshman to Sophomore following Science recommendation	\$0	\$0	Page 86

	ESL	Updated Course Title and Description- ESL Newcomer-ESL 2 CREDITS GRADES: 9 - 12 1 YEAR (repeatable) Prerequisite: WIDA ACCESS or WIDA Screener Level 2.5 and below. This is an English language course designed to prepare students for reading, writing, speaking, listening, and critical thinking skills necessary for academic coursework and lifelong success. This course prepares students to use English with increasing accuracy in classroom and social situations and to participate in society as informed students. Students will prepare for yearly ACCESS testing. Course may be repeated for credit.	\$0	\$0	Page 90
	ESL Resource	Updated Course Description- ESL RESOURCE 1/2 CREDIT GRADES: 9 - 12 1 YEAR (repeatable) Prerequisite: ACCESS Level 4.7 and below. This is an English language resource designed to assist students with their coursework in an environment conducive to their individual needs as ESL students. The teacher will monitor student grades and success in their other courses. Course may be repeated for credit.	\$0	\$0	Page 90
	American Sign Language III	Updated Course Description- AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III 2 CREDITS GRADES: 11, 12 1 YEAR Prerequisite: American Sign Language I, II This course is designed for students who have successfully completed American Sign Language I and American Sign Language II and for students who have an interest in continuing to learn ASL and about Deaf Culture. Students will continue building upon the grammatical, linguistic, communicative, and cultural concepts learned in ASL II, as well as their cultural understanding. Students will continue language use through the interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication with a special emphasis on lexical (vocabulary) and syntactical (grammar) skill development. Through dialogues, role-playing, and presentations students will be expected to produce language at the intermediate low-intermediate high level of proficiency according to the Illinois State Standards for World Language and the ACTFL proficiency guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 89
	American Sign Language III Honors <i>weighted course</i>	Updated Course Description- ASL III Honors is an upper level course that covers the content of ASL III at an accelerated pace. This course exposes students to a more rigorous exploration of Deaf culture. Students will participate in an increased number of presentational assessments. ASL III Honors is designed for students who have successfully completed American Sign Language I and American Sign Language II and for students who have an interest in continuing to learn ASL and about Deaf Culture. Students will continue building upon the grammatical, linguistic, communicative, and cultural concepts learned in ASL II, as well as their cultural understanding. Students will continue language use through the interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication with a special emphasis on lexical (vocabulary) and syntactical (grammar) skill development. Through dialogues, role-playing, and presentations students will be expected to produce language at the intermediate mid-intermediate high level of proficiency according to the Illinois State Standards for World Language and the ACTFL proficiency guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 89
	American Sign Language IV Honors <i>weighted course</i>	Updated Course Description- ASL IV Honors is an upper level course that covers the content of ASL IV at an accelerated pace. This course is a more rigorous exploration of Deaf culture, with a heavy focus on presentational assessments. ASL IV Honors is designed for students who have successfully completed American Sign Language I, American Sign Language II, and American Sign Language III and for students who have an interest in continuing to learn ASL and about Deaf Culture. Students will continue building upon the grammatical, linguistic, communicative, and cultural concepts learned in ASL III. Students will continue language use through the interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication with a special emphasis on lexical (vocabulary) and syntactical (grammar) skill development, as well as expanding their cultural knowledge. Students will begin to apply language to discuss and participate in activities based on the AP World Language Themes. Through a variety of authentic dialogues, story-telling, projects, and presentations students will be expected to produce language at the Intermediate-High to Advanced-Low Level of Proficiency according to the Illinois State Standards for World Language and the ACTFL proficiency guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 90

See Page(s)
in
2023-2024
Curriculum
Guide

Department Name	Revision	Rationale	Associated Cost(s)	Running Total Cost	See Page(s) in 2023-2024 Curriculum Guide
World Language	SPANISH IV	Updated Course Description-2 CREDITS GRADES: 11 - 12 1 YEAR Meets NCAA eligibility requirements Prerequisite: Successful completion of Spanish III, ("C" average recommended). This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Spanish III or Spanish III Honors and have an interest in continuing to learn the Spanish language as well as Spanish and Latin American culture. Students will continue refining and improving their language skills in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and cultural understanding as well as continued language usage through interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication. Students will be expected to produce language at the intermediate-mid level of proficiency according to the Illinois State Standards for World Languages and the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Seniors are eligible to take a Spanish Proficiency Test to have the opportunity to earn the Illinois State Seal of Biliteracy. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in Spanish. Rationale: We use STAMP and AAPPL	\$0	\$0	Page 93
	Spanish V	Updated Course Description-Meets NCAA eligibility requirements Prerequisite: Successful completion of Spanish IV or Spanish IV Honors. This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Spanish IV or Spanish IV Honors and have an interest in continuing to learn the Spanish language as well as Spanish and Latin American culture. Students will continue refining and improving their language skills in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and cultural understanding as well as continued language usage through interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication. Students will be expected to produce language at the intermediate-mid to intermediate-high level of proficiency and performance according to the Illinois State Standards for World Languages and the ACTFL proficiency and performance guidelines. Seniors are eligible to take a Spanish proficiency test to have an opportunity to earn the Illinois State Seal of Biliteracy. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in Spanish.	\$0	\$0	Page 93
	Printmaking	Archive	\$0	\$0	Page 25
	ART EXPLORATION	Updated Course Description-ART EXPLORATION 1 CREDIT GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER Art Exploration is an introductory course with emphasis on creative problem solving and art production. This course welcomes students of all abilities and levels of experience with art. Students will utilize the elements of art as they work through projects with a variety of media and techniques. The processes of drawing, painting, printmaking, and sculpture will be explored throughout the semester. Rationale: Photography units have been removed	\$0	\$0	Page 24
	Digital Art	Proposed Course Title: Digital Art I	\$0	\$0	Page 24
	Painting	Proposed Course Title: Painting I	\$0	\$0	Page 24
	French II Honors	Updated Course Description-French II Honors covers the same concepts and skills as French II, but at an accelerated pace. While maintaining a focus on interpretive skills, students will progress towards more production of language in spoken and written form in French II. Students will strive to reach the Intermediate-Low level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also advance their interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). French II students will expand their global awareness through cultural appreciation. Classroom instruction is done mostly in French. Rationale: New Resources, textbooks purchased in 2022. Modernization to ACTFL Guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 90
	French III	Updated Course Description-French III students will begin to refine and expand on the skills that they learned in French II, while also starting to acquire more complex language structures. Students will strive to reach the Intermediate-High level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also continue to advance their interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). French III students will expand their global awareness through cultural appreciation. Classroom instruction is done almost entirely in French. Rationale:New Resources, textbooks purchased in 2022. Modernization to ACTFL Guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 91
	French III Honors	Updated Course Description-French III Honors covers the same concepts and skills as French III, but at an accelerated pace. French III students will begin to refine and expand on the skills that they learned in French II, while also starting to acquire more complex language structures. Students will strive to reach the Intermediate-High level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also continue to advance their interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). French III students will expand their global awareness through cultural appreciation. Classroom instruction is done almost entirely in French. Rationale:New Resources, textbooks purchased in 2022. Modernization to ACTFL Guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 91
	French IV	Updated Course Description-French IV students will review and refine the concepts and skills that they learned in French III, with a bigger emphasis on communication and a more complex exploration of the French-speaking world. Students will strive to reach the Advanced-Low level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also continue to advance their interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). Classroom instruction is done entirely in French. Rationale:New Resources, textbooks purchased in 2022. Modernization to ACTFL Guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 91
French IV Honors	Updated Course Description-French IV Honors covers the same concepts and skills as French IV, but at an accelerated pace. French IV students will review and refine the concepts and skills that they learned in French III, with a bigger emphasis on communication and a more complex exploration of the French-speaking world. Students will strive to reach the Advanced-Low level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also continue to advance their interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). Classroom instruction is done entirely in French. Rationale:New Resources, textbooks purchased in 2022. Modernization to ACTFL Guidelines.	\$0	\$0	Page 91	
GAVC		Please use this link to access the GAVC course guide			

MINOOKA
COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

2023 - 2024
CURRICULUM GUIDE



PRE-VETERINARY STUDIES	2 CREDITS	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 YEAR
-------------------------------	------------------	------------------------	---------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Contemporary Animal Science. [Regional # A 261]

This course is designed to prepare the students who have an interest in Veterinary Medicine. An intense study of animal anatomy and physiology is covered, offering students who intend to enroll in JJC's Vet Tech Program or any veterinary medicine program some advanced preparation. Large and small animals are covered along with career options available in the animal science industry.

SPECIALTY ANIMAL SCIENCE	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
---------------------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Animals & Their Environment and Contemporary Animal Science.

This course is designed for students who hold an interest in the field of animal science. Students will learn about various specialty animals with topics that cover marine biology, zoology, equine, reptiles, and aquatics. A focus on species within each topic will introduce students to the different animals and careers in these fields.

SUPERVISED AGRICULTURE EXPERIENCE II	2 CREDITS	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 YEAR
---	------------------	------------------------	---------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of two years of Agriculture courses. Must be an FFA member. [Regional # A 202]

This is an independent study course for junior or senior students who are also current members of FFA. Students will have a minimum of one approved project. Supervised study, project record book work, training plans and agreements, report writing, instructor project visitation and supervision are essentials of the supervised agricultural experiences.

SUPERVISED AGRICULTURE EXPERIENCE III	2 CREDITS	GRADE: 12	1 YEAR
--	------------------	------------------	---------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of SAE II, member of FFA, and consent of FFA advisor [Regional # A 202]

Students will continue to work on the Supervised Agriculture Experience programs working towards completion of their State FFA Degree, American FFA Degree, Proficiency Awards, and Scholarships available through the National FFA Organization.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

COMPUTER COURSE OFFERINGS

AP COMPUTER SCIENCE PRINCIPLES	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 YEAR
---------------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	---------------

Computer Science Principles introduces students to the foundational concepts of computer science and challenges them to explore how computing and technology can impact the world. More than a traditional introduction to programming, it is a rigorous, engaging, and approachable curriculum that explores many of the foundational ideas of computing so all students understand how these concepts are transforming the world we live in. (Weighted Grade).

GOOGLE APPS I	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
----------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

This course provides students with a hands-on, learn-by-doing approach to discover many of the applications Google has to offer. Students will be introduced to Google Classroom, Drive, Docs, Sheets, Slides, Forms, and Drawing. Other Google products that may be included are: Gmail and Calendar. *This course fulfills one semester of the "computer application" graduation requirement.*

GOOGLE APPS II	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 OR 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-----------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Google Apps I

This course provides students with a hands-on, learn-by-doing approach to discover more of what Google has to offer. Students will be introduced to; Google Maps, Earth, Translate, Sites, and Blogger. Students will expand on skills learned in Google Apps I, further developing skills with more complex concepts. Students who complete this course will have the opportunity to take the Google Certification exam. *This course fulfills one semester of the "technology intensive" graduation requirement.*

ADULT LIVING <i>[Regional # H 201.5]</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

This course is designed to help prepare students for their roles as adults in the home and in their careers. Students will learn basic concepts of psychology and sociology to help students cope with everyday life and improve their relationships with others. They will examine issues affecting their current and future lives, such as goal-setting, self-esteem, family and friend relationships, independent living, career exploration, financial literacy, and dating.

BAKING & PASTRY I <i>Prerequisite: Successful completion of Foods and Nutrition I and II</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

In this course, students will gain skills in a professional food preparation as well as learn the business side of professional baking. Developing a menu, pricing, marketing, trying to make a profit, and other business strategies will be utilized in managing a bakery business. Students will also learn about ingredients in baking, yeast breads, cake decorating and cookies. Students are required to purchase a \$4.00 chef's hat and wear proper attire when in the lab.

BAKING & PASTRY II <i>Prerequisite: Successful completion of Baking & Pastry I</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Students in this course will learn advanced techniques in baking and cake decorating, the financial side of baking, as well as learning how to create their own recipes. Students will be using commercial-sized ovens and equipment for baking and creating pastries that are designed for large-scale groups with various needs. Students are required to purchase a \$4.00 chef's hat and wear proper attire when in the lab.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT I <i>[Regional # H 105]</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
---	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

This course allows students to examine the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of children from birth through age 3. Additional topics covered include prenatal development, responsibilities of parenthood, and families. Students will have the opportunity to experience the Baby Think It Over infant simulator and the empathy belly.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT II *ECE 1 - Certification* <i>Prerequisite: Successful completion of Child Development I. [Regional # H 111]</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

This course is designed for any student who may be interested in a career involving the development and care of children. The students will spend the first 2 months learning about preschool aged children and planning preschool lessons. The remainder of the class will be spent gaining hands-on experience teaching and observing 3-5 year old children in the on-site, student run preschool.

CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION I <i>[Regional # H 103]</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
---	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

This course introduces students to hand sewing, the sewing machine and sewing notions. Basic sewing skills are learned through the construction of various sewing projects such as a monster stuffed animal, a quilt block pillow, accessories, bags and garments. Students will explore design principles, patterns, alterations and various textiles.

CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION II <i>Prerequisite: Successful completion of Clothing Construction I. [Regional # H 104]</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

This course furthers students' sewing skills through advanced projects and garment construction. Students will create garments of their choosing while learning advanced construction techniques using specialty fabrics and applications. The textile and fashion industry will also be discussed.

EXPLORING THE TEACHING PROFESSION DCSF**1 H. S. CREDIT GRADE: 11 - 12****1 SEMESTER***Prerequisite: None***3 COLLEGE CREDITS**

This dual credit course will be offered in conjunction with the University of St. Francis' College of Education. Students interested in the teaching profession will examine issues related to teaching and learning. Course content will address practical application of instructional strategies, classroom management, lesson preparation, assessment, and educational theory. Their coursework will include classroom discussion and assessment, as well as online content. Students will also have the unique opportunity to be paired with certified, mentor teachers during field experiences who will guide their practice. Upon successful completion of the course, students will earn three college credit hours. *Students will be responsible for paying a \$50 course fee to the University of St. Francis. Students who qualify for free/reduced lunch will not be required to pay the student fee. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from the University of St. Francis. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university s/he is interested in attending to verify if this University of St. Francis course will be accepted as a required or elective credit.*

FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER***[Regional # H 227]*

This course explores the fields of apparel design and fashion merchandising. Students will learn about the creative aspects of fashion, careers in apparel design, visual presentation, and fashion promotion and sales. Areas explored include principles and elements of design, fashion design and designers, garment styles, fashion decades, fashion merchandising, fashion buying and fashion show production.

INTRODUCTION TO CULINARY ARTS**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER***Prerequisite: Successful completion of Nutrition & Foods II.*

This course is designed for students who hold an interest in the field of culinary. Students learn specific knife selection and techniques, food safety and sanitation, stocks, sauces, fruits, vegetables, and grains. Students will receive a Food Handler Certificate after passing an exam with a score of 75% or better.

A Food Handler Certificate is accepted everywhere in Illinois and meets the new Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act (410 ILCS 625) which is required for all employees in the food service industry. Students are required to purchase a \$4.00 chef's hat and wear proper attire when in the lab.

CULINARY ARTS: BISTRO**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12****1 SEMESTER***Prerequisite: Successful completion of Introduction to Culinary Arts.*

Students in this course will learn to design, plan, and execute a recurring restaurant concept in the Bistro. Students will learn enhancements to skills from Introduction to Culinary Arts, large volume cooking techniques, menu engineering and design, concept development, culinary supervision, sequencing in kitchen prep, marketing, and more.

NUTRITION AND FOODS I**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12****1 SEMESTER***[Regional # H 101]*

This course provides all students with a basic knowledge of nutrition and cooking techniques that are applicable to everyday life. The course focuses on food safety, sanitation, cooking terms, kitchen measurement, and nutrition. Food topics include studying fruits, vegetables, dairy products, grains, principles of baking, and their relationship to a healthy diet. Recommended for all students interested in cooking, nutrition, and careers in the food service industry.

NUTRITION AND FOODS II**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12****1 SEMESTER***Prerequisite: Successful completion of Nutrition and Foods I. [Regional # H 102]*

This course is designed to further develop skills learned in Nutrition and Foods 1. Student learning will include a more in-depth study of nutrition and complex cooking techniques in the lab. Areas to be studied include breads, pies, egg cookery, salads and dressings, spices and herbs, cake decorating, careers in foods and nutrition, as well as learning about and preparing foods from U.S. regions and different ethnic origins around the world.

WORLD CUISINES	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Introduction to Culinary Arts

This course is designed for students who hold an interest in cultural cooking. Students will learn about history/demographics of various countries and cultures. Specific flavors and recipes of areas will be studied, and authentic foods will be prepared. Cooking methods of meat, poultry and pork will be discussed and practiced. Students are required to purchase a \$4.00 chef's hat and wear proper attire when in the lab.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY	2 CREDITS	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 YEAR
--	------------------	------------------------------	---------------

[Regional # I 123]

This course is a study of the fundamentals of electricity and electronic principles through the use of hands-on projects. Students learn the different components of an electronic circuit, utilization of breadboards, and soldering techniques. Proper use of testing equipment to analyze circuits is incorporated into the course, including the use of digital multimeters to measure electrical quantities. The course covers digital and analog electronics along with basic residential wiring.

Geometry in Construction	2 CREDITS	GRADES: 9 - 10	1 YEAR
---------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	---------------

Prerequisite: Algebra I

The common core aligned geometry curriculum is taught in the context of construction. The course is team taught by a math teacher and a technology teacher. The concepts within the course are organized to complement the skills and the knowledge needed in the building process starting with foundational concepts. The students in this course will have math and build days on each scheduled school day, however times may be flexible depending on the class time that is needed that day, some may be more focused on math concepts other day may be more heavily weighted toward building. On the build days, the students will be working together to build a tiny house, shed, chicken coop or other project. This course will provide students the opportunity to immediately apply what they are learning in the classroom to what they are doing on the project site. Students will receive two credits for this year long, blocked course; one elective credit, one math credit.

INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Woods I.
[Regional # I 106]

This course focuses on residential construction, specifically the materials and techniques used in building houses. Floor systems, wall systems and roof systems are covered in detail. In the introductory unit, students complete a scale model corner section of a house to become familiar with the terms used in construction. The students then build a 1/2 scale shed that can be converted into a child's playhouse, and complete the semester with the construction of walls for a shed that will be sold to the public. Students completing this course may pursue further educational opportunities in this field at Grundy Area Vocational Center.

INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------

[Regional # I 143]

This interactive, hands-on course offers students an opportunity to explore introductory areas of Industrial Technology. Students will complete projects and view demonstrations in construction, mechanical engineering, architectural design, small engine mechanics, and welding.

ENGLISH IV **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 12** **1 YEAR**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements
Prerequisite: Successful completion of level III English.

The purpose of English IV is to utilize the foundation built by English I-III in order to foster scholarly application of critical thinking, rhetoric, and research by way of comprehension, composition, communication, and collaboration. The course will involve a continued study of rhetorical analysis, research techniques, and will culminate in writing an argumentative paper.

GREEK MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE **1 CREDIT** **GRADES: 9 -10 or 11 - 12** **1 SEMESTER**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements
Prerequisite: None

Greek Mythology and Folklore is a class that enables students to explore some of the fundamental thematic and literary elements in classical literature that are still alluded to in contemporary society (literature, politics, the entertainment industry, etc.). Students will learn about ancient Greek culture and literature and will make practical connections to their lives and the world in which they live. Expository and narrative writing and hands-on projects will be stressed. Students will also use the Internet to acquire knowledge about the ancient Greeks and related topics.

HONORS SPEECH COMMUNICATION *weighted course* **1 CREDIT** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 SEMESTER**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements
Prerequisite: Concurrently enrolled in Honors English or successful audition.

Honors Speech Communication assists students in developing a variety of communication skills that will benefit them in upper-level English courses. This course provides intensive instruction and practice in argumentation and debate through a variety of oral presentations including oratorical declamation, persuasive speaking, extemporaneous speaking, and cross-examination style debate. Media literacy and broadcasting skills will also be practiced. Topics in Interpersonal communication such as self disclosure, listening, nonverbal communications, leadership and intercultural communication are also included. College-level research and organizational skills will be developed. *This course fulfills the "Speech" graduation requirement.*

MEDIA AND JOURNALISM I **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**
Prerequisite: None

In Media and Journalism I, students will focus on learning, developing, and practicing skills necessary for journalistic writing. Areas that will be covered are: history of journalism, publication terminology, reporting, interviewing, news writing, feature writing, sports writing, headline writing, and photo journalism. Students may have the opportunity to submit articles for publication in the *Peace Pipe Chatter*. *This course fulfills two semesters of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement. This course fulfills one semester of the "computer application" graduation requirement.*

MEDIA AND JOURNALISM II **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Media and Journalism I or Sports Media, (minimum "C" average recommended).

Media and Journalism II students will continue practicing the skills learned in Media and Journalism I. In addition, they will study press law and ethics, investigative reporting, editorial writing, editing, and layout design using Adobe InDesign. Students will be responsible for producing the student newspaper. *This course fulfills two semesters of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement. This course fulfills one semester of the "computer application" graduation requirement.*

MEDIA AND JOURNALISM III **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Media and Journalism II, (minimum "C" average recommended).

Third-year media and journalism students will continue refining the skills studied in Media and Journalism I and II. Additional skills that will be developed are advanced editing, advanced layout, newspaper design, and graphics. Students will apply their learning to the production of a quality newspaper. *This course fulfills one semester of the "computer application" graduation requirement.*

MATHEMATICS

PRE-CALCULUS HONORS *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements
Prerequisite: Successful completion of previous math course and teacher recommendation.

Required: TI-84+ (any edition)

This course takes an intensified look at theoretical and applied trigonometry. It also goes into a deeper study of college algebra, which includes the solving of high-degree equations and the approximation of roots as well as a study of vectors. The course also introduces analytical geometry and calculus through an introduction to limits. Students will be required to complete a summer assignment prior to the start of class.

TRANSITION MATH - STEM **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 12** **1 YEAR**
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Algebra II and teacher recommendation
Required: TI-84+ (any edition)

Transition math will increase college readiness for high school seniors. Its key feature is the guaranteed placement a student receives upon successful completion at all Illinois community colleges and accepting Illinois universities. This course requires students to apply mathematics in the context of real-life authentic tasks. A major focus of this course is incorporating problem-based learning. Students enrolled in this course will be required to take the ALEKS test as a pre-test and post-test.

TRIGONOMETRY **1 CREDIT** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 SEMESTER**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Algebra II or Honors Algebra II with teacher recommendation
Required: TI-84+ (any edition)

This trigonometry class will be taught first semester leading into Introduction to Statistics 2nd semester. The class is designed for students who were not recommended for or have completed pre-calculus or pre-calculus honors, but would like to take a fourth-year math course in preparation for college. The students will explore the relationship between Algebra and Geometry with practical applications. Right triangle trigonometry is studied in depth, as well as trigonometric graphs and various identities. Geometry skills will be emphasized during this course.

ADVANCED DANCE 1 CREDIT GRADE: 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER (*repeatable*)
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Dance I or Dance II, a completed application submitted to mwallace@mchs.net, and an audition.

The purpose of this course is to expose students to a variety of highly skilled dance styles and advanced dance techniques. Students will experience all genres of dance and choreography. Guest speakers, and a field trip options will also be integral parts of the curriculum. Students will be expected to complete district expectations in all fitness assessments and fitness plan development.

ATHLETIC FITNESS 1 CREDIT GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER (*repeatable*)
Prerequisite: Participation in an IHSA sponsored sport.

The central focus of this course will be the development of proper safety, technique, and the application of current principles of free weight training. Specific lifts that will be focused on include: bench press, squats, and hang cleans. Enrollment is limited to MCHS student athletes with some sections including only males and some sections including only females in the class.

CARDIO KICKBOXING 1 CREDIT GRADES: 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER

This is an advanced aerobic class that utilizes kickboxing strategies to raise student heart rate. Exercises designed to improve core and muscular strength are also part of the daily curriculum. The goal of this course is to encourage and prepare students to develop and implement personal lifetime fitness goals.

DANCE I 1 CREDIT GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER

The content of this class is designed for students to explore basic dance skills, terminology, and principles of choreography. The course places emphasis on movement technique in Ballet, Jazz, Modern, Lyrical, and Hip Hop dance styles. Students will enhance their flexibility, muscular endurance, muscular strength, and movement coordination through the practice of pilates, yoga, cardio floor patterns, and body balancing techniques. Social and team building skills are also incorporated throughout the dance curriculum.

DANCE II 1 CREDIT GRADES: 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Dance I.

This course builds on the fundamental dance skills, terminology, and choreography principles provided in Dance I. Emphasis is placed on engaging the student in the development of more technical skills of dance, choreography, and cultural appreciation. Students learn the skills needed to prepare for a mini dance performance.

DISCOVERY HEALTH 1 CREDIT GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Freshman Health.

This course uses media to bring current health topics to the classroom. Students are guided through a variety of self-assessment strategies that illustrate the relevance of these health topics to life. Subject matter varies and is related to current events within the popular media. Sensitive subject matter including but not limited to: sexual orientation, organ donation, drugs and alcohol abuse, diversity, overcoming adversity, health insurance, etc. Types of media used to teach these topics include movies, TV shows, music, and articles. Student grades are based on participation in class discussion, comprehension questions, and reflective writing.

DRIVER EDUCATION 1 CREDIT GRADE: 10 1 SEMESTER
Prerequisite: Students will not be allowed to enroll in the course until they have passed at least 8 courses in the two semesters prior to enrollment.

This course consists of two phases: 30 hours of classroom instruction and 6 hours of behind-the-wheel. The successful completion of both phases qualifies the student to take the driver's test, if 16 years of age. Students will be scheduled into the class based on age, with the oldest students being placed first. It is recommended to register for a resource class to meet the behind-the-wheel component. The current fee for driver education is \$175.00. Students electing to take Driver Education with a state-certified commercial driving school must still complete 7 credits of Physical Education. Students must pass 8 high school credit hours in their previous two semesters and be at least 15 years of age to be eligible for the Driver Education course.

HEALTH EDUCATION	1 CREDIT	GRADE: 9	1 SEMESTER
-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

This course is required to meet the state graduation requirements. Current, accurate, and scientific knowledge related to health issues and problems will be presented. Course content will include the following areas: choices and responsibility for physical, mental, and social health; nutrition; diseases; alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs; and other related subjects.

HEALTH WELLNESS	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
------------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Freshman Health.

This course uses the media to bring current health topics to the classroom. Students are guided through a variety of self-assessment strategies that illustrate the relevance of these health topics to life. Subject matter varies and is related to current events within the popular media. Examples of topics include: the three leading causes of death for teens (accidents, homicide, suicide), brain/spinal cord injuries, school shootings, terrorism, and mental health issues such as PTSD and Schizophrenia, etc. Types of media used to teach these topics include movies, TV shows, music, and articles. Student grades are based on participation in class discussion, comprehension questions, and reflective writing.

JUNIOR LEADERSHIP IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1 CREDIT	GRADE: 11	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Students must have an "A" in their previous physical education course. In addition, at the time of MCHS registration. A teacher recommendation must be submitted to the Instructional Leader for Health, Physical Education and Driver Education.

The purpose of the course is to expose students to a variety of leadership strategies and career opportunities in the fields of physical education, health and fitness, along with related professions. Students will be exposed to officiating, fitness assessment, exercise cueing, data collection, and equipment. Students will be expected to complete district expectations in fitness assessments and fitness plan development. After successful completion of the course, students will interview to become student leaders in the Physical Education Department and to enroll in Senior Leadership in Physical Education.

PEER LEADERSHIP IN ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1 CREDIT	GRADE: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Application process with final approval made by the department chair.

Students will demonstrate leadership to assist their peers with special needs through participation in team building and physical education activities. Students will have the opportunity to assist in demonstrations, lead group activities, participate and teach one-on-one or in small group activities.

OFFICIATING	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

This course is designed for students who have interest in officiating high school sports. Students will be introduced to the rules and techniques of officiating team sports including: football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, baseball, and softball. Students will also learn important characteristics of becoming an official. In addition to learning the rules and mechanics of officiating, students will have the opportunity to demonstrate these learned skills. Students enrolled in this course will be required to officiate a variety of team sports within other physical education classes offered at Minooka Community High School. Students will also be given contact information to assist them in finding officiating jobs within the area. *Limited one time enrollment.*

OUTDOOR EDUCATION	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--------------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Students will increase their knowledge and physical skill in a variety of outdoor activities that may be continued throughout life, while maintaining and improving an individual's overall health. These activities include rock climbing, hiking, rollerblading, roller hockey, kayaking, canoeing, survival skills, fishing, and camp cooking. Students are expected to participate fully in each of the activities. *Limited two time enrollment.*

PRE- EMT	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-----------------	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------

This course leads to Red Cross Certification. The students will study emergency situations and understand procedures and techniques involved in first aid. Students will have hands-on experience by performing standard first aid treatment.

SENIOR LEADERSHIP IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION **1 CREDIT** **GRADE: 12** **1 SEMESTER**
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Junior Leadership in Physical Education class and recommendation by the HPEDE Interview Committee on Leadership.

The purpose of the course is to provide MCHS seniors an opportunity to demonstrate and practice leadership skills learned in Junior Leadership in Physical Education class. Senior leaders will be assigned a teacher and course, in which to be active mentors for freshmen and sophomores. Senior leaders will be active mentors for freshman and sophomore students. Seniors will lead and model fitness testing; daily, dynamic warm-ups; and daily, cardio activities. In addition, senior leaders will demonstrate skill development, mentor students, and officiate competitive activities. The completion of a mentoring project and other reflection activities are additional requirements of the course

SOPHOMORE PHYSICAL EDUCATION **1 CREDIT** **GRADE: 10** **1 SEMESTER**

This course offers a well-rounded program of recreational and physical activities that include: volleyball, tennis, eclipse ball, pickle ball, and softball. At the conclusion of the class, all students will be required to complete a fitness based research project.

STRENGTH TRAINING **1 CREDIT GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12 1 SEMESTER (repeatable)**

The central focus of this course will be on the development of proper safety, technique, and application of current principles of strength training. The students will engage in activities in which they will learn the function, location, and proper means to develop muscle groups in order to improve their overall fitness level. Sophomores will be allowed to enroll in this course on a space-available basis.

WELLNESS PHYSICAL EDUCATION **1 CREDIT** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 SEMESTER**

Class meets daily in the Fitness Center at central campus. Students wear sensors that track, record and display daily heart rates during exercise. The course makes use of weight and cardio machines similar to those found in local gyms or fitness facilities. The course also reviews in detail 4 of the 5 components of fitness while working to maintain/improve overall fitness. The training strategies used will provide students with the experiences they need to create their own personalized fitness programs, long after leaving MCHS.

PLTW PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Prerequisite: Open to students in grades 10 - 12

Student Readiness Consideration: Principles of Engineering assumes the successful completion of Algebra I. We strongly recommend a student successfully complete Introduction to Engineering before beginning this course. We also recommend students are concurrently enrolled in Geometry and are ready to learn basic trigonometric concepts.

Principles of Engineering incorporates problems that engage and challenge students to explore a broad range of engineering topics, including energy source mechanisms, strength of structures and materials, automation, and kinematics. Students develop skills in problem solving, research, and design, while learning strategies for design process documentation, collaboration, and presentation. The course applies and concurrently develops secondary level knowledge and skills in mathematics, science, and technology.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of previous science course

This full-year honors laboratory class is designed for high-achieving students who intend to pursue a medical career in college. The structure and function of tissues and specific organ systems will be studied in detail. The class will include word-building skills with which to master the extensive vocabulary required. Lab activities will include dissection.

BIOLOGY **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of previous science course

Biology I is designed to be taken during the sophomore, junior, or senior year. It is a laboratory course which concentrates on the use of scientific reasoning. The basic life functions will be studied, such as nutrition, respiration, cellular transport, biosynthesis, and reproduction. Genetic principles and the processes by which organisms change over time will be included.

BIOLOGY HONORS *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 10** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of previous science course.

This is a full-year laboratory class for high-achieving students which concentrates on the use of scientific reasoning as it applies to biological topics. Ecology, and the basic life functions of nutrition, energy requirements, transport, biosynthesis, and reproduction will be studied. Classical genetics, molecular genetics, and the processes by which organisms change over time will be included. Completion of a summer project is a requirement of this class.

CHEMISTRY **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 9** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: None

Students explore the fundamental principles of chemistry and its relevance to the world in which they live. Both traditional and computer-based laboratories are utilized to develop scientific and engineering skills. This course is designed to prepare students for advanced courses in science. This course emphasizes the composition and structure of matter as it relates to Earth systems, chemical reactions and types of interactions, nuclear processes, equilibrium, and thermodynamics.

CHEMISTRY HONORS *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 9** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of previous science course.

Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Algebra I or higher math course

This course is designed as an accelerated and in-depth study of the content area of chemistry and its related fields. Students explore the fundamental principles of chemistry and its relevance to the world in which they live. Both traditional and computer-based laboratories are utilized to develop scientific and engineering skills. This course is designed to prepare students for advanced placement courses in science. This course emphasizes the study of composition and structure of matter as it relates to Earth systems, chemical reactions and types of interactions, nuclear processes, equilibrium, and thermodynamics. Completion of a summer project may be a requirement of this class.

U.S. HISTORY **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 11** **1 YEAR**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Earning two World Cultures credits prior to enrolling in U.S. History. 11th grade transfer students will be allowed to concurrently enroll in a course to earn World Cultures credit and be enrolled in U.S. History.

This course covers the scope of American history from Native American origins to current world events, giving historical and diverse perspectives to the unique development of the United States and a thorough understanding of our democratic heritage. The course will stress the processing and utilizing of information in a variety of skills involving cognitive and analytical ability, as well as critical thinking skills. Skills necessary for success in college will be stressed in the course. Students' ability to express themselves logically and in a structurally sound manner in both verbal and written form will also be stressed. Active student involvement in the learning process will be encouraged.

U.S. HISTORY IN FILM **1 CREDIT** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 SEMESTER**

By the end of the course students will be able to examine movies that are based upon historical events or figures in American History and determine what is factual and what is fiction by utilizing higher order critical thinking skills. Students will engage these skills as they examine the films in the following ways: how the director collapses the number of character and events (or even creates totally fictional ones) through which the action takes place, telescopes the duration of time and the time between events, over-rationalizes and over-simplifies the motives, events, and results, pays more attention to the accuracy of visual details than on historical accuracy, casts motivations, characters, and events in familiar, often stereotypical molds as a kind of shorthand to insure viewer comprehension, and how the producer shows historical characters as too well manicured and clean.

WORLD CULTURES **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 9** **1 YEAR**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

This is a required freshman course, for students who are not in the honors program, which will provide a people-centered study involving an in-depth look at the world's major cultures. The study of each of these cultures will focus upon its history, present-day culture and geography, family life and structure, social organizations, attitude on education, government, religious beliefs and institutions, economic life, political trends, and intellectual and artistic accomplishments of men and women within that culture. The study of each of the cultures will be supplemented by the development of reading, writing, research, geography, critical thinking, and study skills. The goal of the development of these skills will be to provide students with a basis for success in social studies classes and all of their courses. This course is only open to 9th and 10th grade students.

11th and 12th grade students who have not yet earned World Cultures credits will enroll in World History, unless a different class is approved by the department instructional leader.

MODERN WORLD HISTORY **1 or 2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 – 12** **1 SEMESTER or 1 YEAR**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

This elective course will focus on topics not covered in the core social studies classes such as the life and human interactions in Europe and the modern western world including Medieval Europe, the Renaissance and Reformation, the Absolutist Kings and Queens of Europe, the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, the Industrial Revolution, and the World Wars. In addition to reinforcing reading and writing skills, students will explore history through research projects, technology, and a variety of hands-on activities.

ANCIENT WORLD HISTORY **1 or 2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 – 12** **1 SEMESTER or 1 YEAR**
Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

This elective course will focus on topics not covered in the core social studies classes such as life and human interactions in ancient civilizations including the ancient Middle East, Egypt, Greece, Rome, and the Dark Ages. In addition to reinforcing reading and writing skills, students will explore history through research projects, technology, and a variety of hands-on activities.

WORLD HISTORY IN FILM**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 9 - 10****1 SEMESTER***This class is strongly recommended for Honors AP World History students.*

The World History in Film course allows the students to examine and express in written form what the connections are in movies to historical themes/events/figures/time periods. Students need to become critical thinkers in today's mass media influenced world. By learning to critique the films and other types of visual media that they watch, the students should learn not to take everything they see at face value but to question the authenticity of the source. There will be written requirements per film shown and discussed, which would be a minimum of 7 writing assignments that will be assessed using departmental/college board writing rubrics. Honors/AP World History students are encouraged to sign up for one semester during their 2-year program as this course is designed to enhance the historical topics covered in their curriculum. The films shown will enhance the background and help develop a clearer understanding of thematic connections for the AP students prior to taking the national exam.

SOCIAL STUDIES**JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE SOCIAL STUDIES COURSES****PSCI 101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT DC****1 H. S. CREDIT****GRADE: 12****1 SEMESTER****3 COLLEGE CREDITS***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements*

This dual credit course is an introduction to the structure, principles, processes, and problems of American government. The course examines the impact of foreign policy, dissent, civil rights, and economic issues on contemporary American politics. It also analyzes the shaping of public policy by individuals and groups, both in and out of the government. This class will replace the required Government class for graduation. *Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$12 per credit fee paid directly to JJC. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university they are interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit. This course fulfills one year of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement.*

HISTORY 103 (U.S. to 1865) DC**1 H. S. CREDIT****GRADE: 11****1 SEMESTER****3 COLLEGE CREDITS***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements*

This is a survey course focusing on the history of the United States from exploration to Reconstruction. Superior reading and writing skills will be required because supplemental reading, in addition to the textbook, as well as weekly written work will be expected. A 4-5 page research paper is also required. *Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$12 per credit fee paid directly to JJC. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university they are interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit. This course fulfills one year of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement.*

HISTORY 104 (1865 TO PRESENT) DC**1 H.S. CREDIT
3 COLLEGE CREDITS****GRADE: 11 1 SEMESTER***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements*

This is a survey course focusing on the history of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. Superior reading and writing skills will be required because supplemental reading, in addition to the textbook, as well as weekly written work will be expected. A 4-5 page research paper is also required. *Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$12 per credit fee paid directly to JJC. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university they are interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit. This course fulfills one year of the State of Illinois' "writing intensive" requirement.*

HISTORY 105 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I DC**1 H. S. CREDIT
3 COLLEGE CREDITS****GRADE: 12 1 SEMESTER***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements*

This dual credit class is a survey of western civilization from earliest times to about C.E. 1500. Emphasis is on the evolution of human culture and institutions in order to provide students with an understanding of how and why civilizations develop as they do. The course is designed to make students aware of the contributions of ancient and medieval times to life in the present. *Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$12 per credit fee paid directly to JJC. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university they are interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit.*

HISTORY 106 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II DC**1 H. S. CREDIT
3 COLLEGE CREDITS****GRADE: 12 1 SEMESTER***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements*

This dual credit class is a survey of western civilization from about C.E. 1500 to the present. Emphasis is on the development of forms of social, economic, political, and cultural activities. The purpose is to increase the student's awareness of what it means to be modern and to offer explanations of how and why the national communities of the western world moved toward modernity. The course concludes in the 20th century with the emergence of the world community of national states. *Senior students will be provided the opportunity to receive College Credit through Joliet Junior College, in addition to high school credit. Students will be responsible for paying a \$12 per credit fee paid directly to JJC. Disclaimer - Dual Credit is subject to change based upon revisions made from Joliet Junior College. Minooka Community High School has no control over this entity. Each student is advised to check with the individual college/university they are interested in attending to verify if this JJC course will be accepted as a required or elective credit.*

A note for students registering for any of the JJC courses. Students will receive grade reports from JJC and will be responsible for requesting a JJC transcript to get the 3 hours of college credit per course transferred to the college or university enrolled in after graduation from MCHS. This is not an AP course and no AP honors credit can be earned through it. Students desiring to earn a weighted grade should enroll in AP U.S. History, or AP United States Government and Politics, or AP European History.

MATH IV**2 CREDITS****GRADE: 12****1 YEAR***Prerequisite: Successful completion of level III Math.*

This course focuses on Foundational Algebra I and Algebra II skills. Topics include solving equations, exponents, radicals, polynomials, factoring, and quadratics. The curriculum, including assessments and assignments, will be adapted to meet individual student needs. **The curriculum, including assessments and assignments, will be adapted to meet individual student needs.**

SPECIAL EDUCATION - SCIENCE**BIOLOGY****2 CREDITS****GRADES: 10 - 11****1 YEAR***Prerequisite: Successful completion of SC Chemistry, determined by IEP Team.*

Self-Contained Biology will consist of a modified Next Generation Science Standards curriculum taught in a self-contained, Special Education setting. The concepts of this course are organized to allow students with IEPs a more individualized pace of instructions that is more suitable for the learning needs of the enrolled students. This lab science course will be fully immersed in scientific practices that are aligned to the general education curriculum. Students will engage in scientific problem solving and reasoning as they learn about topics such as ecology, biodiversity, homeostasis, DNA, genetics, and the processes by which organisms change over time. Both traditional and computer-based labs will be utilized to provide students with the opportunity to develop the scientific skills needed to progress to the next science course. **The curriculum, including assessments and assignments, will be adapted to meet individual student needs.**

CHEMISTRY**2 CREDITS****GRADES: 9 - 10****1 YEAR**

Self-Contained Chemistry will consist of a Next Generation Science Standards modified curriculum taught in a self-contained, Special Education setting. The concepts of this course are organized to allow students with IEPs a more individualized pace of instructions that is more suitable for the learning needs of the enrolled students. This science course will be fully immersed in scientific practices with the curriculum aligned to the general education curriculum. Students will explore the foundational principles of chemistry while also supporting students with literacy and math computational skills. This course will emphasize the composition of matter to Earth systems, chemical reactions, types of interactions, and nuclear processes. Both traditional and computer-based labs will be utilized to provide students with the opportunity to develop the scientific skills needed to progress to the next science course. **The curriculum, including assessments and assignments, will be adapted to meet individual student needs.**

SPECIAL EDUCATION – SOCIAL STUDIES**CONSUMER EDUCATION****1 CREDIT****GRADES: 11 - 12****1 SEMESTER**

Consumer Education is designed to meet the state mandate in consumer proficiency. This modified course emphasizes the systematic decision-making process, consumers' rights, and responsibilities, the market economy, career choices, supply-demand forces affecting prices, the role of the government affecting decisions, saving, and credit. Students will learn skills to help them be prepared for life after high school including job skills, house/car buying, budgeting, taxes, shopping for food and clothing, transportation, and many more. **The curriculum, including assessments and assignments, will be adapted to meet individual student needs.**

GOVERNMENT**1 CREDIT****GRADES: 11 - 12****1 SEMESTER**

This course is designed to meet the state requirement of adequate comprehension of the U.S. and Illinois Constitutions and protocol concerning respect for and display of the U.S. flag. In addition, students will participate in activities that will lead to an understanding of the Declaration of Independence. The government course, a one-semester, required course, which covers the structure and function of national, state, and local government with a focus of individual participation in the democratic process. Students will be given required tests on The Declaration of Independence, Constitution, Flag, and the Illinois Constitution. They will also learn how to become productive citizens of the community. **The curriculum, including assessments and assignments, will be adapted to meet individual student needs.**

ART EXPLORATION	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Art Exploration is an introductory course with emphasis on creative problem solving and art production. This course welcomes students of all abilities and levels of experience with art. Students will utilize the elements of art as they work through projects with a variety of media and techniques. The processes of drawing, painting, printmaking, photography, and sculpture will be explored throughout the semester.

DIGITAL ART	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Digital Art is an introductory course that uses the computer as the primary tool to create artwork. This course welcomes students of all abilities and levels of experience with art and technology. Students will explore the elements of art as they work through projects. Students will learn to create visual images using Adobe Photoshop, scanners, and digital cameras. *This course fulfills one semester of the "computer application" graduation requirement.*

DIGITAL ART II	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-----------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Digital Art I

Digital Art II is a second-tier course that allows students to build on the preliminary skills they learned in Digital Art I. Students use the computer as the primary tool to create artwork. Students will make more use of the drawing tablets that were introduced in Digital Art I. Students will learn advanced Photoshop techniques to create more complex and personal artwork.

DRAWING I	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

This course is meant to help students improve their observational skills and drawing techniques. Students will work in a variety of black and white media; pencil, pen, charcoal, etc. Subject matter will encompass still life, nature, human figure, etc.

DRAWING II	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Drawing I, ("C" average recommended).

Students are introduced to color media and expressive techniques. Observational skills will continue to develop. Students will work with color pencil, ink, pastel, and more. Subject matter may include portraiture, still-life, surrealism, etc.

HONORS DRAWING I <i>weighted course</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Placement will be determined while enrolled in Drawing I

This course is meant to help students improve their observational skills and drawing techniques. Students will work in a variety of black and white media; pencil, pen, charcoal, etc. Subject matter will encompass still life, nature, human figure, etc. Coursework will present complex challenges requiring additional time and focus outside of class.

HONORS DRAWING II <i>weighted course</i>	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
---	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Drawing I (Regular or Honors) with a grade of "B" or better recommended.

Placement will be determined while enrolled in Drawing II.

Students will continue development of observational skills. Color media and expressive techniques will be explored in depth. Originality and creative initiative are emphasized. Possible media includes color pencil, ink, pastels, etc. Coursework will present complex challenges requiring students' time and focus outside of class.

PAINTING	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Drawing I or Honors Drawing I

Students will study traditional and modern themes in painting. The primary medium used is acrylic paint. Additionally, mixed media and watercolor techniques may be explored. Various artists and art movements will be examined as a point of departure and inspiration.

PAINTING II	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Painting I

This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Painting, and have an interest in advanced painting techniques and concepts. In Painting II, students will work with watercolor and/or acrylic paint, and mixed-media. Students will explore various painting styles and techniques. They will develop their artist voice through study of visual culture and concept formulation. A variety of media will be used to stimulate creative thought.

PHOTOGRAPHY I	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

**Note: Camera needed w/specs*

This course is an introduction to digital photography. Students will learn how to use the many controls and functions on their own cameras. The course will explore basic composition guidelines, lighting effects and a variety of subject matter. Multiple photo shoots are conducted throughout the semester, gradually building students' skills to take their photos from casual snapshots to artistic images.

PHOTOGRAPHY II	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Photography I ("C" average recommended).
Note: Camera needed

Students will further develop the skills needed to create powerful photographic images. This course examines multiple categories in photography and the medium's functions in our society. While increasing technical skills, students will work with a variety of enduring ideas to create deeper meaning in their photography. Weekly photo shoots will be conducted throughout the semester.

PORTFOLIO HONORS <i>weighted course</i>	2 CREDITS	GRADE: 12	1 YEAR
--	------------------	------------------	---------------

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Drawing I or Sculpture I and at least 3 other Art classes (one of which is in the medium the student plans to study in more depth).

This course is intended for the seriously committed art student capable of independent work. Students who enroll in this course will be completing coursework similar to work that would be required of them in college courses, and therefore will earn a weighted grade for this course. Students will pursue a deeper study of one particular process. That process must be the focus of a previous MCHS Art class that the student has successfully completed. Each quarter has a different emphasis designed to bring the student beyond the basics to producing his/her unique, complex compositions.

AP option: Students also have the option of submitting their work to the College Board for credit in AP Studio: Drawing. There is a fee associated with this exam.

PRINTMAKING	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 OR 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Drawing I or Honors Drawing I

This course introduces students to the production of multiple images from an original source. Students will work with a variety of distinctive printmaking materials including linoleum and plastic plates, carving and etching tools, inks, and papers. Techniques may include Relief: single and reduction, Intaglio: soft ground, etching and embossing, Monoprint, Collagraph and Screen-printing. Students will work with several registration techniques while using hand-press techniques and a printing press.

SCULPTURE I	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
--------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Sculpture I is semester-long introductory course with emphasis on creative problem solving and art production. This course welcomes students of all abilities and levels of experience with art. Students explore the elements of art as they work through projects using a variety of media and techniques to create 3-dimensional forms. Clay modeling, carving and cardboard sculpture are a few of the processes covered.

SCULPTURE II	1 CREDIT	GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12	1 SEMESTER
---------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Prerequisite: Sculpture I

In this semester studio course, we will reinforce the foundational knowledge from keys Sculpture I and explore new media skills and techniques. Students will apply their problem solving skills to 3-dimensional projects. A number of sculpture processes such as fabrication, subtractive, and additive techniques will be used. Projects may include cardboard sculpture, paper casting, metal casting, and ceramics.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE IV HONORS**2 CREDITS GRADES: 12****1 YEAR***Prerequisite: Successful completion of American Sign Language III Honors*

This course is designed for students who have successfully completed American Sign Language I, American Sign Language II, and American Sign Language III and for students who have an interest in continuing to learn ASL and about Deaf Culture. Students will continue building upon the grammatical, linguistic, communicative, and cultural concepts learned in ASL III. Students will continue language use through the interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication with a special emphasis on lexical (vocabulary) and syntactical (grammar) skill development, as well as expanding their cultural knowledge. Students will begin to apply language to discuss and participate in activities based on the AP World Language Themes. Through a variety of authentic dialogues, story-telling, projects, and presentations students will be expected to produce language at the Intermediate-High to Advanced-Low Level of Proficiency according to the Illinois State Standards for World Language and the ACTFL proficiency guidelines.

ESL**2 CREDITS****GRADES: 9 - 12****1 YEAR (repeatable)***Prerequisite: WIDA ACCESS or WIDA Screener Level*

This is an English language course designed to prepare students for reading, writing, speaking, listening, and critical thinking skills necessary for academic coursework and lifelong success. This course prepares students to use English with increasing accuracy in classroom and social situations and to participate in society as informed students. Course may be repeated for credit.

ESL RESOURCE**1/2 CREDIT****GRADES: 9 - 12****1 YEAR (repeatable)***Prerequisite: W-APT and/or ACCESS Level*

This is an English language resource designed to assist students with their coursework in an environment conducive to their individual needs as ESL students. Course may be repeated for credit.

FRENCH I**2 CREDITS****GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12****1 YEAR***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements**Prerequisite: Jr. High English/Reading grade of "C" or better.*

French I introduces students to basic communication and comprehension skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening. The primary goal of French I is to develop and refine interpretive skills to establish a strong foundation of listening and reading skills. Students will strive to reach the Novice-Mid level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also begin to develop interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). French I students will expand their global awareness through cultural appreciation.

FRENCH II**2 CREDITS****GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12****1 YEAR***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements**Prerequisite: Successful completion of French I, ("C" average recommended).*

While maintaining a focus on interpretive skills, students will progress towards more production of language in spoken and written form in French II. Students will strive to reach the Intermediate-Low level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also advance their interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). French II students will expand their global awareness through cultural appreciation.

FRENCH II HONORS weighted course**2 CREDITS****GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12****1 YEAR***Meets NCAA eligibility requirements**Prerequisite: An "A" average in French I and application/acceptance into World Language Honors program.*

This course will be similar to French II, but will move at an accelerated pace. There will be more in depth coverage of grammar topics and there will be a higher expectation of language usage in the classroom. Participation in the National French Contest will be encouraged.

FRENCH III **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of French II, ("C" average recommended).

French III is an upper level course which includes expression of ideas. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in French. More emphasis is placed on grammar topics and writing than the previous level. Conversations on various topics are included. Cultural units explore the French-speaking world in Africa and the Americas.

FRENCH III HONORS *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of French II Honors with a "C" or higher, or application and acceptance into the World Language Honors Program.

French III Honors is an upper-level course which includes a more advanced expression of ideas. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in French. More emphasis is placed on grammar topics and writing. Conversations on various topics are also included. Cultural units explore the French-speaking world in Africa and the Americas.

FRENCH IV **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of French III, ("C" average recommended).

French IV will cover similar concepts as French IV Honors but at a modified pace. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in French. Emphasis will be placed on the topics of writing and grammar.

FRENCH IV HONORS *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of French III Honors with a "C" average or higher, or application and acceptance into the World Language Honors Program.

French IV Honors reviews the topics of writing and grammar. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in French. A survey of French history is included. Selected readings from major authors in French literature are a part of this course.

SPANISH I **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Jr. High English/Reading grades of "C" or better.

Spanish I introduces students to basic communication and comprehension skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening. The primary goal of Spanish I is to develop and refine interpretive skills to establish a strong foundation of listening and reading skills. Students will strive to reach the Novice-High level of the ACTFL Proficiency and Performance Guidelines using authentic texts and audio. Students will also begin to develop interpersonal skills (engaging in conversation with others) and presentational skills (giving information in written and spoken modes). Spanish I students will expand their global awareness through cultural appreciation. Classroom instruction will be presented mostly in Spanish.

HERITAGE SPANISH I: SPANISH FOR NATIVE SPEAKERS **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 9 - 10 or 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

This course is designed for students who already speak and comprehend Spanish. This course will help expand their literacy and vocabulary skills in Spanish to allow the student to improve their Spanish writing and reading skills. Students will be refining their skills through interpretive, interpersonal and presentational modes of communication and they will be expected to produce the language using the proficiency levels provided from the ACTFL guidelines. The emphasis of this course will be on enhancing literacy, critical thinking, and analytical skills using authentic texts and audio from students' own culture, history, and pop culture.

communication. Students will be exposed to authentic works such as literature, art, film, and music. Emphasis will be placed on student production of language, resulting in proficiency at the intermediate-low to intermediate-mid level, according to the Illinois State Standards for World Language and the ACTFL proficiency and performance guidelines.

SPANISH IV **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Spanish III, ("C" average recommended).

This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Spanish III or Spanish III Honors and have an interest in continuing to learn the Spanish language as well as Spanish and Latin American culture. Students will continue refining and improving their language skills in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and cultural understanding as well as continued language usage through interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication. Students will be expected to produce language at the intermediate-mid level of proficiency according to the Illinois State Standards for World Languages and the ACFTL proficiency guidelines. Seniors are eligible to take the AAPPL test to have the opportunity to earn the Illinois State Seal of Biliteracy. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in Spanish.

SPANISH IV HONORS *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADES: 11 - 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Spanish III Honors with a "C" average or higher, or application and acceptance into the World Languages Honors Program.

The material covered in this class continues to build upon that of Spanish III Honors. Classroom instruction will be presented in Spanish. The pace and learning emphasis of this class are rigorously aimed at college placement and/or entry into AP Spanish Language and Culture and continued study of the Spanish language. Review and further acquisition of additional vocabulary and verb tenses are a major portion of this course in as far as they enhance the interpretive, interpersonal and presentational modes of communication. Students will be exposed to authentic works such as literature, art, film, and music. Seniors are eligible to take the AAPPL test to have the opportunity to earn the Illinois State Seal of Biliteracy.

SPANISH V **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Spanish IV or Spanish IV Honors.

This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Spanish IV or Spanish IV Honors and have an interest in continuing to learn the Spanish language as well as Spanish and Latin American culture. Students will continue refining and improving their language skills in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and cultural understanding as well as continued language usage through interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational modes of communication. Students will be expected to produce language at the intermediate-mid to intermediate-high level of proficiency and performance according to the Illinois State Standards for World Languages and the ACFTL proficiency and performance guidelines. Seniors are eligible to take the AAPPL test to have an opportunity to earn the Illinois State Seal of Biliteracy. Classroom instruction will be presented entirely in Spanish.

SPANISH V AP LANGUAGE AND CULTURE *weighted course* **2 CREDITS** **GRADE: 12** **1 YEAR**

Meets NCAA eligibility requirements

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Spanish IV Honors with a "C" average or higher, or application and acceptance into the World Languages Honors Program.

This course is designed for students who have successfully completed Spanish IV Honors. The AP Spanish Language and Culture course is a rigorous course that is taught exclusively in Spanish and approximately equivalent to a 5th or 6th semester university course. The course requires students to improve their proficiency across the three modes of communication (interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational). The course focuses on the integration of authentic resources including online print, audio, and audiovisual resources, as well as traditional print resources that include literature, essays, and magazine and newspaper articles with the goal of providing a rich, diverse learning experience. Students communicate using rich, advanced vocabulary and linguistic structures as they build proficiency in all modes of communication toward the pre-advanced level as defined in the ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 learners. Students are required to take the AP Spanish Language and Culture course exam in early May. There is a fee associated with the AP Exam.



October 31, 2023Rev 1

Peter Pontarelli

DLA Architects, Ltd.
2 Pierce Pl #1300, Itasca, IL 60143
office: 847.742.4063
cell: 847.224.3806

Re: Minooka Administration Building COR# 01 Inspection/Maintenance Program

Dear Peter,

Attached please find Change Order Request # 01 Elevator Inspection/Maintenance program or the following scope of work, to complete the updated inspection and maintenance reports , in amount of \$10,552.50

Please understand that lead times and delays may continue to increase until the fully executed Change Order has been returned. CCC will work diligently to mitigate impacts as possible.

Danny Chiavola

Respectfully,
CCC Holdings, Inc.

Danny Chiavola
Senior Project Manager



Minooka Admin Building
District 111

Contractor's Proposal

Contractor:	Date:	10/31/2023
CCC holdings	COR #:	1
18660 Graphics Drive, Suite 200	Project:	2023-013
Tinley Park, IL 60477	Architect:	DLA

Note: Detailed labor and material breakdown of costs for each subcontractor and each trade performed by the General Contractor and documentation supporting any request for time extension must be submitted with this proposal form.

I. WORK OF SUBCONTRACTORS

<u>Subcontractor Firm Name</u>	<u>Trade</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>10% % Markup</u>	<u>Total</u>
Logic	Elevator	\$ 10,050.00		\$ 10,050.00
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
(A) Total of Work by Subcontractors				\$ 10,050.00
(B) General Contractor's Overhead on Sub-Contractor (5% of Line A)				\$ 502.50
(C) Sub-Total {Line (A) + (B)}				\$ 10,552.50

II. GENERAL CONTRACTORS WORK

<u>Description of Work</u>	<u>Trade</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>10% Markup</u>	<u>Total</u>
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
(D) Total of Work by General Contractor				\$ -
(E) Total of Work (General Contractor + Sub-Contractors) {Line (C) + (D)}				\$ 10,552.50

The Total Cost (Line F) and the Time Extension (Line G) represent all costs and additional time required to complete all aspects of the work included in this Bulletin. No additional costs or time extension related to this Bulletin will be requested by the Contractor.

Prepared and Submitted for Approval by:

CCC Holdings	Danny Chiavola	10/31/23
Contractor	By	Date



LOGIC ELEVATOR
SOLUTIONS

www.logicelevator.com
info@logicelevator.com
630.981.4842

16424 W Turnberry Cir
Lockport IL 60441

proposal

10/16/2023

CCC Holdings
18660 Graphics Drive Suite 200
Tinley Park, IL 60477

RE: Minooka Administration Elevator Maintenance Control Program and Inspections

Minooka Administration
201 South Wabena Ave
Minooka, Illinois

CCC Holdings,

This Project Proposal includes the annual inspections and maintenance control program to bring the elevator up to code and apply for a modernization permit (which appear as Exhibit A, attached hereto and expressly incorporated herein).

Our performance is conditioned upon your securing any required governmental approvals for installing any equipment provided hereunder. You're providing our workers with adequate electrical power at no cost to us with a safe place in which to work. We reserve the right to discontinue our work in the building whenever in our opinion, working conditions are unsafe.

All Work shall be completed under Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ), permitting, and state and local codes.

Related work to be performed by Others: General Contractor will coordinate with Others to verify that items and conditions meet ASME A17.1 and conform to the additional requirements of the AHJ.

Our work shall not include identifying, detecting, abating, encapsulating, or removing asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or products or materials containing asbestos, PCB, or other hazardous substances. In the event we encounter any such product or materials in the course of performing work, we shall have the right to discontinue our work and remove our employees from the project until you have taken the appropriate action to abate, encapsulate or remove such products or materials, and any hazards connected in addition to that, or until it is determined that no risk exists (as the case may require). We shall receive an extension of time to complete the work hereunder and compensation for delays encountered due to such a situation.

Any material removed by us in the performance of the work shall become our property.



LOGIC ELEVATOR
SOLUTIONS

www.logicelevator.com
info@logicelevator.com
630.981.4842
16424 W Turnberry Cir
Lockport IL 60441

10/16/2023

Any additions, standby time, or modifications outside the proposed scope of work (as detailed in Exhibit A, attached hereto, and expressly incorporated herein) shall be assigned by the Job Authorization Form.

If overtime work is mutually agreed upon and performed, an additional charge shall be added to the contract price at our usual rates. The performance of our work hereunder is conditioned on your completing the preparatory work and supplying the necessary data specified on the front of this proposal or in the attached specification.

END OF SECTION

proposal



10/16/2023

Exhibit A

Administration Hydraulic Elevator Annual Inspections - \$5,500.00

1. Perform two (2) annual inspections with no load to meet states requirements for elevator usage. If there are any violations due to building requirements or testing damages, those violations will be charged separately from this quote as time and material.
2. Provide one mechanic for labor.

State Mandated Maintenance Control Program – Monthly Cost - \$650.00

1. Provide a Maintenance Control Program until the modernization begins.
2. This program will meet the state mandated MCP and perform grease and oil preventative maintenance. All work will be performed on straight time. Any work performed after union designated hours will be at overtime rates.
3. All repairs and callbacks will be billed as time and material.

Duration of the project is 7 months

END OF SECTION

proposal



LOGIC ELEVATOR
SOLUTIONS

www.logicelevator.com
info@logicelevator.com
630.981.4842
16424 W Turnberry Cir
Lockport IL 60441

10/16/2023

Total Project Proposal Compensation

Payment Schedule:

The base proposal price is contingent upon receiving a pre-payment of 25% of the base contract amount.

The project pre-payment deposit of 25% for the Minooka Administration Project is \$2,250.00.

This proposal, including the provisions printed on the last page(s) and the specifications and other terms and conditions attached hereto, shall, when accepted by you below and approved by our authorized representative, constitute the entire contract between us and all prior representations or agreements not incorporated herein are superseded.

All labor-only proposals are based on all material on-site and ready for installation without material delays. If delays in work are due to a lack of material provided by others, the customer will be charged \$387.50 per team hour as Non-Productive Labor in addition to this proposal.

Customer

Principal, Owner, or Authorized Representative of the Principal or Owner

Date:

Sign:

Printed Name:

Title:

Company:

Logic Elevator Solutions, Inc.

Principal, Owner, or Authorized Representative of the Principal or Owner

Date:

Sign:

Printed Name: Kristen Bauer

Title: President

Company: Logic Elevator Solutions, Inc.

proposal

END OF SECTION



10/16/2023

Terms and Conditions

We do not agree under our warranty to bear the cost of repairs or replacements due to vandalism, abuse, misuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, modifications not performed by us, improper or insufficient maintenance by others, or any cause beyond our control.

This quotation is subject to change or withdrawal by us before acceptance.

In addition to the agreed price, you shall pay us any future applicable tax imposed on us, our suppliers, or you in connection with the performance of the work described.

This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties regarding the subject matter hereof and may not be modified by any terms on your order form or any other document and supersedes any prior written or oral communication relating to the same subject. Any amendment or modifications to this Agreement shall not be binding upon either party unless agreed to in writing by an authorized representative of each party. Both parties agree that any form issued by you that contains any terms inconsistent with those contained herein shall not modify this Agreement, nor shall it constitute an acceptance of any additional terms.

If Customer fails or refuses to perform its obligations under this Agreement within the respective periods specified (including payment for Services and Assigned Work), or within a reasonable period of time if unspecified, or if Customer otherwise fails to perform or comply with any of the terms or conditions hereof (from now on "Customer Default"), then:

- Company may suspend the rendition of services to Customer and the running of time hereunder as long as Customer Default shall continue.
- Company may terminate this Agreement and all of Company's obligations and liabilities hereunder upon written notice to Customer. Written notice for termination of the Agreement for reason of Customer Default shall specify the reasons for default and also allow a period of seventy-two ("72") hours for Customer to correct default before the Agreement is terminated. If Customer Default is not cured after expiration of the seventy-two ("72") hour period, Company may terminate this Agreement forthwith.

This Agreement shall continue until one or more of the following occurs:

- Final inspection acceptance of elevator compliance (non-operable building equipment/systems will be removed for acceptance) or agreed upon turnover of property's conveyance.
- Mutual written agreement to terminate this Agreement, signed by both Company and Customer, stating a specific date that the Agreement shall terminate (if not upon execution).



10/16/2023

Terms and Conditions

- Customer Default lasting longer than seventy-two (“72”) hours following written notice as described in paragraph 20, supra.
- By written notice by either party, with or without cause, effective sixty (“60”) days following tender of said written notice.
 - If this Agreement is terminated prematurely for any reason, other than Company’s own default, Customer agrees to pay as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, one-half (50%) of the remaining amount due under this Agreement.

Should either party to this Agreement, or their heirs, personal representative, successor or assigns, resort to legal proceedings to enforce this Agreement, the prevailing party in such legal proceeding shall be awarded attorney’s fees and other costs incurred in connection with such proceeding in addition to such other relief as may be granted.

No party shall be liable for any failure to perform any of its obligations where such failure is a result of: acts of nature (including, but not limited to, fire, flood, storm, earthquake, hurricane, or other natural disasters); war, invasion, acts of hostile enemies, hostilities (whether war is declared or not), acts of terrorism or terrorist organizations, civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power or confiscation; government sanction, blockage, or embargo; labor dispute or strike; civil disturbance or act of civil disobedience, lockout or failure of mail, telephone, or electrical services. ANY WORK STOPPAGE OR GOVERNMENT-IMPOSED CLOSURE OR QUARANTINE CAUSED BY COVID-19 IS EXPRESSLY OMITTED FROM THIS FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE AND SHALL NOT GIVE CAUSE FOR A CLAIM OF FORCE MAJEURE.

END OF SECTION

proposal



Office of the State Fire Marshal

MEMORANDUM

TO: All Owners of Illinois-Registered Conveyances Located in Municipalities without a Local Agreement

FROM: Robert Capuani
Director, Elevator Safety Division

DATE: March 25, 2011

RE: ASME General Maintenance Requirements

Certain confusion surrounding the Office of the State Fire Marshal's ("OSFM's) position regarding the General Maintenance Requirements in ASME A17.1, §8.6.1.2 has been brought to this Office's attention. Specifically, misinformation has been circulated regarding the following provisions, and their applicability to Illinois-registered conveyances:

- Maintenance Control Program, ASME A17.1 (2007), §8.6.1.2.1
- Maintenance Records, ASME A17.1 (2007), §8.6.1.4.1
- Wiring Documents, ASME A17.1 (2007), §8.6.1.6.3
- Code Data Plate, ASME A17.1 (2007), §8.6.1.5.1

All of the above-cited provisions have been Illinois Law, and enforceable as to all Illinois-registered conveyances since **April 24, 2007**. The applicability of A17.1's General Maintenance Requirements to Illinois conveyances should come as no surprise to either conveyance owners, Municipalities without Local Agreements with the OSFM, Illinois-licensed elevator inspectors or their employers. (Extensive information regarding ASME General Maintenance Requirements, including ASME interpretations, are available on this OSFM webpage at:

<http://www.sfm.illinois.gov/commercial/elevators/maintenancecontrolprogram.aspx>).

As Illinois law, the ASME General Maintenance Requirements should have been enforced since their adoption, and will continue to be enforced until superseded by newer versions in the future.

If either your Illinois-licensed inspection company or its individual inspectors do not understand, and cannot clarify, these code requirements, please contact the OSFM immediately. Similarly, instances where elevator inspectors are only just now writing General Maintenance Requirement violations for pre-existing conditions raise questions about said inspector's understanding of Illinois Elevator Safety Regulations. You are, therefore, encouraged to notify this Office at 312-814-1325 of any such instance for prompt investigation.

The OSFM would also like to address certain claims that violations of ASME A17.1 (2007) General Maintenance Requirements “will constitute an immediate failure” and lack any “grace period” to allow for the achievement of compliance. Generally speaking, conveyance owners “shall have 30 days from the date of the published inspection report to be in full compliance by correcting the violations” noted in an inspection report. (225 ILCS 312/120). It is the OSFM’s position that this 30- day grace period applies to, among other provisions, those noted above: Maintenance Control Program (§8.6.1.2.1), Maintenance Records (§8.6.1.4.1), Wiring Documents (§8.6.1.6.3), and Code Data Plate (§8.6.1.5.1).

Lately, issues surrounding a conveyance’s need for a Code Data Plate have also arisen. (ASME A17.1 (2007), §8.6.1.5.1). Because a large number of violations are being written, expectations for Code Data Plate compliance – even in the 30-day grace period – are not able to be met. This is largely due to the time-intensive process for creating a data plate, which involves not only in-depth research into a conveyance’s history but also time for data plate manufacture. As such, and pursuant to Sections 35(b) and 120(a) of the Elevator Safety and Regulation Act, the OSFM hereby grants an exception from the 30-day compliance requirement for all violations involving non-existent or out-dated Code Data Plates. Conveyance owners will have either six (6) months from the date of non-compliance or until the next inspection (whichever comes first) to obtain or bring an existing Code Data Plate into compliance (i.e., accurately reflect the history of the conveyance). Such extensions will be granted only in instances where the conveyance owner demonstrates good faith efforts to obtain code compliance.

Thank you for your immediate attention to these matters. Please do not hesitate to call this office with any questions you may have.

Cc: Contractors, Inspection Companies and Inspectors – sent via email

ELEVATOR INSPECTION FORM



Company Info

Name _____
 Address _____
 City St Zip _____
 Phone _____ Fax _____



Date: _____
 Code Edition: ASMEA17.1 _____ A17.3 _____
 V/T/C _____
 ID # _____ Convey # _____

Address _____ Unit _____ Inspection & Test Routine Periodic Acceptance
 Bldg. Name _____ Make _____ Power _____ FL/PT _____
 Bldg. Rep. _____ Speed _____ fpm Capacity _____ Em Ph _____
 Phone No. _____ Em Light _____

	OK	NG	NA		OK	NG	NA		OK	NG	NA
1. ELEVATOR-INSIDE OF CAR											
1.1 Door reopening device	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.24 (T) AC drives from a DC source	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.25 (T) Car, overhead, & deflector sheaves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Stop switches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.25 (T) Traction sheaves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.26 (T) Broken rope, chain, or tape switch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.3 Operating control devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.26 (T) Secondary & deflector sheaves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.27 Crosshead data plate & rope data tags	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.4 Sills & car floor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.27 (T) Rope fastenings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.28 Counterweight & counterweight buffer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.5 Car lighting & receptacles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.28 (T) Terminal stopping devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.29 Counterweight safeties	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.6 Car emergency signal-lighting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.29 (T) Car & counterweight safeties	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.30 Speed test	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.7 Car door or gate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.30 Hydraulic power unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.31 Slack rope device-roped hydr elevs (*)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.8 Door closing force	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.31 Relief valves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.32 Traveling sheave-roped hydr elevs (*)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.9 Power closing of doors or gates	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.32 Control valve	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.33 (T) Compensating ropes & chains	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.10 Power opening of doors or gates	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.33 Tanks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. ELEVATOR-OUTSIDE HOISTWAY			
1.11 Car vision panels & glass car doors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.34 Flexible hydr hose & fitting assemblies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.1 Car platform guard	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.12 Car enclosure	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.35 Supply line & shutoff valve	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2 Hoistway doors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.13 Emergency exit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.36 Hydraulic cylinders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.3 Vision panels	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.14 Ventilation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.37 Pressure switch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.4 Hoistway door locking devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.15 Signs & operating device symbols	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.38 Roped water hydraulic elevators	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.5 Access to hoistway	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.16 Rated load, platform area, & data plate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.39 Low oil protection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.6 Power closing of hoistway doors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.17 Standby power operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.40 Inspection control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.7 Sequence operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.18 Restricted opening of car or hoistway doors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.41 Maintenance records	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.8 Hoistway enclosure	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.19 Car Ride	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.42 Static control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.9 Elevator Parking devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. ELEVATOR-MACHINE ROOM											
2.1 Access to machine space	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.1 Top-of-car stop switch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.10 Emergency doors in blind hoistways	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Headroom	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.2 Car top light & outlet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.11 (T) Separate counterweight hoistway	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.3 Lighting & receptacles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.3 Top-of-car operating device	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.12 Standby power selection switch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.4 Machine space	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.4 Normal terminal stopping devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.13 Inspection control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.5 Housekeeping	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.5 Clearance, refuge space standard railing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. ELEVATOR-PIT			
2.6 Ventilation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.6 Final & emerg terminal stopping devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.1 Pit access, lighting, stop switch, & condition	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.7 Fire extinguisher	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.7 Car leveling & anticreep devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.2 Bottom clearance, runby & min. refuge space	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.8 Pipes, wiring, & ducts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.8 Top emergency exit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.3 (T) Final & emergency terminal stopping devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.9 Guarding of exposed auxiliary equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.9 Floor & emerg identification numbering	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.4 Normal terminal stopping devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.10 #ing of elevators, machines, disconnects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.10 Hoistway construction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.5 Traveling cables	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.11 Disconnecting means & control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.11 Hoistway smoke control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.6 Governor-rope tension devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.12 Controller wiring, fuses, grounding, etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.12 Pipes, wiring & ducts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.7 Car Frame & platform	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.13 Governor, overspeed switch, & seal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.13 Windows, projections, recesses, & setbacks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.8 Car safeties & guiding memb-incl roped-hydr elev(*)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.14 Code data plate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.14 Hoistway clearances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.9 (T) Buffers & emerg terminal speed limiting devices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.15 (T) Static control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.15 Multiple hoistways	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.10 (T) Compensating chains, ropes & sheaves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.16 (T) Overhead beam & fastenings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.16 Traveling cables & junction boxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.11 Plunger & cylinder	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.17 (T) Drive machine brake	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.17 Door & gate equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.12 Car buffer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.18 (T) Traction drive machines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.18 Car frame & stiles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.13 Guiding members	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.19 (T) Gears, bearings, & flexible coupling	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.19 Guide rails fastening & equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.14 Supply piping	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.20 (T) Winding drum mach & slack cable dev	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.20 Governor rope	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. ELEVATOR-FIRE SERVICE			
2.21 (T) Belt or chain-drive machine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.21 Governor releasing carrier	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PH 1 ONLY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.22 (T) Motor generator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.22 Wire rope fastening & hitch plate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PH 1 & PH 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.23 (T) Absorption of regenerated power	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.23 Suspension rope	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAID Date: / /	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. ELEVATOR-TOP OF CAR											
7. ELEVATOR TACTILE IDENTIFICATION											
(410 ILCS 30/1) <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>											

COMMENTS:

OK-meets requirement NG-insert number to identify comment NA-not applicable (T) Traction Cars (*) installed under A17 1b-1989 and later editions

THIS IS THE OFFICIAL INSPECTION FORM APPROVED BY THE ELEVATOR SAFETY REVIEW BOARD, THE OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL (OSFM). THE ELEVATOR SAFETY AND REGULATION ACT (225 ILCS 312) MANDATES EACH CONVEYANCE BE INSPECTED ANNUALLY.

FAIL - RE-INSPECT IN _____ DAYS

PASS - CONDITION GOOD - Approved for Certificate

Conveyance must be registered with OSFM prior to issuance of certificate of operation.

Elevator Co / Building Representative

Elev Co Lic # IL 314
Elev Mech Lic # IL _____

Inspector's Signature

Inspector QEI# _____

Inspector's Lic # IL _____



Illinois Office of the State Fire Marshal Division Of Elevator Safety



FEIN 74-3256858
www.sfm.illinois.gov

5/24/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	Payment	Morris Hospital & Healthcare Ctrs - 150 W High St, Morris	-\$75.00
12/2/2021	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	H005111 - ThyssenKrupp Elevator	Morris Hospital & Healthcare Ctrs - 150 W High St, Morris	\$75.00
5/24/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	Payment	Morris Hospital & Healthcare Ctrs - 150 W High St, Morris	-\$75.00
1/27/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	H009636 - Otis Elevator Co	Minooka Medical Ceenter - 201 Wabena Ave, Minooka	\$75.00
1/27/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Late Fee	H009636 - Otis Elevator Co	Minooka Medical Ceenter - 201 Wabena Ave, Minooka	\$50.00
5/24/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Late Fee	Payment	Minooka Medical Ceenter - 201 Wabena Ave, Minooka	-\$50.00
5/24/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	Payment	Minooka Medical Ceenter - 201 Wabena Ave, Minooka	-\$75.00
12/2/2021	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	H022004 - Schindler Elevator Corp	Morris Hospital Ridge Road Campus - 27240 W Saxony Dr, Channahon	\$75.00
5/24/2022	Conveyance Certificate of Operation _ Annual Renewal	Payment	Morris Hospital Ridge Road Campus - 27240 W Saxony Dr, Channahon	-\$75.00

PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO: The Office of the State Fire Marshal.
PLEASE INCLUDE INVOICE NUMBER OR REMITTANCE FORM WITH PAYMENT.
PAYMENT IS DUE WITHIN 30 DAYS.



CCC Holdings, Inc.
 18660 Graphics Drive #200
 Tinley Park, Illinois 60477
 P: (773) 721-2500

**Project: 23-26-1000 District Admin Building Minooka
 Community HS District 111**
 201 S Wabena Ave
 Minooka, Illinois 60447

OAC Weekly Meetings Minutes: Meeting #4

Meeting Date Oct 31, 2023 **Meeting Time** 10:00 AM - 10:24 AM Central Time (US & Canada)

Meeting Location 201 S. Wabena Ave Minooka, IL 60447

Overview We will be holding a weekly meeting for the Minooka Administration Building project.

Notes

Attachments

Scheduled Attendees

Name	Company	Phone Number	Email	Attendance
Carol Sterr			csterr@mchs.net	Present
Lance Beeler	CCC Holdings, Inc.	P: (773) 721-2500 ext. 6573	lbeeler@ccc-chicago.com	Present
Danny Chiavola	CCC Holdings, Inc.	P: (773) 721-2500 ext. 3925	dchiavola@ccc-chicago.com	Present
Tim Cronin	CCC Holdings, Inc.	P: (773) 721-2500	tcronin@ccc-chicago.com	Present
Lisa Fortin	CCC Holdings, Inc.	P: (773) 721-2500	lfortin@ccc-chicago.com	Present
Dave Hesse	CCC Holdings, Inc.	P: (773) 721-2500	dhesse@ccc-chicago.com	Present
Lou Noto	DLA Architects Ltd		l.noto@dla-ltd.com	Absent
Peter Pontarelli	DLA Architects Ltd		p.pontarelli@dla-ltd.com	Present
Kathi Norman	MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL		knorman@mchs.net	Present
Jason Piper	MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL		jpiper@mchs.net	Present
Rob Schiffbauer	MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL		rschiffbauer@mchs.net	Present
Jamie Soliman	MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL		jsoliman@mchs.net	Absent
John Troy	MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL		jtroy@mchs.net	Present
Matt Wikoff	MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL		mwikoff@mchs.net	Present

School Board Meetings

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.1	1	School Board Meetings				Open
Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • October 18, 2023 • November 8, 2023 • December 20, 2023 • January 17, 2024 • February 21, 2024 • March 20, 2024 • April 17, 2024 						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes November 3rd deadline						

Safety

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.2	1	General Requirements				Open
Description Safety Items						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Reminded that when there are visitors to the property, they must sign in with Superintendent before touring. No high heeled shoes, preferably rubber sole shoes. Hard hats are provided at the entrance to the building.						

School Issues or Concerns

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.3	1	Issues or Concerns				Open
Description District 111 Discussion on Issues or Concerns						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Reminded that we need to have anything that needs to be approved, including the Pay App to Peter by the 3rd of November in order for the Board to approve at their meeting on November 8th, 2023.						

Schedule

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.4	1	Project Schedule	Danny Chiavola (CCC Holdings, Inc.)	Oct 23, 2023	High	Open
Description Both the CPM Schedule and 3 week look ahead schedule discussions.						
Attachments Minooka_HS_10.23.23.pdf						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Dave Hesse reviewed the Schedule, no issues or concerns at this time.						

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.5	1	Three week Look Ahead				Open
Description Attached is the 3 week look ahead						
Attachments 3 WEEK LOOK AHEAD Minooka 10-23-23.xls						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Peter was curious if the roof is ready to go. Danny stated that Tremco must be sure on the weather and everything is set to go as planned so far. Metalmaster believes they have 2 weeks worth of work here and will be done.						

Pre-Installation Meetings

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.6	1	Required Pre-Installation Meetings				Open
Description All Pre-Installation Meeting schedule. Meeting Minutes to be delivered separate from these meeting minutes.						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Nothing is scheduled as of now, no need at this time.						

Required Inspections

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.7	1	Required Inspections				Open
Description Inspection Schedule						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes No Inspections scheduled this week.						

Submittals

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.8	1	Submittal Log				Open
Description Submittals are on Procore - HOT submittals will be the discussion						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes All Hot Submittals have been submitted and moved thru accordingly with Peter. No other Hot items at this time.						

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.9	1	Long Lead Items				Open
Description Long Lead Time Schedule						
Attachments Minooka Admin Building Lead Time Log.xlsx						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Not attached for this meeting, all hot items have been addressed for where we are at this time in the phase.						

Change Orders

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.10	1	Change Orders				Open
Description Change Order Log attached						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Anything over 150k will need to go back to the board for approval						

Pay Application

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.11	1	Pay Application Status				Open
Description Status of the Pay Application Discussion						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Need to have anything for Board in by November 4th.						

RFI Log

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.12	1	Open RFI's				Open
Description Discussion on RFI Log						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Ceiling is going to be very tight. Need to have coordination drawings. Peter to discuss with Danny. Main concern is to keep the ceiling as high as possible. Locations of VAV's DLA is reviewing and advise.						

Open Discussion

No.	Mtg Origin	Title	Assignment	Due Date	Priority	Status
1.13	1	New Business				Open
Description OPEN TOPICS						
Official Documented Meeting Minutes Floor Boxes should be in by Monday November 6th, 2023. Meetings will be moved to every 2 weeks with everyone, and remain weekly with Jason Piper. Meeting minutes from weekly meetings to be kept and distributed to all as if they were there weekly.						

These meeting minutes are believed to be an accurate reflection of those items discussed and the conclusions that were reached during the referenced meeting. Please contact CCC Holdings, Inc. if there are any discrepancies or questions with the content of these minutes.

SECURITY AGREEMENT

This SECURITY AGREEMENT, dated **October 18, 2023** is between **Western Alliance Bank**, banking association with its principal office at **One E. Washington Street, Suite 1400, Phoenix AZ 85004** (“the *Bank*”) and **PMA Financial Network LLC** (the *Agent*”), As Agent For **County of Grundy School Dist 111 d/b/a Minooka High School District #11** the *Public Depositor*”), with PMA’s principal office at **2135 City Gate Lane 7th Fl Naperville, Illinois 60563**.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Bank is a qualified public depository as defined in **30 ILCS 235** (the *Public Funds Investment Act*) or the *Act*); and

WHEREAS, Public Depositor from time to time makes deposits, as said term is defined in the Act, in the Bank (its *Public Deposits*”), which Public Deposits shall from time to time aggregate in excess of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00); and

WHEREAS, the Public Depositor desires to have its Public Deposits secured by collateral in the amounts required by the Act and Public Depositor’s Investment Policy (the *Investment Policy*”); and

WHEREAS, the Bank has agreed to secure the Public Depositor’s Public Deposits by granting to the Public Depositor a security interest in certain collateral (*Eligible Collateral*”) owned by the Bank, which collateral meets the requirements described in the Act, as permitted by law;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the Public Depositor depositing its Public Deposits as herein described, and for other good and valuable consideration, hereby acknowledged as received, it is hereby agreed between the Public Depositor and the Bank as follows:

1. Pursuant to the Act and in order to secure the Public Depositor’s Public Deposits the Bank hereby pledges, assigns, transfers and grants to the Public Depositor a perfected first priority security interest in such amounts of the Eligible Collateral to meet the collateral ratios and other requirements described in the Act and the Investment Policy. If Bank is notified by Public Depositor that the ratio of the market value of the Eligible Collateral to the Public Depositor’s Public Deposits, plus accrued interest, is less than required by the Act and the Investment Policy, the Bank shall immediately, within no more than 24 hours, make such additions to the Eligible Collateral in such amounts such that the ratio of the market value of the Eligible Collateral to the Public Depositor’s Public Deposits, plus accrued interest, shall be at least equal to that required by the Act and the Investment Policy.

2. The security interest granted herein (as described in Section 1 above) shall secure not only such Public Deposits and accrued interest of the Public Depositor as are held by the Bank at the time of this Agreement, but also any and all subsequent Public Deposits made by the Public Depositor in the Bank regardless of the accounts in which such funds may be held or identified by the Bank.

3. The Bank hereby represents that (i) it is a bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act; (ii) it is a qualified public depository as defined by the Act; (iii) it has, or will have as of the time of delivery of any securities as Collateral under this Agreement, the right, power and authority to grant a security interest therein with priority over any other rights or interests therein; (iv) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the pledge of securities as Collateral hereunder have been approved by resolution of the Bank's Board of Directors, and the approval of the Board of Directors is reflected in the minutes of that meeting; (v) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the pledge of securities as Collateral hereunder will not violate or be in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Bank, any agreement or instrument to which the Bank may be a party, any rule, regulation or order of any banking regulator applicable to the Bank, or any internal policy of the Bank adopted by its Board of Directors; and (vi) this Agreement shall be continuously maintained, from the time of its execution, as an official record of the Bank.

4. The Bank warrants that it is the true and legal owner of all Collateral pledged under this Agreement, that the Collateral is free and clear of all liens and claims, that no other person or entity has any right, title or interest therein, and that the Collateral has not been pledged or assigned for any other purpose. Should an adverse claim be placed on any pledged Collateral, the Bank shall immediately substitute unencumbered Collateral of equivalent value that is free and clear of all adverse claims.

5. At any time that the Bank is not in Default under this Agreement, the Bank may substitute Eligible Collateral, provided that (a) the total market value of Eligible Collateral held in the Custody Account shall meet the requirements of the Act and this Agreement, and (b) the Public Depositor shall have approved such actual substitution or substitution process.

6. Any additional pledge of Collateral hereunder, substitution of Collateral, or release of Collateral shall be approved by an officer of the Bank duly authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors to approve such additional pledges, substitutions, or releases of Collateral under this Agreement.

7. The Bank agrees to place the Collateral with a Federal Reserve Bank, a trust department of a commercial bank, a trust company, or a Federal Home Loan Bank (the "*Custodian*"), to hold in a custody account (the "*Custody Account*") for the benefit of the Public Depositor, as required by the Act and the Investment Policy. Any such commercial bank or trust company shall be a securities intermediary that in the ordinary course of its business regularly maintains securities accounts for its customers. In the event the Collateral is placed with a Custodian other than a Federal Reserve Bank, the Bank shall execute a custodial trust agreement with the Custodian ("*Custodial Trust Agreement*") for the custody of the Eligible Collateral consistent with the terms of this Agreement. The Custodial Trust Agreement shall contain the Custodian's agreement to hold all Collateral in the Custody Account for the benefit of the Public Depositor and subject to the Public Depositor's direction and control and to comply with entitlement orders originated by the Public

Depositor without the Bank's further consent. In the event the Collateral is placed with a Federal Reserve Bank, the parties agree to be bound by the terms of Appendix C – Custody Agreement for Book-Entry Securities – to Federal Reserve Bank Operating Circular No. 7.

8. Upon the initial transfer of Eligible Collateral under this Agreement and monthly, or as frequently as required by the Act or the Investment Policy, thereafter, the Bank shall cause the Custodian to report to the Public Depositor specifying the type and market value of Eligible Collateral being held in the Custody Account for the benefit of the Public Depositor.

9. The Bank has heretofore or will immediately hereafter deliver to the Custodian for immediate deposit in the Custody Account Eligible Collateral of sufficient value to meet the terms of this Agreement. Said Eligible Collateral or substitute collateral, as herein provided for, shall be retained by the Custodian in the Custody Account so long as the Bank holds deposits of the Public Depositor.

10. In the event the Bank shall fail, suspend active operations, or become insolvent, ("Default") the Public Depositor's deposits in such Bank shall become due and payable immediately, the Public Depositor shall have the right to unilaterally direct the Custodian to liquidate the Collateral held in the Custody Account and pay the proceeds thereof to the Public Depositor and to exercise any and all other security entitlements with respect to the Custody Account and the other Collateral, to withdraw the Collateral, or any part thereof, from the Custody Account and deliver such Collateral to the Public Depositor, and ownership of the Collateral shall transfer to the Public Depositor. The Bank authorizes the release, withdrawal and delivery of the Collateral to the Public Depositor upon Default by the Bank, and authorizes the Custodian to rely without verification on the written statement of the Public Depositor as to the existence of a Default and to comply with entitlement orders originated by the Public Depositor without further consent of the Bank. Public Depositor shall not be entitled to collect any Collateral or Collateral proceeds in excess of its Net Loss. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "Net Loss" means the remainder obtained by subtracting the amount of any FDIC or other deposit insurance that Public Depositor is entitled to receive as a result of the Default from the Amount Due. The term "Amount Due" shall mean the dollar amount of deposits placed with Bank plus any accrued but unpaid interest payable on those deposits.

11. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Illinois, and the laws of the United States, and it supersedes any and all prior agreements, arrangements or understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. In the event that any conflict of law issue(s) should arise in the interpretation of this Agreement, the parties agree that when Illinois law is not preempted by laws of the United States, Illinois law shall govern.

12. In the event that any provision or clause of this Agreement conflicts with applicable law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Agreement, which shall be given effect without the conflicting provision. To this end the provisions of this Agreement are declared to be severable.

13. Unless applicable law requires a different method, any notice that must be given under this Agreement shall be given in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested or third party overnight

priority mail carrier to the address set forth herein or such other place as may be designated by written notice in the same manner from one party to the other.

14. Any of the parties hereto may terminate this Agreement by giving to the other party a notice in writing specifying the date of such termination, which shall not be less than 30 days after the date of giving such notice. Such notice shall not affect or terminate the Public Depositor's security interest in the Eligible Collateral. Public Depositor will not be required to release Eligible Collateral prior to maturity of all Public Deposits.

Western Alliance Bank

By:

Name: John Radwanski

Title: Senior Vice President -Treasurer

Date: _____

County of Grundy School Dist #11 d/b/a Minooka High School District #11

By:


Name: John Troy

Title: ESBO

Date: 10/20/2023

The Agent hereby acknowledges that it shall be acting as the agent of the Public Depositor.

PMA FINANCIAL NETWORK LLC

By:



Name: D. James "Jim" Lutter

Title: Senior Vice President of Trading and Operations

Date: October 20, 2023



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

District #111 mchs.net

*Mission: Strengthen **M**astery, **C**ollaboration, **H**igh Expectations, and **S**uccess for All Students.*

Date: November 3, 2023

To: Board of Education
Dr. Robert Schiffbauer

From: John Troy

RE: Collateral Security Agreement – Western Alliance Bank

For the purpose of informing the Board of Education, Board Policy 4:30, Revenue and Investments, provides that:

Collateral Requirements

All amounts deposited or invested with financial institutions in excess of any insurance limit shall be collateralized in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, [30 ILCS 235/](#). The Superintendent or designee shall keep the Board informed of collateral agreements.

Included in the Board packet is a collateral security agreement with Western Alliance Bank. The district currently has three CDs with Western Alliance Bank (\$1,019,200, \$1,700,000, and \$1,500,000). The collateral security agreement complies with the Public Funds Investment Act, 30 ILCS 235.



Master Total Portfolio Report

Report as of 10/20/2023

PMA Financial Network
2135 CityGate Lane
7th Floor
Naperville, IL 60563
Phone: 630-657-6400
Fax: 630-718-8701

Minooka High School District #111 (11152-101 - General Fund)

Type	Holding ID	Settle Date	Maturity	FDIC #	Instrument	Cost	Par-Val/Mat. Val	Rate
MAX		10/20/2023			MAX Balance	\$4,906,955.39	\$4,906,955.39	
SDA	SDA-1284909-1	09/30/2023		33653	Savings Deposit Account - BANK OF CHINA	\$27,325,680.98	\$27,325,680.98	
SEC	SEC-60307-1	06/06/2023	11/09/2023		TREASURY BILL	\$3,422,816.83	\$3,500,000.00	5.290
TS	TS-296078-1	06/27/2023	01/02/2024		ISDLAF+ TERM SERIES	\$4,000,000.00	\$4,109,775.35	5.300
TS	TS-296124-1	06/30/2023	02/02/2024		ISDLAF+ TERM SERIES	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,063,019.19	5.300
CD	CD-1351475-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	33935	Wintrust Bank, National Association	\$242,500.00	\$249,727.49	5.230
CD	CD-1351476-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	33849	Hinsdale Bank & Trust Company, National Association	\$242,200.00	\$249,418.55	5.230
CD	CD-1351478-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	34717	Town Bank, National Association	\$242,600.00	\$249,830.47	5.230
CD	CD-1351479-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	27589	Lake Forest Bank & Trust Company, National Association	\$242,200.00	\$249,418.55	5.230
CD	CD-1351480-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	34395	Barrington Bank & Trust Company, National Association	\$119,350.00	\$122,907.12	5.230
CD	CD-1351481-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	57103	Schaumburg Bank & Trust Company, National Association	\$242,200.00	\$249,418.55	5.230
CD	CD-1351482-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	34011	Village Bank and Trust, National Association	\$242,400.00	\$249,624.51	5.230
CD	CD-1351483-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	27052	St. Charles Bank & Trust Company, National Association	\$242,200.00	\$249,418.55	5.230
CD	CD-1351488-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	57082	Northbrook Bank and Trust Company, National Association	\$242,200.00	\$249,418.55	5.230
CD	CD-1351490-1	07/19/2023	02/12/2024	57701	Beverly Bank & Trust Company, National Association	\$242,150.00	\$249,367.06	5.230
CD	CD-1351477-1	07/19/2023	03/12/2024	23737	Vast Bank, National Association	\$240,900.00	\$249,339.67	5.396
CD	CD-1351484-1	07/19/2023	03/12/2024	33803	Wheaton Bank & Trust, National Association	\$241,650.00	\$249,802.39	5.196
CD	CD-1351485-1	07/19/2023	03/12/2024	33686	Bank Hapoalim B.M.	\$241,150.00	\$249,363.75	5.246
CD	CD-1351486-1	07/19/2023	03/12/2024	34681	Crystal Lake Bank and Trust Company, National Association	\$241,400.00	\$249,543.96	5.196
CD	CD-1351487-1	07/19/2023	03/12/2024	4256	First National Bank	\$241,150.00	\$249,415.03	5.278
CD	CD-1351489-1	07/19/2023	03/12/2024	58648	CrossFirst Bank	\$241,150.00	\$249,363.75	5.246
CD	CD-1352216-1	08/10/2023	03/12/2024	57512	Western Alliance Bank	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,546,219.11	5.231
CD	CD-1352929-1	09/01/2023	04/09/2024	58716	Third Coast Bank, SSB	\$242,050.00	\$249,849.73	5.322
CD	CD-1352930-1	09/01/2023	04/09/2024	4147	Bank 7	\$242,150.00	\$249,873.78	5.268
CD	CD-1352931-1	09/01/2023	04/09/2024	58469	American Plus Bank, N.A.	\$242,100.00	\$249,874.12	5.303
CD	CD-1352932-1	09/01/2023	04/09/2024	14769	DMB Community Bank	\$242,050.00	\$249,851.79	5.323
CD	CD-1352933-1	09/01/2023	04/09/2024	91005	5Star Bank	\$242,100.00	\$249,885.87	5.326
CD	CD-1352934-1	09/01/2023	04/09/2024	57512	Western Alliance Bank	\$242,050.00	\$249,849.73	5.322
TS	TS-296635-1	09/28/2023	05/03/2024		ISDLAF+ TERM SERIES	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,063,429.04	5.310
CD	CD-1354569-1	10/18/2023	06/03/2024	57512	Western Alliance Bank	\$1,700,000.00	\$1,756,965.79	5.341
CD	CD-1349653-1	06/06/2023	06/05/2024	57993	ServisFirst Bank	\$237,450.00	\$249,856.60	5.225
CD	CD-1349654-1	06/06/2023	06/05/2024	5496	Cornerstone Bank	\$237,500.00	\$249,883.25	5.214
CD	CD-1353625-1	09/15/2023	06/11/2024	57825	Truxton Trust Company	\$240,450.00	\$249,848.78	5.284
CD	CD-1354570-1	10/18/2023	07/09/2024	5384	First Community Bank	\$240,500.00	\$249,894.00	5.380
CD	CD-1354571-1	10/18/2023	07/09/2024	57512	Western Alliance Bank	\$1,019,200.00	\$1,058,795.64	5.351
CD	CD-1354572-1	10/18/2023	07/09/2024	68588	Consumers Credit Union	\$240,250.00	\$249,853.87	5.521
Sub Totals →						\$54,270,703.20	\$54,944,739.96	

328

Minooka High School District #111 (11152-103 - Coady Scholarship Endowment)

Type	Holding ID	Settle Date	Maturity	FDIC #	Instrument	Cost	Par-Val/Mat. Val	Rate
MAX		10/20/2023			MAX Balance	\$263,725.77	\$263,725.77	
Sub Totals →						\$263,725.77	\$263,725.77	

Minooka High School District #111 (11152-104 - General Reserve Fund)

Type	Holding ID	Settle Date	Maturity	FDIC #	Instrument	Cost	Par-Val/Mat. Val	Rate
LIQ		10/20/2023			LIQ Balance	\$523,778.57	\$523,778.57	
SDA	SDA-1284909-1	09/30/2023		33653	Savings Deposit Account - BANK OF CHINA	\$539,377.76	\$539,377.76	
CD	CD-289568-1	05/03/2021	05/03/2024	31840	FINANCIAL FEDERAL BANK	\$247,600.00	\$249,904.79	0.310
CD	CD-289569-1	05/03/2021	05/03/2024	17614	FARMERS BANK & TRUST	\$248,400.00	\$249,966.35	0.210
SEC	SEC-56343-1	09/29/2022	05/31/2024		US TREASURY N/B	\$494,982.50	\$508,000.00	4.102
CD	CD-290358-1	06/25/2021	06/24/2024	33306	CIBC BANK USA / PRIVATEBANK AND TRUST COMPANY	\$247,300.00	\$249,897.05	0.350
SEC	SEC-49134-1	09/29/2021	09/30/2024	33124	GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA	\$250,104.32	\$249,000.00	0.501
Sub Totals →						\$2,551,543.15	\$2,569,924.52	

Minooka High School District #111 (11152-105 - Davidson Trust)

Type	Holding ID	Settle Date	Maturity	FDIC #	Instrument	Cost	Par-Val/Mat. Val	Rate
MAX		10/20/2023			MAX Balance	\$184,135.91	\$184,135.91	
Sub Totals →						\$184,135.91	\$184,135.91	

329

Minooka High School District #111 (11152-203 - 2006 Bond Capitalized Interest Fund)

Type	Holding ID	Settle Date	Maturity	FDIC #	Instrument	Cost	Par-Val/Mat. Val	Rate
LIQ		10/20/2023			LIQ Balance	\$0.08	\$0.08	
MAX		10/20/2023			MAX Balance	\$136,037.09	\$136,037.09	
Sub Totals →						\$136,037.17	\$136,037.17	

Minooka High School District #111 (11152-205 - Working Cash Bonds Series 2015)

Type	Holding ID	Settle Date	Maturity	FDIC #	Instrument	Cost	Par-Val/Mat. Val	Rate
MAX		10/20/2023			MAX Balance	\$5,697.48	\$5,697.48	
SDA	SDA-1284909-1	09/30/2023		33653	Savings Deposit Account - BANK OF CHINA	\$5,886,750.99	\$5,886,750.99	
Sub Totals →						\$5,892,448.47	\$5,892,448.47	

Totals →						\$63,298,593.67	\$63,991,011.80	
----------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	-----------------	--

Time and Dollar Weighted Average Portfolio Yield: 5.01%

Weighted Average Portfolio Maturity: 74.42 Days

Note: Weighted Yield & Weighted Average Portfolio Maturity are calculated using "Market Value" and are only based on the fixed rate investments.

Portfolio Summary

Type	Allocation (%)	Allocation (\$)	Description
SDA	52.78	\$33,751,809.73	SDA Account
SEC	6.59	\$4,215,434.90	Securities
TS	12.88	\$8,236,223.58	Term Series
CD	18.34	\$11,725,648.20	Certificate of Deposit
MAX	8.60	\$5,496,551.64	MAX Account
LIQ	0.82	\$523,778.65	LIQ Account
LTD	0.00	\$0.00	LTD Account

Index

Cost is comprised of the total amount you paid for the investment including any fees and commissions.

Rate is the average monthly rate for liquid investments or the rate on the last business day of the month for SDA investments or the yield to maturity or yield to worst for fixed term investments.

Face/Par is the amount received at maturity for fixed rate investments.

Market Value reflects the market value as reported by an independent third-party pricing service. Certificates of Deposit and other assets for which market pricing is not readily available from a third-party pricing service are listed at "Cost".

CD - Certificates of Deposit, **CP** - Commercial Paper, **ISC** - Investment Shares Class, **MMA** - Money Market Account, **SEC** - Government Securities, **TS** - Term Series

330



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

District #111 mchs.net

*Mission: Strengthen **M**astery, **C**ollaboration, **H**igh Expectations, and **S**uccess for All Students.*

Date: November 3, 2023

To: Board of Education
Dr. Robert Schiffbauer

From: John Troy

RE: Investment Portfolio Report

For the purpose of informing the Board of Education, Board Policy 4:30, Revenue and Investments, provides that:

Controls and Reports

The Chief Investment Officer shall provide a quarterly investment report to the Board. The report will: (1) assess whether the investment portfolio is meeting the District's investment objectives, (2) identify each security by class or type, book value, income earned, and market value, (3) identify those institutions providing investment services to the District, and (4) include any other relevant information. The investment portfolio's performance shall be measured by appropriate and creditable industry standards for the investment type.

Included in the Board packet is a total portfolio report currently being managed by PMA. The investments meet with the district investment objectives. The district has taken advantage of the current high CD rates in its investments.



how do we get our money?.....

Source of Funds:

Local (<u>Levy</u> *, Fees, CPPRT, Impact Fees)	Approximately 84%
State (General State Aide (EBF), Categoricals)	Approximately 13%
Federal (IDEA, Title grants)	Approximately 3%

*District is located in 3 Counties; Grundy, Will, & Kendall



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Equalized Assessed Value

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>%</u>
Will County	\$662,440,343	\$694,407,544	\$746,337,475	\$805,537,175	\$853,433,424	\$895,817,174	\$969,222,913	52%
Grundy County	\$439,539,687	\$465,879,976	\$494,222,078	\$542,436,205	\$597,706,291	\$646,992,632	\$679,481,382	36%
Kendall County	\$130,362,079	\$145,921,767	\$160,083,176	\$170,011,406	\$176,725,046	\$186,699,188	\$231,815,115	12%
Total EAV	\$1,232,342,109	\$1,306,209,287	\$1,400,642,729	\$1,517,984,786	\$1,627,864,761	\$1,729,508,994	\$1,880,519,410	100% ³³³

53% Increase in EAV 2016 -2022



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Trend of Equalized Assessed Valuation

<u>Levy Year</u>	<u>Equalized Assessed Valuation</u>	Percent % Change in EAV from Previous Year
2013	\$1,072,878,791	-3.69%
2014	1,084,007,938	1.04%
2015	1,131,935,201	4.42%
2016	1,232,342,109	8.87%
2017	1,306,209,287	5.99%
2018	1,400,642,729	7.23%
2019	1,517,984,786	8.37%
2020	1,627,864,761	7.24%
2021	1,729,508,994	6.24%
2022	1,880,519,410	8.75%

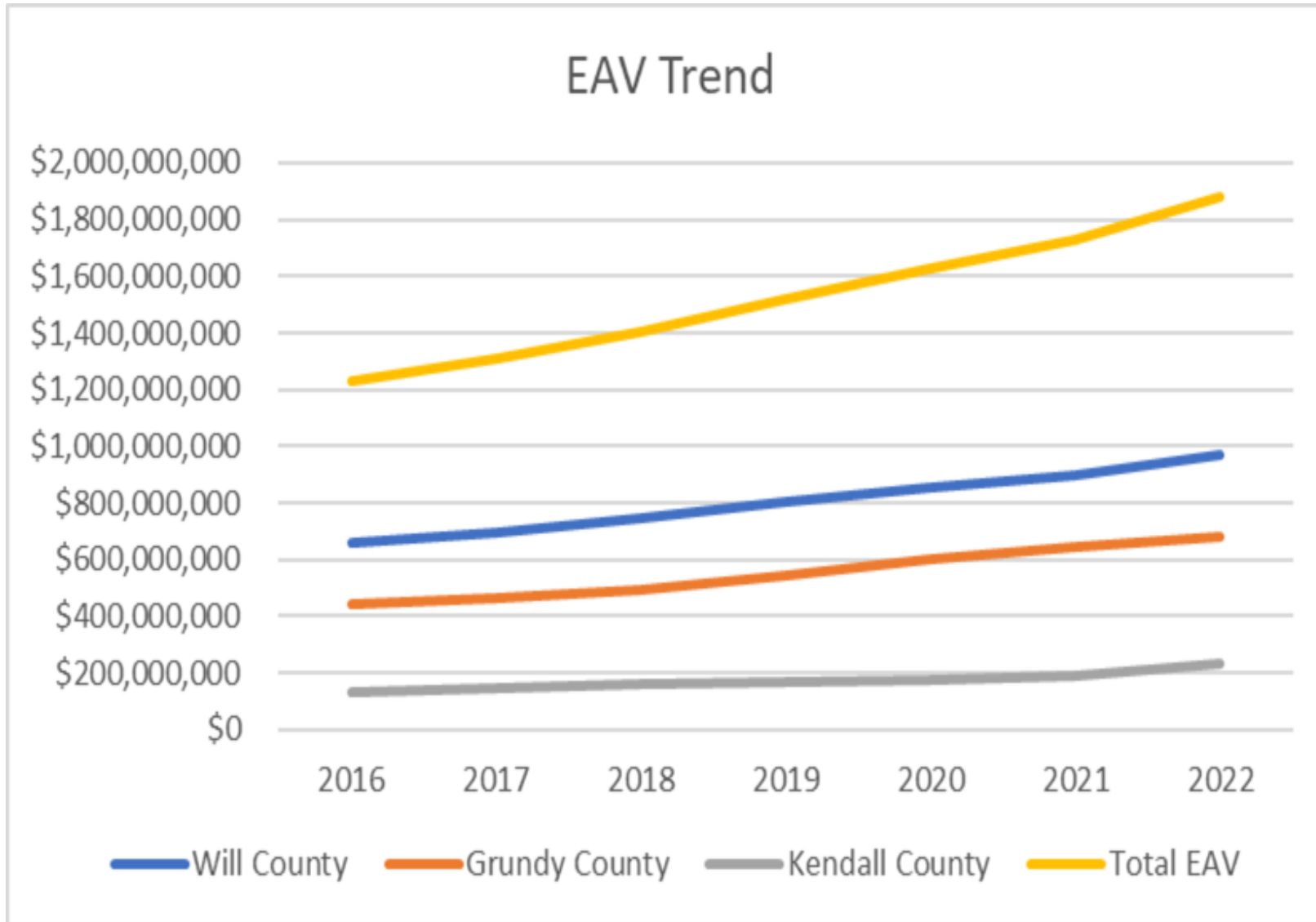
334

2023 EAV estimated to increase 6% Will County, 7.25% Grundy County and 13.5% Kendall County for a blended increase of approximately 7%. New construction of approximately \$30 million all counties combined.



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL





MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

2-Year History and 2023 Levy Request, Estimated Extension and Tax Rate

Fund	2021 Levy Request	2021 Extension	2022 Levy Request	2022 Extension	2023 Levy Request	2023 Est. Extension	2023 Est. Tax Rate
Education	\$22,100,000.00	\$21,094,155.00	\$25,200,000.00	\$22,942,336.00	\$26,000,000.00	\$24,914,300.38	\$1.2200
Oper. & Maint.	\$4,575,000.00	\$4,322,572.00	\$5,200,000.00	\$4,701,298.00	\$5,400,000.00	\$5,105,389.42	\$0.2500
Transportation	\$2,200,000.00	\$2,074,834.00	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,256,623.00	\$2,550,000.00	\$2,450,586.92	\$0.1200
I.M.R.F	\$410,000.00	\$409,952.00	\$455,000.00	\$455,085.00	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$0.0245
Social Security	\$510,000.00	\$510,063.00	\$550,000.00	\$550,051.00	\$600,000.00	\$600,000.00	\$0.0294
Tort/Liability	\$1,175,000.00	\$1,175,048.00	\$1,450,000.00	\$1,450,068.00	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,500,000.00	\$0.0735
Special Education	\$400,000.00	\$345,805.00	\$420,000.00	\$376,103.00	\$425,000.00	\$408,431.15	\$0.0200 ³³⁶
Lease	\$510,000.00	\$510,063.00	\$550,000.00	\$550,051.00	\$600,000.00	\$600,000.00	\$0.0294
Working Cash	\$940,000.00	\$864,514.00	\$1,100,000.00	\$940,259.00	\$1,150,000.00	\$1,021,077.88	\$0.0500
Fire & Life Safety	\$940,000.00	\$864,514.00	\$1,100,000.00	\$940,259.00	\$1,150,000.00	\$1,021,077.88	\$0.0500
Bond & Interest	<u>\$8,486,000.00</u>	<u>\$8,362,967.00</u>	<u>\$8,543,500.00</u>	<u>\$8,629,139.00</u>	<u>\$8,559,500.00</u>	<u>\$8,559,500.00</u>	<u>\$0.4191</u>
Total	\$42,246,000.00	\$40,534,487.00	\$47,068,500.00	\$43,791,272.00	\$48,434,500.00	\$46,680,363.64	\$2.286



The Estimated 2023 Extension represents a 6.5% increase over the 2022 actual Extension.



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Historical and Estimated 2023 Tax Rate

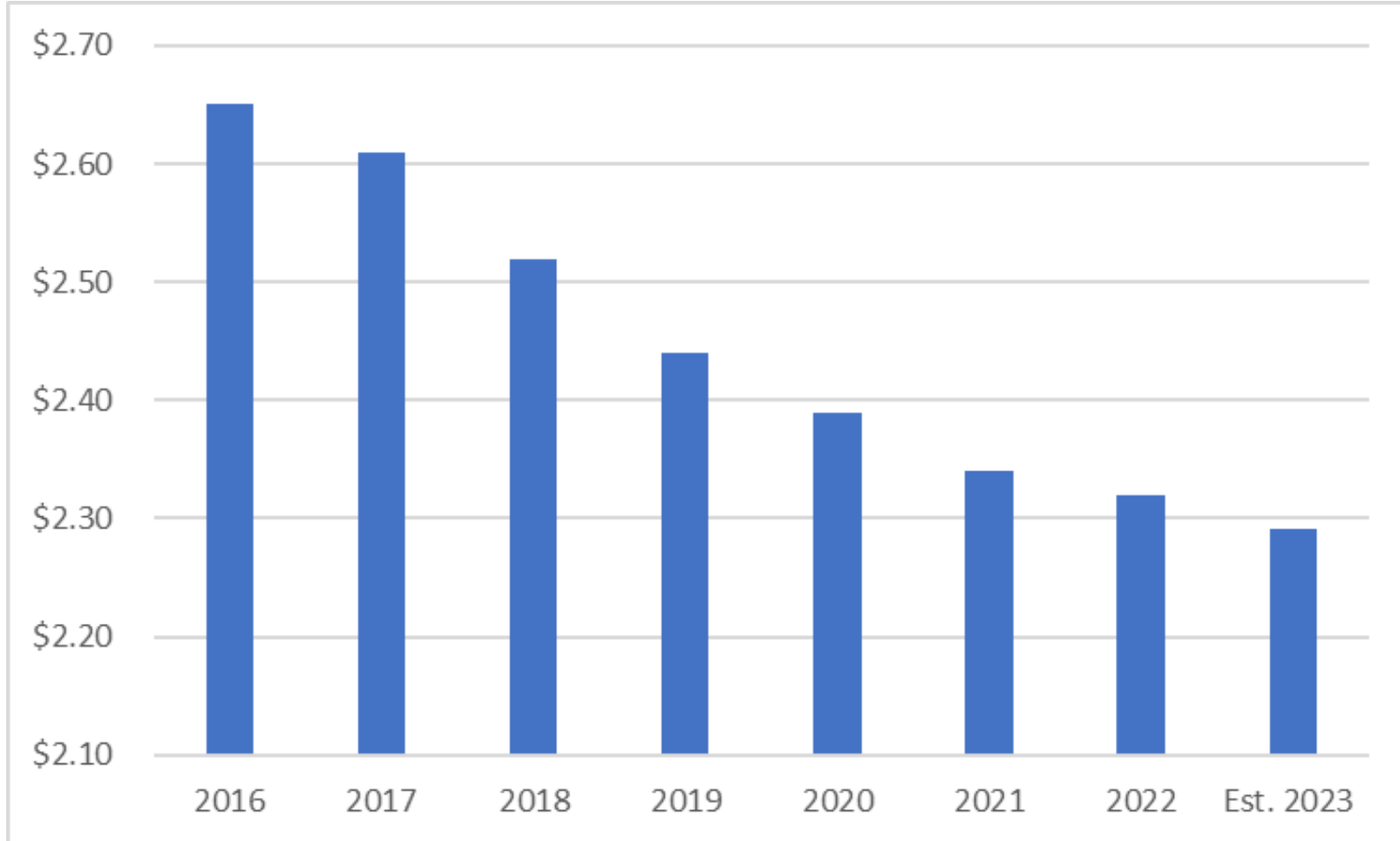
Fund	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>Estimated 2023 Rate</u>
Education	\$1.22	\$1.22	\$1.22	\$1.22	\$1.20	\$1.22	\$1.22	\$1.2200
Bonds and Interest	0.72259	0.68887	0.60912	0.55914	0.5213	0.4804	0.45887	\$0.4191
Operations and Maintenance	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	\$0.2500
IMRF	0.03043	0.02905	0.02892	0.02668	0.02519	0.0236	0.0242	\$0.0245
Transportation	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	\$0.1200
Special Education	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	\$0.0200
Tort Liability	0.09735	0.09295	0.08389	0.0774	0.07218	0.0675	0.07711	\$0.0735
Social Security/Medicare	0.03854	0.0368	0.03606	0.03327	0.03133	0.0295	0.02925	\$0.0294
Lease	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03294	0.03133	0.0295	0.02925	\$0.0294
Working Cash	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	\$0.0500
Fire Prevention/Safety	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>\$0.0500</u>
Total District Tax Rate	\$2.65	\$2.61	\$2.52	\$2.44	\$2.37	\$2.34	\$2.33	\$2.286





MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL



Historical
and
Estimated
2023 Tax
Rate



MINOOKA

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Month	<u>10/31/2023</u>									
Monthly Cash & Investment report										
	Education	Oper/ Maint.	Debt Service *	Transportati on	IMRF/ Soc Sec	Capital **	Working Cash	Tort	Life Safety	Total
Checking	\$688,555	\$33,272	\$28,506	\$223,199	\$17,398	\$54,315	\$82,380	\$12,510	\$25,595	\$ 1,165,729
Food Service Account	\$814,702	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 814,702
Imprest	\$14,051	\$2,603	\$0	\$3,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 19,986
Insurance Account	\$1,034,459	\$431,260	\$0	\$120,142	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,749	\$0	\$ 1,589,609
PMA Cash Account	\$1,282,594	\$298,406	\$185,274	\$496,958	\$654,838	\$125,828	\$282,959	\$689,516	\$466,380	\$ 4,482,753
IPTIP	\$4,468,651	\$2,267,013	\$0	\$0	\$1,059,569	\$0	\$204,144	\$0	\$0	\$ 7,999,376
Total Cash account	\$8,303,010	\$3,032,553	\$213,780	\$843,631	\$1,731,805	\$180,143	\$569,483	\$705,775	\$491,975	\$ 16,072,155
Total Investments	\$16,628,599	\$1,689,682	\$8,359,535	\$2,560,480	\$152,721	\$14,951,582	\$10,719,433	\$439,864	\$3,685,316	\$ 59,187,211
Total Cash & Invest	\$24,931,609	\$4,722,234	\$8,573,315	\$3,404,112	\$1,884,525	\$15,131,724	\$11,288,916	\$1,145,639	\$4,177,291	\$ 75,259,366